C
CB
MI48106UIVYMUIVYM FCMB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

Product Spotlight

Superminis Riding the Crest Of Swelling Popularity Wave

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

Excitement, drama, high stakes, trade secrets and enough rumors to fill the juiciest gossip magazines — these are the elements that today mark the supermini segment of the computer industry. Currently riding the crest of a popularity wave that gets bigger as each new 32-bit machine enters the water, superminis are in many cases offering users the power of a mainframe for not much more than the price of a minicomputer, as the chart on Page 10 shows.

Although 32-bit minicomputers have been around for about eight years, starting with the debut of Perkin-Elmer Corp.'a Model 7/32, the primary target for these machines was not the bread-and-butter group of the data processing community — the commercial applications users. Instead, because of their high-performance, number-crunching capabili-

(Continued on Page 10)

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices ©1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

$1.25 a copy; $36/year | March 1, 1982 | Vol. XVI, No. 9

Bell Planning To Restructure BOCs in Groups

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW YORK — AT&T has announced plans to restructure its 22 operating companies into seven regional groups. Each group will apparently be run by a holding company, and a central directorate will be responsible for performing certain functions.

The proposed restructuring of the 22 Bell operating companies (BOC) is the first substantive step AT&T has taken toward implementing the agreement the company signed with the Justice Department in January. That agreement — officially a proposed consent decree — is intended to end the government's seven-year-old antitrust suit against the phone company.

The agreement has yet to be approved by presiding Judge Harold Greene. The new Bell operating company organization chart also must be accepted by Greene, as well as by the Justice Department.

(Continued on Page 8)

Reagan Delays Security Plan

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The White House has acceded to a congressional request for more time to consider President Reagan'a proposed changes to government information classification regulations.

Rep. Glenn English (D-Okla.), chairman of the House of Representatives Government Information and Individual Rights Subcommittee, announced the administration'a decision last Tuesday and said that his subcommittee will hold hearings on the proposed Executive Order on National Security Information next week.

In a recent letter to National Security Adviser William Clark, English

(Continued on Page 2)

Poll of Managers Finds
Operators' Raises to Beat Inflation

DATA ENTRY

JOB TITLE	RANGE	AVERAGE	MEDIAN	PROJECTED 1982 AVERAGE INCREASE %
Keypunch Operator	650-1,268	896	917	9.8
Key-to-Disk Operator	717-1,225	908	909	9.1
Senior Operator	800-1,774	1,074	1,072	9.3
Shift Supervisor	927-1,806	1,286	1,242	9.3
Data Entry Manager	981-2,256	1,492	1,404	9.4

DATA CONTROL

JOB TITLE	RANGE	AVERAGE	MEDIAN	PROJECTED 1982 AVERAGE INCREASE %
Control Clerk	703-1,443	940	914	9.9
Senior Control Clerk	833-1,655	1,143	1,129	9.2
Tape Librarian	708-1,586	1,125	1,084	9.6
Shift Supervisor	953-1,880	1,398	1,334	9.8
Data Control Manager	1,170-3,200	1,823	1,921	9.9

COMPUTER OPERATIONS

JOB TITLE	RANGE	AVERAGE	MEDIAN	PROJECTED 1982 AVERAGE INCREASE %
Operator Trainee	638-1,535	954	971	9.5
Operator	791-1,650	1,134	1,100	9.7
Senior Operator	917-2,202	1,375	1,346	11.7
Shift Supervisor	1,125-2,400	1,679	1,625	10.1
Computer Operations Manager	1,127-3,010	2,049	2,083	9.8

DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS

JOB TITLE	RANGE	AVERAGE	MEDIAN	PROJECTED 1982 AVERAGE INCREASE %
Operations Analyst	1,250-2,160	1,749	1,833	11.1
Scheduler	900-2,773	1,602	1,500	10.6
Data Processing Operations Manager	1,584-4,165	2,576	2,515	10.6

Source: Afcom

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Salary increases for computer operators may beat 1982's rate of inflation as they range between 9.5% and 11.7%, depending upon the operator'a experience. But the recruitment of experienced operators will be "next to impossible" for at least 24% of the respondents to the Association for Computer Operations Managers' annual salary and recruitment survey.

Afcom polled operations managers across the country with questions on data entry, data control and computer operations personnel. The monthly salaries for these positions as well as recruitment criteria were broken down into categories that reflected national, geographical and size-of-installation consensus. Salaries were further broken down by average amount paid for the position, high and low ranges and median salaries (see illustration at left).

The survey found operator trainees earning an average national salary of $954/mo, with that figure expected to rise 9.5% over the next year. Figures for operators and senior operators averaged $1,134 and $1,375, respectively, with 9.7% and 11.7% average increases expected.

Shift supervisors showed earnings of $1,679/mo with a 10.1% rise projected this year. Computer operations

(Continued on Page 5)

Fewer Computer Failures Reported
Post-Strike ATC System Safe: Investigation

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

ARLINGTON, Va. — The air traffic control system overall is as safe today as it was before the Aug. 3 air traffic controllers' strike, and fewer failures of computer-based equipment have been reported since then, according to a study by the Flight Safety Foundation here.

Last August, Federal Aviation Administration Chief J. Lynn Helms asked the foundation — an independent, nonprofit organization — to evaluate the post-strike ATC system. A 16-member task force collectively visited over 70 ATC facilities, spending more than 500 hours observing controller operations and interviewing about 500 controllers and supervisors.

While the foundation's four-month appraisal found it "probable that safety margins have been increased in the IFR [Instrument Flight Rules] system," it also speculated that "there may be a decrease in safety margins to all users because of reduced services and the resultant increase in VFR [Visual Flight Rules] operations."

The foundation also found that "equipment malfunctions, computer outages and interruption [sic] have declined significantly. Whether or not past incidents were attributable to system overload, equipment misuse or nuisance complaints prior to the strike, such instances are now less frequent.

"Airways facility personnel continue to attend to problems in a timely manner," the report added.

Citing the reported existence of

(Continued on Page 6)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Management Brad Schultz
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara
Tom Henkel
Staff Writers: Jim Bartimo
Susan Hurley
Susan Blakeney
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
Phil Hirsch
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard
George Cohen
Kathie Gow
Patricia Keefe
Steve Milmore
Betsy Morse
Linda Rosenthal
Deborah Scaduto
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editoral Assistants: Nancy Pinks
June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1 Phone: (01) 359-7481.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 41, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.40.

Asia: Mr Shuhei Kurita, Shukan Computerworld, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133. Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brasil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-6225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 30, Madrid-4.

Denmark: Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Danmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-123473.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices P0127420. Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/81 $3.00 + $.50

$1.25 a copy: U.S. — $30 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Inc., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABC ☆ABP MCC

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

First Commercial User of Rolm CBX Says System Fine, But Bugs in Vendor Support

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — The hardware and software are fine, but there are bugs in the vendor support, according to the first commercial user of Rolm Corp.'s Computerized Business Telephone System (CBX) add-on data capability.

Evans & Sutherland Computer Corp. here has had its CBX for about two years. The firm implemented the data communications feature during the last week of December and first week of January, Brad Morgan, supervisor of Computer Network Services, said in an interview last week.

Morgan reported no appreciable problems in implementing the hardware portion of the package, which allows the CBX to switch simultaneously both voice and data communications internally without modems over the same telephone wires. The data feature provides digital data communications between computers, asynchronous terminals and other transmission facilities at speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec.

Evans & Sutherland installed 224 CRT-terminal-like devices known as Data Terminal Interfaces to display data. Additional time division multiplexing control cards expanded the capacity of the CBX by providing data submultiplexing.

Minor Problems

The user did experience what Morgan termed "minor" initial software problems, but he attributed them to his company's haste in implementing the data capability. Evans & Sutherland had its production hardware before the production software was available, so it went ahead and ran the field test software, he said.

"We were actually considered a very late field test site as opposed to a first production release," he noted.

The situation worked out in the firm's favor when some of the suggestions it made for improving the software were implemented in the final production package it is currently using.

As for the total costs of the add-on capability, Morgan said that the hardware portion was $147,000 and the software was $1,500.

But what about vendor support?

"I think the biggest problem we've had with the installation has been communication between the three parties involved — the local Rolm company, Rolm Santa Clara and Evans & Sutherland," Morgan declared. The lack of what he termed "personal communications" made the implementation and postimplementation periods difficult, he explained, noting there have been no well-defined channels for asking questions and getting answers.

He attributed the communications breakdown to the nature of Rolm's relations with its local dealers, or "Rocos." According to him, the Rocos are independently owned Rolm operating companies with their own sales, maintenance and installation staffs. Rolm corporate headquarters in Santa Clara, Calif., treats the operating companies as OEMs, he said.

Evans & Sutherland started chafing when it felt it was not being actively included in the implementation and operation of the data add-on. "The general philosophy of the Rocos has been that the intelligence level of the customer is such that he wants to pick up the receiver on his phone and dial somewhere, and that's all he ever wants to know or needs to know about the telephone system," Morgan contended.

While an attitude like that is not unreasonable when dealing with telephones, it must be adjusted when data communications are included, he claimed.

Are the Rocos qualified to work with data communications? "They're getting there," he said, adding a warning for other companies who install the CBX data capability: "I think each Roco is going to have a minor amount of difficulty with its first company, depending on exactly what the customer needs are."

Reagan Delays Security Plan

(Continued from Page 1)

and seven other House chairmen had requested additional time to scrutinize the draft executive order [CW, Feb. 22]. The original comment period expired last week and the chairmen told Clark they needed more time to study the proposed classification changes.

In announcing the upcoming hearings, English reported that Clark had advised him by telephone of the extended review period, but had set no new deadline.

Saying he was pleased with the administration's decision, English noted that "there has been little public circulation of the draft order and, consequently, little public debate." The secrecy rules are of interest not only to the government, but also to the scientific, industrial, research and development and academic communities, according to English, who said also that "the press has an obvious interest in classification."

Commenting directly on the Reagan draft order, the subcommittee chairman said that the order "appears to increase significantly the amount of information that would be subject to classification. Not only would it be easier to classify ordinary information not readily [classifiable] now," he observed, "but new categories of scientific and technical information might also be subject to classification for the first time."

The subcommittee's hearings will be held March 10 and 11.

This Week

IN DEPTH
Decision Support Systems 31

NEWS
Feds Cracking Down on High-Tech Smugglers 4
IBMer Sees Disks Cheap, Upkeep Costly in '90 5
MIS Options Varied for Business School Grads 6
Corporate MIS, Business Schools Teaming Up 7
FCC Gets More Requests for Dems 8
Matchmaker Firm Locates 'Extravagant Valuables' 9
Deaf, Lawyer to Use Terminal in Top Cover 10
Bell Execs to House: Leave New AT&T Alone 11
Management Style Called Key to Productivity 12
Governors: Support Lacking for Tech Education 13
Quality Circles Raise McAuto's DP Productivity 14
Women Told DP Not Best Route to Top Positions 15
Managers on the Move 16
Data Centers Offered Tips 17
Quality Assurance Forum Scheduled for March 25 18
Free DP Service Finds Apartments for Seekers 22
Turnaround Time 23
Electronics Technology Called 'Revolutionary' 24
Asis to Meet May 5-7 On Security 25
Prize of $25,000 Offered Over Twin Prime Pairs 26
System Gives Bell Researchers Right Numbers 28
Bank's Software Selection Aided by Users' Input 29

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Managers and Micros 36
Getting to Know a 'User-Friendly' System 37
One-Day DP Course Leaves One Frustrated User 37

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Task Force Tunes Up Auto Club Security 41
'Condor' Now Supports IPO/E 42
Monitor Displays CICS Response Times 44
Univac Software Released for the 1100 Series 45
Pascal Program Bows for PDP-11s 46
T/S Service Helps Firms With Foreign Tax Credits 48
On-Line Accounting Tool Runs on IBM Systems 50

COMMUNICATIONS
Videotex Trial to Begin in the U.S. 55
Altos Releases First CRT Terminal 58

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
NCR Takes Wraps Off Seven Processors 61
CSP Unveils High-Speed Array Processor 62

MINIWORLD
HP Brings Out Micro for Business Execs 65

OFFICE AUTOMATION
MIC Report Explores OA Impediments 67

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Commerce Sees DP Sales Up 15% in '82 71
Magnuson to Get $3 Million 71
Micro Boom Spawning New Breed of Dealers 73
Datapoint Stock Tumbles 30% on Wall Street 74
Modcomp, CDC Ink Technology Pact 78

ADVERTISING INDEX 110

ADR beats DB/DC rivals in 1981 Datapro ratings.

From 1973 to 1979 ADR software products received 18 Datapro awards — more than any other software or hardware vendor for IBM mainframe computers. In 1980 ADR achieved higher ratings than any of its DB/DC competitors. And in 1981 ADR's integrated products again received higher *composite ratings* than its DB/DC competitors. ADR continues to beat the competition because:

1. **The ADR/Datacom System provides an easy-to-use and efficient Relational Information Management Environment.**
2. **ADR's products are fully integrated using fourth-generation engineering technology.**
3. **ADR services, supports, and actively enhances its products.**

For information and a presentation on ADR's award winning software, contact your local ADR office or send coupon.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated network.

Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540/(201) 874-9100

I am interested in:

- ☐ Management presentation.
- ☐ Call from salesperson.
- ☐ Literature on ADR's Integrated Network and ADR/DATACOM System.

Name/Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Telephone

Computer

Operation Exodus Brings in Convictions

Feds Cracking Down on High-Tech Smugglers

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A federal crackdown on the illegal export of high-technology equipment to foreign countries has resulted in a 10-year jail sentence for the president of Spawr Optical Research, Inc.; a 30-count indictment against the officers of Modern Equipment Services and C-O Manufacturing Co., Inc.; and an investigation of Basic Four Corp., a division of Management Assistance, Inc. (MAI).

Dubbed Operation Exodus, the crackdown is a U.S. Customs Office project. Experience has shown that unlicensed equipment is often bound for the U.S.S.R., according to Pat O'Brian, customs director of the General Investigations Division.

"The Soviets are getting a lot of our technology and, as a result, a lot of our research and development money. If we're going to spend large sums of money on R&D we may as well spend some money to make sure it stays here," O'Brian said last week.

According to a recently released report by the U.S. Customs Office, Walter J. Spawr, president, and Frances A. Spawr, secretary/treasurer of Spawr Optical, were found guilty last month in U.S. District Court for the Central District of California on charges of conspiracy, making false statements to a government agency and violating export control laws in connection with the export of laser mirrors to the Soviet Union via West Germany and Switzerland in 1976 and 1977.

The court fined the Corona, Calif., corporation $100,000 and sentenced the firm's secretary/treasurer to five-years' imprisonment. The sentence was suspended and Frances Spawr has been put on probation for five years. Walter Spawr, sentenced to 10 years in prison and five years' probation, will spend six months in prison and then be on probation.

The convictions are under appeal, but on Feb. 24 the Department of Commerce denied the firm and its principals all export privileges pending final disposition of administrative and judicial proceedings.

In another case that was part of Operation Exodus, a 30-count indictment was handed down on Feb. 18 by the grand jury in the District of Massachusetts naming Brian A. Moller Butcher and Paul C. Carlson for violations of the Export Administration Act. The indictment alleges that Butcher, an English citizen, and Carlson shipped U.S.-made technological equipment through their companies (both at the same address in Brockton, Mass.) to Poland, Romania and Bulgaria in violation of U.S. Commerce Department regulations.

The equipment, which includes semiconductor manufacturing equipment, computer terminals and peripherals, required export licenses to be shipped from the U.S.

According to the Customs report, $500,000 worth of equipment — including a Fairchild Sentry VII integrated-circuit tester valued at $300,000 — was shipped illegally. The equipment was seized at Boston's Logan International Airport and New York's Kennedy International Airport prior to exportation.

Carlson has been charged with making false statements to the U.S. government on the Shipper's Export Declaration, a document that is filed with customs at the time of export.

Butcher was previously arrested on a complaint on Jan. 14 and is presently out on $10,000 bail. A trial is scheduled for May.

Neither Butcher nor Carlson could be reached for comment.

In New Orleans, customs officials seized a computer memory board bound for a computer distributor in Honduras that was being shipped by Basic Four.

The board was listed as computer parts valued at $250, but Operation Exodus investigators claim that its estimated value is $7,000, according to Paul M. Hammerstern, deputy regional director of investigations for the customs office. The investigators contacted the U.S. Commerce Department and were told that the firm did not have a license to export the equipment.

But Steve Egol, vice-president of international marketing for MAI, said that price discrepancy is a misunderstanding. "We shipped a replacement board to our Honduras distributor for a computer we sold to Citibank there," Egol said. "As an add-on enhancement, the board would be worth $7,000, but as a replacement part we gave it a value of $250."

Egol maintained that "we have a valid export license to Honduras. It was issued in May 1980 and will expire in May of this year, but it's in the process of being renewed."

U.S. Customs 'Sandbags' Illegal Exports

WASHINGTON, D.C. — When customs officials began checking an outgoing shipment to Europe marked "washing machines" last year, they found high-technology equipment from I.I. Industries of Sunnyvale, Calif.

But customs did not blow the whistle on I.I. Industries. Instead, officials filled the containers with bags of sand and let the shipment go through as if no one had noticed the falsified marking. The officials followed a paper trail through countries in Europe that eventually lead to the Soviet Union.

I.I. Industries eventually was brought to trial on charges that it violated the export regulations and is currently on the Department of Commerce's list of companies not allowed exporting privileges.

Incidences such as the I.I. Industries case and the Werner J. Bruchhausen case [CW, Aug. 31] led to the creation of Operation Exodus last October, which has since resulted in about 65 seizures of illegal shipments of high-technology equipment, according to Pat O'Brian, director of the General Investigations Division for U.S. Customs.

In the Bruchhausen case, "Bruchhausen had set up three or four firms in West Germany," coordinator of Operation Exodus Gerald Dominick recalled. He exported equipment to those firms, which then shipped the gear to the Soviet Union. Although indictments were made last summer against his cohorts, Bruchhausen remains "a fugitive from the law," Dominick said.

The federal government's concern in cases like this is that high-technology equipment, especially computer components, are finding their way to the Soviet Union via European and Eastern Bloc countries, O'Brian said. This equipment could eventually be used for military purposes, he added.

With teams around the country, Operation Exodus is conducting criminal investigations, relying on leads from "loyal Americans" and random checking of exported goods, O'Brian said. "We were originally conceived as an inspection project, but now we concentrate on licensing," O'Brian said. "We don't seize unless there's a license problem."

Once a seizure is made an investigation is held, Dominick said. If the investigation merits it, the case is then turned over to the Justice Department for prosecution.

From New Jersey Warehouse

Exxon Chips Worth $2 Million Stolen

MORRIS COUNTY, N.J. — Nearly two million integrated circuit chips valued at $1.5 million to $2 million were stolen from the Vydec Division of Exxon Office Systems Co. here last week.

The chips were stolen from a warehouse rented by Vydec for stockpiling purposes, according to a spokesman for Exxon Office Systems, Fred Mason. He said that the logic and memory chips were excess goods originally purchased for use in Exxon Models 2000 and 4200 word-processing equipment, which was withdrawn from the marketplace last year.

"At the time of the crime," Mason said, "we were soliciting bids to dispose of the chips."

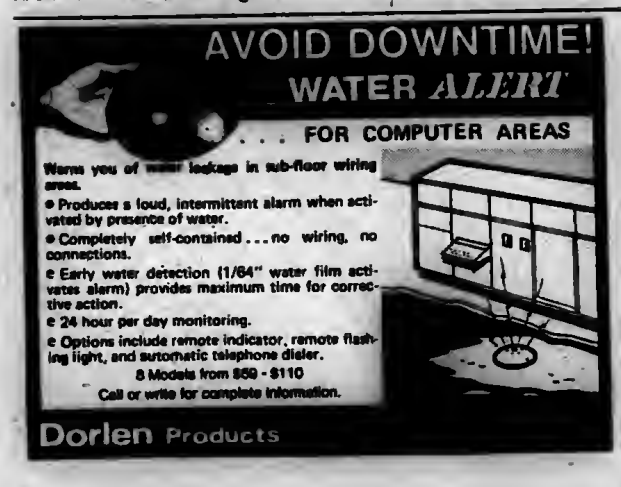
The theft was reportedly the largest crime of its kind in the New York metropolitan area. Authorities said the chips were mingled with other computer components and electronic devices also stored in the warehouse. The thieves chose only the chips and ignored the other components, whose worth was estimated at $20 million.

According to John DeCicco, acting prosecutor of Morris County, the chips were distinguishable only by invoice sheets on their boxes.

Mason called the premises rented by Vydec, actually a vacant store used as a warehouse, a "secure facility" surrounded by fencing and guarded by electronic security devices. The burglars simply bypassed the security devices, DeCicco said. There were no security guards on the premises.

The investigation into the crime is being handled by the Morris County white-collar crime unit, DeCicco said. A number of witnesses are being questioned, he added, but said he could not reveal any other details.

Exxon Office Systems declined to comment about the possibility of taking legal action against the owners of the warehouse. Under New Jersey state law, the crime against Vydec constitutes a burglary and theft, which could be punishable by up to 10 years in prison.



IBMer Sees Disks Cheap, Upkeep Costly in '90

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — By 1990, disk systems will cost 10 times less to use but four times more to maintain than they did just two years ago.

A megabyte of disk-filed data that cost $1/mo in 1980 will cost only 10 cents — perhaps even as little as 5 cents — eight years from now, according to a senior IBM marketing support representative.

But maintenance is an entirely different story. By the end of this decade, the cost of having a disk system fixed by a field-service engineer will zoom to $500/hour, compared with $126/hour in 1980.

That prediction came from IBM's Luke Short, who spoke recently during the annual meeting of Future, Management Science America, Inc.'s newly renamed users group.

In the past, Short told users of the Atlanta-based software company, disk storage costs have declined roughly tenfold every decade. Between 1970 and 1980, for example, the cost of storing 1M byte of disk-resident data shrank from about $10/mo to $1/mo and the reductions are likely to continue at a comparable rate during the 1980s.

Just the opposite trend, however, has prevailed in the area of disk systems maintenance. During the decade ending in 1980, the average hourly rate that customer engineers charged to service a disk unit in the field rose from $28 to $126, Short said.

If costs continue to increase at the same rate during the next eight years — and all signs suggest they will — the expense of an on-site service call will soon become prohibitive. The result is that by 1990 most maintenance of disk systems and their controllers will be performed not by vendor-employed engineers, but by users themselves, Short said.

Assisting users in their do-it-yourself service efforts will be a growing array of intelligent portable troubleshooting tools that will allow hardware bugs to be diagnosed automatically. A number of such tools, in fact, are already in widespread use today.

Speaking on "Trends in Storage Technology," Short estimated the average computing shop's increase in disk-space requirements at 45% to 63% yearly. At many companies, he added, the annual growth in storage demand exceeds 100%.

If the current rate of increase is sustained, users can expect their disk systems spending to jump fiftyfold to hundredfold by 1990. But clearly, such a monumental rise in expenditures lies far beyond the typical customer's ability to absorb.

In the future, users will have to look increasingly to other forms of external memory to meet their total data storage needs. One such alternative to conventional disk units will be mass storage systems, which have gained fairly widespread acceptance.

Other potential disk systems alternatives include more exotic data storage technologies like magnetic bubbles, optical disks and Josephson junctions. But none of these technological breakthroughs are likely to displace disk systems anytime soon, Short said.

Pay Hikes May Beat Inflation

(Continued from Page 1)

managers made $2,049/mo on the average; their salaries are expected to go up 9.8%.

In DP operations, Afcom reported that operations analysts earned an average $1,749/mo nationally; that wage is expected to rise 11.1%. Schedulers earned $1,602 with salaries projected to rise 10.6%.

DP operations managers made $2,576/mo, and 1982 will see that figure rise 10.6%, according to Afcom.

Overall, Afcom stated that operations salaries are going up at an average of more than 9.5%. Computer room personnel will experience the highest rate of all operations area increases.

Recruiting Problems

However, the most severe recruiting problems were found in the computer room, according to Afcom, with 42% of the respondents attempting to recruit entry-level computer operations reporting difficulty. The figures for experienced computer operators were even worse: 71% of those looking for experienced operators reported trouble finding them, and 24% found it "next to impossible."

Of the respondents attempting to recruit operations analysts and computer operations managers, all experienced difficulty in every case, Afcom said.

Afcom found that because many positions in operations are traditionally filled internally, entry-level job recruitment will be the main concern for operations managers in 1982.

"In the data entry area, 48% of all respondents actively recruited for key-entry personnel. Of those, 44% found it difficult to acquire trained operators," the survey said.

Data control recruitment fared better, according to the survey. Of all respondents, 29% said they had positive results and only 14% recorded negative findings.

If you recognize this as RPG, you're only half right.

Finally, RPG/CCP under CICS/DOS/OS/VS!

It's also CPG...The Language,™ which is why CPG can be such a godsend when you're converting from a System/3 or other GSD system.

By using CPG on your DPD processor you can salvage 95% of your existing CCP code and you can also keep your present staff, because CPG is an online applications development tool that doesn't require your programmers to know anything about CICS Command Level. CPG is hardware-efficient, highly productive, and will allow you to fully convert in a matter of weeks.

Call us...we've got the answer.

If you're already a DPD user and want to improve your online applications development productivity at least 5 to 1, call us. We've got that answer, too.

If you've really got the answers, I want to hear all about it. Send me information. 01

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____ Phone_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Mail to: Insac Software Inc.
Suite 3235/2300 Peachford Road/Atlanta, Georgia 30338/(404) 452-7676

INSAC
INSAC SOFTWARE, INC.
Another Applications Development Tool from the Software Engineers at Insac.
Suite 3235
2300 Peachford Road
Atlanta, Georgia 30338
(404) 452-7676
Offices in major cities in North America.

MIS Options Varied for Business School Grads

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

Graduate schools of business are increasingly attracting students eager to specialize in management information systems (MIS).

Presently, however, relatively few business schools have the required number of faculty members to offer full-blown MIS graduate programs, several professors at business schools affiliated with MIS research centers recently reported.

But those students who do graduate from management programs with MIS concentrations have varied career paths depending on how much prior DP experience they have had.

A graduate with an MBA with an MIS specialty who has little DP experience usually has to spend at least two years as a systems analyst or designer, explained H. Albert Napier, associate professor of MIS at the University of Houston and director of the Information Systems Research Center, which is affiliated with the university. "The MIS manager has to have snow-proof technical skills, which are picked up at the entry-level," he continued.

These graduates can expect to earn between $25,000 and $30,000 on their first job out of school, most professors agreed.

Experience Helps

Those graduating from MBA programs with a concentration in MIS who have considerable MIS experience can, in some cases, obtain salaries of $50,000 or more, according to Dr. Ephraim R. McLean, associate professor of information systems at the University of California at Los Angeles. McLean is also director of UCLA's Computers and Information Systems Research Center.

While some graduates pursue careers at end-users' sites, others opt for opportunities with vendors in the computer industry or with consulting arms of Big Eight accounting firms, he said.

The mix of students with non-DP backgrounds and DP backgrounds varies considerably at graduate business programs affiliated with MIS research centers. However, in some cases, non-DPers comprise about 40% of those students concentrating in MIS.

Although the curriculum varies depending on experience, UCLA's program could serve as a representative example of an MIS curriculum at a graduate business school.

Students in this program take "Introduction to Computers," which includes some hands-on experience, one or more courses in interactive or batch systems using either PL/I or APL, "Introduction to Information Systems," "Analysis and Design of Systems," "Specification and Configuration" and "Management of the MIS Function."

Moreover, students may choose two courses in subjects such as data base management systems, computer simulation and modeling, networking and telecommunications and office automation, among others.

Report: Post-Strike ATC System as Safe

(Continued from Page 1)

"troublemakers" in the prestrike controller work force — said to comprise 10% to 30% of the staff, depending on the facility — the task force reported "many examples of prestrike activities that were disruptive to the FAA's daily operations." Among the examples reported in personal interviews with post-strike controllers: "There was constant complaining about the inadequacies of the radio, radar and computer equipment. Supervisory and airway facility maintenance personnel were inundated with complaints on every shift, only to find that many were without basis."

In addition, the task force found that "Unsatisfactory Condition Reports were submitted and union grievances filed in such great volume as to burden supervisory and management personnel in paperwork, meetings and conferences to the detriment of operational supervision."

Furthermore, the task force reported instances of alleged harassment by members of the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Patco). "Controllers who had no intent to strike were allegedly 'set up,'" the report said. "Aircraft were maneuvered so that they would be in potential conflict when they entered the 'uncooperative' controller's airspace. We also received reports that the work environment was one of bickering, abusiveness and continual harassment of controllers and supervisors."

In the area of controller stress, the report cited the 1978 *Air Traffic Controller Health Change Study* by Dr. Robert Rose, Dr. David Jenkins and Dr. Michael Hurst, all of the Boston University School of Medicine [CW, June 4, 1979]: "We feel that some union activities may inadvertently have contributed to the alienation and divisiveness controllers experience in the ongoing adversarial relations with the [FAA] agency."

Noting that it did not find current evidence of controller stress, the task force attributed the situation to the absence of Patco "troublemakers" as well as the reportedly improved equipment performance since the strike. "This results in less equipment-induced interruptions and irritation to the controller.

"The future status of the striking controllers was the most stressful factor observed by the task force," according to the report. "The nearly unanimous sentiment was that none of the strikers should be returned."

Current controllers "want the President, the secretary of transportation and the FAA administrator to hold to the position taken at the beginning of the strike."

Patco Response: 'A Hollow Charge'

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Flight Safety Foundation's recent findings concerning the alleged activities of Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Patco) members before its Aug. 3 strike constitute "a hollow charge," according to the Patco president's special assistant.

Responding to the finding that Patco members were largely "troublemakers," William T. Taylor, special assistant to Patco President Gary W. Eads, said, "We think that statement is such a serious one . . . that we are in the process of preparing, researching and documenting an answer to the entire report and specifically that particular charge.

"We felt that without any presentation of facts, it is a hollow charge insofar as they didn't have any charges as to times, places, facilities or actual incidents recorded by supervisors and managers," Taylor said.

"If they actually had the charges presented to them by people in facilities across the country, it would have been easy enough to record who was making those charges and when those incidents occurred that said controllers were 'setting up' other controllers.

"That's criminal activity and it's a very serious, serious charge to make against a professional, whether it be a pilot or a controller and . . . we haven't seen any substantiation of it," he said.

Patco's formal response is expected to be ready this week, Taylor said.

Patco Issues Of Long Hours, Low Pay Remain

ARLINGTON, Va. — Even though the Flight Safety Foundation concluded that the air traffic control system is safe and that controller/controller and controller/pilot cooperation is at a peak — views reportedly shared by controllers and pilots alike — two issues remain that contributed to the Aug. 3 walkout by members of the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Patco): long hours and low pay for some.

While Patco lobbied for a shorter work week and higher pay, currently "duty hours have been substantially increased," the foundation reported. "The work week has increased at many facilities to 48 hours" and yet, the study continued, "evidence of fatigue was not found.

"Many controllers indicated that they could continue to perform their duties under current circumstances indefinitely," the foundation said in its recent study, adding, "Some others indicated they could only continue for about six months to a year."

Commenting on "circumstances conducive to lowering morale," the report found "the foremost concern was the pay cap limitation being encountered by high-grade personnel," noting, "Some facility managers have worked many hours without extra compensation."

Afips Journal Covers Development of DP

ARLINGTON, Va. — *The Annals of the History of Computing* is now available from the American Federation of Information Processors (Afips) Press.

The journal is published on a quarterly basis and contains approximately 100 pages of articles covering the development of all aspects of computing. Contributions from participants in early computing activities are included as are accounts from historians.

Subscription to the journal costs $18/year for Afips members, $24/year for nonmembers and $50/year for institutions. It can be obtained from Afips Press, P.O. Box 9657, Suite 800, 1815 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

CICS ELECTRONIC MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- Network & selective broadcasts
  - Secure, private messages
- Multiple, dynamic routing lists
  - Message retrieval & status
- Menu driven, full screen editor
  - Upper & lower case support
- Automatic message release pacing
  - One day installation
- Site license under $9,000, trial

H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0338

Result: 'Living Laboratories'

Corporate MIS, Business Schools Teaming Up

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

Holy alliances between management information systems (MIS) departments of corporations and research centers at graduate business schools are cropping up around the country.

The result? MIS departments are gaining a forum to explore leading-edge issues in the DP arena and graduate students specializing in MIS have access to living laboratories for research work.

Although business schools are interested in training students in information sciences, to date only about five schools have had the resources to establish centers dedicated to MIS research. Most business schools do not have a large enough MIS faculty to staff such a center. Only about 15 Ph.D.s in MIS are graduated annually, estimated James C. Wetherbe, an associate professor at the University of Minnesota's school of management and director of the Management Information Systems Research Center (MISRC).

Formed in 1968, MISRC, located in Minneapolis, is the oldest of the research centers. Falling under the aegis of the university's graduate school of management, MISRC is fairly typical of its counterparts at other universities.

Corporate Funding

MISRC is funded by about 20 corporate sponsors who pay $5,000 annually for participating in the program. Each year the faculty of MISRC meet with the chief MIS executives of the sponsoring firms to discuss the most pressing problems in the DP environment of the corporation. Based on the interests of the students in the MIS program, a variety of research topics are picked and corporate sponsors make their MIS departments available to students for their research projects.

In addition to research projects, most centers also hold seminars on "hot-button" MIS topics throughout the year for their corporate sponsors.

The research center is an infrastructure that allows the faculty to find out what the MIS needs of the business community are, Wetherbe said.

At Minnesota, some of the major topics under study are strategic planning, in particular aligning the objectives of the MIS department with those of the organization, managing user-developed systems, improving the productivity of the knowledge worker and developing radical new methods for system design such as heuristic development and prototyping.

MISRC is also in the process of finishing a study on stress management in DP departments that involved more than 1,000 interviews and is conducting a year-long study in telecommuting. Some 50 workers, both clerical staff and programmers, from three companies in the Twin Cities area are participating in the telecommuting experiment, Wetherbe reported.

Although the majority of projects selected for study by MIS research centers are geared to providing solutions to business, corporate sponsors are sophisticated enough to realize that a considerable amount of the research will be purely academic.

"MIS is not a discipline where we figure out what the world should do. The only way we know what is going on in the business community is in our laboratory, but we also have to decide how valid our results are," Wetherbe explained.

Sloan School

Offering another perspective was H. Lynne Marcus, an assistant professor at MIT's Sloan School of Management and a research associate at the school's Center For Information Systems Research (CISR).

MIS is a rather unusual academic discipline because it involves many areas of concern, she offered. These include accounting, behavioral sciences, computer science, industrial engineering and management. Because of its interdisciplinary nature, MIS lacks a certain amount of academic respectability, she said.

Like MISRC, CISR operates in tandem with a management school and has about 20 sponsors who generally pay between $20,000 and $25,000 annually. Founded in 1975, CISR is considered the best endowed MIS research center. CISR holds four conferences annually for its members, covering topical MIS issues such as human-resource management and end-user computing.

Besides MISRC and CISR, the Computers and Information Systems Research Program is associated with the University of California at Los Angeles. This program has 25 sponsoring firms that pay between $2,500 and $10,000 for membership, reported Dr. Ephraim R. McLean, associate professor of information systems and director of the research program. One of the main focuses of McLean's program is decision support systems.

The Information Systems Research Center is affiliated with the University of Houston.

FDR™

AUTOMATIC BACKUP AND RECOVERY

INCREMENTAL BACKUPS
- Cyclic Backups—Only Dump Changed Data Sets
- Automatic Tracking of Backup Tapes
- Full Tape Utilization
- MSS Staging
- ABR will Pre Allocate Data Sets to be Restored
- TSO Remote Queuing
- SU60 Type Mods Available for VSI & OS
- Stand Alone Restore

ARCHIVING
- Based on Last Reference Date, User can Establish a Criteria for How Long a Data Set Should Remain on Disk Without Being Used
- Eliminate Unused Data Sets
- Enforce Data Set Naming Conventions
- Enforce Password and RACF Protection
- ABR will Automatically Backup and Scratch Data Sets off Disk and Keep Track of the Data Sets in its Own Data Base

DASD MANAGEMENT REPORTS
- Complete Backup Reports
- Unused Data Set Reports
- Invalid Data Set Name Reports
- Archive Data Set Reports
- Scratched Data Set Reports
- Simulation Reports
- Wasted Space Reports
- TSO and Batch Oriented Reports

Proven Record of Reliability

For Further Information or Free 30 Day Trial, Call or Write...

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

Available for IBM OS, VS and MVS.
Send for Free Poster

Grand Total: 18

FCC Gets More Requests for Dems

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission last week received requests from ITT World Communications, Inc.; Southern Pacific Communications Co.; and a newly formed company, Satellite Systems Corp. (SSC), to offer digital electronic message service (Dems) in major cities throughout the nation. The grand total of Dems applicants now stands at 18.

Fifteen companies, including the three which filed this week, requested authorization to establish "extended" Dems systems that would cover 30 or more cities. The other three filed for "limited" networks covering fewer than 30 cities.

However, the FCC has allocated only seven channel pairs for extended Dems service.

SSC, one of the three prospective Dems carriers filing last week, is headed by John W. Huang, an ex-IBMer who helped design the company's satellite-based internal communications network. SSC will be a resale carrier. "We plan to offer voice/data services utilizing microwave-based local-distribution networks interconnected by satellite circuits leased from others," Huang said.

Microwave local-distribution facilities, often referred to as digital termination systems, are one component of Dems. The other consists of wideband terrestrial and/or satellite intercity (interexchange) circuits. The result is an all-digital, end-to-end message path capable of transmitting up to 1.544M bit/sec.

High-speed facsimile, computer-to-computer file transfers, video teleconferencing, high-speed word processing and messaging are among the applications Dems is designed to handle.

The new offering is expected to be far less costly and far more available than AT&T's Dataphone Digital Service, which is the major source of wideband, end-to-end digital communications channels today. It will probably be some time before the first Dems network is on the air, however, because a number of regulatory issues remain to be cleared up at the commission.

For example, at least two of the seven extended channels are being sought by more than one applicant, so extended hearings are likely in at least some cases. Two applications — those filed by Telenet, Inc. and Insurance Systems of America, Inc. — are being contested because the companies are subsidiaries of telephone carriers, which allegedly puts them in a position to compete unfairly.

Meanwhile, efforts to reduce the number of contested channels are moving forward. One indication is that last week, GTE Telenet requested permission to switch from a contested to an uncontested channel in each of 11 cities. The company has applied for a 41-city Dems network. If the changes are approved, which appears likely, GTE will not have to contend with opposing applications in 18 cities.

But among the remaining 23 cities in the proposed GTE Telenet Dems network are New York and other major markets.

FCC to Adopt Teletext Standard By September, Staff Member Says

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) hopes to adopt by September a teletext standard that would allow U.S. television stations to offer commercial teletext services, an FCC staff member said last week.

The FCC has proposed a teletext standard that defines the area within the TV signal — lines 14-18, 20 and 21 of the vertical blanking interval — to be used by teletext services, but lets the system operator decide what teletext technology to employ.

Several hundred comments on this proposal were submitted to the commission last month. For data communications users and suppliers, the key statements came from the UK Teletext Industry Group and from Telidon Videotex Systems, Inc. (TVSI), both of which are competing vigorously for U.S. customers.

The British are promoting Prestel, a system that features a relatively inexpensive teletext decoder, but at present has limited graphics display capabilities. The FCC's decision to let the provider of teletext service to choose the system was applauded by the British group. They said that if the FCC took on this responsibility, it would delay adoption of a standard, preventing the introduction of commercial services within the near future, giving AT&T an advantage.

The proposed settlement of the U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust suit would allow AT&T to implement a full range of interactive services.

TVSI, the U.S. marketer for Telidon, Canada's teletext/videotex system, said that unless the FCC endorses a specific teletext technology, uncertainty about standards will make manufacturers and service suppliers hesitate to invest. This in turn will prevent the price of the decoder from coming down.

The standard that should be adopted, TVSI added, is the one unveiled in Toronto last year that embodies work done by the Canadians, the French, the Columbia Broadcasting System and AT&T. Known as the North American Standard, it includes the Presentation Level Protocol, a text-and-graphics coding scheme that AT&T has officially adopted for its future videotex services, and an "asynchronous, variable" transmission scheme compatible with the Canadian and French, but not the British teletext systems.

MCI Again Inks Pact On 11-Digit Access

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Last September, MCI Telecommunications Corp. announced an agreement with Northwest Iowa Telephone Co. which allows the latter's customers to access MCI or AT&T intercity networks by dialing 11 digits instead of the presently required 22.

According to an MCI spokesman, it has cost Northwest "about $400" to make the change.

Last month, a second equal access agreement, with Sugar Land Telephone Co., was announced. Sugar Land is located in a Houston suburb and provides access to the entire Houston metropolitan area.

Bell Unveils Plan to Restructure BOCs Into Seven Regional Groups

(Continued from Page 1)

Each of the seven proposed Bell operating groups would be larger in terms of assets than General Telephone and Electronics Corp. (GTE), the nation's biggest independent telephone carrier. However, GTE manufactures terminal equipment and offers a packet-switched public data network service through its Telenet subsidiary.

By comparison, under the terms of the proposed consent decree, the Bell operating companies can offer only local exchange and exchange access service.

There is also some concern that the Bell operating companies pose a competitive threat. According to A.C. Viebranz, GTE senior vice-president, the seven regional groups "make it more unlikely that their procurement practices for us and other equipment manufacturers will change."

One of the major aims of the government in filing suit against AT&T seven years ago was to help independent terminal makers sell more of their equipment to the Bell operating companies.

The new scheme has been approved unanimously by the affected Bell operating company presidents and AT&T officers, the company said. The plan was developed by a task force composed of AT&T and Bell operating company officials. Five similar groups are working on other changes mandated by the proposed consent decree.

One of those groups is concerned with a provision permitting some operating company functions to be centralized. The group is defining the specific functions. A personnel task force is working on labor relations considerations.

The other groups are studying exchange area boundaries, allocation of the present telephone plant between the operating companies and AT&T and implementation of an access charge system to replace the present separation/settlement process that reimburses local carriers for their costs in supporting long distance communications service.

FCC Orders AT&T to Offer T-1 to All Users

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has ordered AT&T to make available to all users a new T-1 access channel costing three to four times less than similar Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) facilities.

The 1.544M bit/sec channel originally was part of a satellite network that AT&T developed for R.R. Donnelley & Sons, Inc., one of the nation's major printers. Last May, however, Satellite Business Systems (SBS) complained that the new service would discriminate against other users which, if they wanted similar capability, would have to lease far more expensive DDS channels.

The commission decided recently that SBS was right. AT&T was told not only to file tariff amendments making the new T-1 facility generally available, but also to include in this tariff, directly or by reference, "all relevant interface specifications."

Donnelley Network

The proposed Donnelley network involves transmission by satellite among three points — Coram, N.Y., Lancaster, Pa., and Warsaw, Ind. — utilizing 10-meter earth stations connected to 1.5M bit/sec T-1 access channels. The channels at the latter two points are short. At Coram, however, AT&T plans to install an 84-mile T-1 link connecting the earth station with Donnelley offices in New York City. It is this facility that was the subject of the FCC's recent decision.

Since that decision involves facilities that can be used to provide wideband, all-digital service within a metropolitan area, all prospective users of such facilities presumably will benefit.

One question left unanswered by the commission's recent ruling is whether a user of the to-be-tariffed T-1 channel will have to employ a channel service unit (CSU) as the interface between its terminal and the network. The CSU is obtainable only from AT&T.

SBS Argument

Currently, CSUs are mandatory on DDS channels. However, SBS, as part of another commission proceeding, has asked that this requirement be removed for specialized carriers. The company argues, in effect, that it can provide the necessary circuitry for much less than AT&T charges. SBS, along with GTE Telenet Communications Corp., also insists that the charges for DDS are not cost-based, that they now provide the company with an "unreasonably high" rate of return, to quote the latter company.

The next act in this drama seems likely to begin shortly.

Last January AT&T responded to SBS's charges about DDS by saying, "Network channel terminating equipment such as the CSU is needed to provide and maintain network service in an efficient manner and to present well-defined interfaces to customers."

Matchmaker Firm Locates 'Extravagant Valuables'

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — Looking for a private island close to New York City? No problem.

Like to buy James Bond's 1965 *Goldfinger* Aston Martin? This little gem comes complete with twin side-mounted machine guns, revolving license plates, operable ejection seat, antivillain oil slick maker, nail spitter and tire slasher. Drive it away today for only $250,000.

How about Elvis' concho belt? Babe Ruth's 1947 Lincoln Continental? An ancient mastodon tusk?

These are among the more exotic "extravagant valuables" available to customers of The Investment Matchmaker, a computer-based matchmaking company here for people who don't have to ask "How much?"

The Investment Matchmaker grossed $1 million in revenues last year by using its Cromemco, Inc. computer to produce detailed readouts for the 2,500 sellers and 5,000 buyers whose needs and names are stored in it.

Of the company's 15 employees, three use portable terminals to program the main computer. Many of the other employees are investment experts who will use the portable terminals to make extravagant matches at remote locales, according to company Vice-President Michael Greenwald.

Sellers get their names out to wealthy buyers through the readouts and advertisements in entertainment industry publications (some 50% of their customers are in show business). It costs between $400 and $1,000, depending on the amount of data processing needed, Greenwald said. Buyers pay $45 to list their needs.

Looking for a T-Bird?

"Let's say you're looking for a T-Bird," he said. "You tell me you're looking for a 1955 only, you're only looking for a white one, you're only looking for one that is in restored condition, you don't want an original. You only are looking for one under 50,000 miles, you're only looking for one on the West Coast. All that will go into the computer."

From there, the company will match those characteristics with the people whose cars fill those qualifications. All those details mean this will cost closer to $1,000 than $400.

The firm chooses not to render its service on a commission basis because only a small percentage of the approximately 300 people it talks to daily actually consumate deals.

Greenwald was excited by a recent listing he called "the most unique item we've ever taken on." The Investment Matchmaker is now offering a lock of George Washington's hair. The lock is part of a gold and pearl pendant given by our first president to his aide-de-camp, General Trumbell.

When Trumbell died, he willed the pendant to Washington's first cousin. From there it was passed down through the family, eventually ending up in the hands of a present-day cousin, Jim Washington. No sentimentalist, Jim Washington. He wants to unload George's hair for a nifty $150,000.

The computer also helps the company avoid legal snafus. For example, the Securities and Exchange Commission prohibits public solicitation for investors in oil and gas leases. There is no such problem for the Investment Matchmaker.

The typical customer deals in slightly more mundane properties such as Porsches, condominiums and beach property, Greenwald said.

Just how rich are his customers? "You can bet we're dealing with the top 10% of the country in terms of income level," Greenwald replied.

Maybe the investment matchmaker can get it for you.

(Advertisement) (Advertisement)

Programmers...
Teach yourself assembler language

In the last few years, we have sold thousands of our System/360-370 assembler language books to DP professionals. There are two versions of this book—one for DOS, one for OS—and both books are sold with this unique guarantee If you can't learn assembler language from these books, you can return them for a full refund no matter how long you've had them.

Now, the results speak for themselves Less than five percent of the buyers have returned our texts. And dozens have taken the time to write letters of praise.

Once you finish one of our assembler language texts, you will have several new skills You will be able to debug using storage dumps...regardless of the language you're usmg. You will be able to write and use BAL subprograms You will be able to maintain and develop complete assembler language programs .even ones that process ISAM and direct files

In addition, you will have a deeper understanding of what actually happens as one of your programs executes As a result, you will be more independent, more in control of your system.

4 Reasons Why Our Books Are Effective

1) The books were written by Kevin McQuillen, an expert from industry. He's been a DP manager, consultant, and manufacturer's rep, so his books are chock-full of solid, practical, real-world advice

2) The content of these books is based on an analysis of the tasks normally required of an applications programmer That's why these books contain everything of use to the average programmer, and very little that isn't. That's also why these books give substantial coverage to job-control language. The DOS book covers DOS and DOS/VS. The OS book covers MFT, MVT, VS1, and VS2

"Got your assembler language text yesterday and stayed up half the night reading it. The book is great."

Programmer
East Hartford, Conn.

3) These books are organized by function. A complete subset of BAL is presented in the first three chapters of the book, and later chapters cover such functions as debugging, table handling, subprogram linkage, and file handling. When material is organized in this way, you learn more quickly because you always see purpose

4) Each book contains dozens of complete program listings. They start with card-to-printer programs and end with programs that create and retrieve direct files. In between there are listings for routines and programs that perform code translations and input validations, set up the linkage between mainline modules and subprograms, load and use tables in storage, create and retrieve sequential and ISAM files, and so on As a result, you will have many models of professional coding techniques upon which to build

"As I read through the book and began formulating questions, I found that every question was answered shortly afterwards. I have never felt so comfortable with a subject that has always made me a little uneasy."

Programmer
Indianapolis, Ind.

Content

The intent of these books is to develop a basic programming skill in assembler language As a result, the initial emphasis of each book is on a professional subset of BAL along with the related debugging skills If you did nothing more than master this material (chapters 1-5), I think you would justify the cost of the book several times over

Beyond this, table handling, subroutine and subprogram linkage, and sequential and ISAM file handling are given primary emphasis. Since these are common programming functions, this material is valuable background regardless of the language you normally use

"Your book has been a tremendous help to me. I would recommend it to anyone."

Systems Analyst
Omaha, Nebraska

Finally, these books show you how to write macro definitions (great background for working with software packages), how to code bit manipulation and translation routines, how to isolate the fields in free-form input data (a common function in teleprocessing programs), and how to work with direct files. This type of material starts you on your wey to the more sophisticated tasks required in a computer installation

Our Unlimited Guarantee

So there's no risk to you, all of our books are sold with this unusual guarantee If you can't learn assembler language from our books, you can return them for a complete refund no matter how long you've had them In other words, you must be satisfied

So mail the coupon today I'll bill you $22 50 plus postage for each book ordered (plus sales tax in California) If our books work as I've guaranteed, they will repay their purchase price many times over

Attention: Training Managers

If you are in charge of training for your company, write us today for a complimentary copy You, too, will find that our books will outperform any other instructional materials at any price If you prefer to call, our number is 209-268-8438

Mike Murach & Assoc., Inc., 4222 W Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711 • 209-268-8438

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., A-1
4222 W Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711

Dear Mike: Please send me the copies of *System/360-370 Assembler Language* I have indicated below I must be satisfied, or I'll return the books at any time for a full refund, no matter how long I've had them.

_____ DOS (407 pages). _____ OS (450 pages)

☐ Bill me $22 50 per copy plus freight (and sales tax in California)

☐ I want to SAVE FREIGHT CHARGES Here's my check or money order for full payment California residents, please add 6% sales tax to your order total (Offer valid in U.S.)

☐ Charge my _____ VISA _____ MasterCard

Card number _____ Valid thru (month/year) _____

Cardowner's signature _____
(not valid without signature)

Name & Title _____

Company (if any) _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Characteristics \ System	Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/782	Stratus Computer Corp. Stratus/32	Charles River Data Systems 68/10-80	Data General Corp. MV/8000	Perkin-Elmer Corp. Model 3210	Perkin-Elmer Corp. Model 3250	Microdata Corp. Sequel	Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000/64	Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000/40
Relative Performance[1]	105	46	23	26	50	233[6]	—	62	26
Mips[2]	2.6	.72	.42	.45	.93	4.1[6]	—	1.1	.46
Memory Size In Bytes (Min-Max)	512K-8M	1M-8M/ CPU Module	128K-8M	1M-2M	512K-4M	512K-16M	1M-4M	1M-4M	256K-2M
Purchase Price[3] (Memory Size)	$305,000 (2M)[4]	$123,300 (2M)	$16,800 (256K)	$293,200 (2M)	$49,900[5] (512K)	$196,900[7] (2M)	$140,500[8] (1M)	$221,925[9]	$46,500[10]
Lease Price (Lease Term)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	300	125	250	220	250	250	600	75 (per processor)	105
Channels (Min-Max)	1-6	Not Applicable	12	2	7	32	1-4	10	4
Cache (Buffer) Size	8K/CPU	None	None	16K	None	8K	None	8K	None
Bus Architecture?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Price Per 100 Bytes Of Main Memory	$19,000 $31,000 (2M)	$12,500 $10,000 (2M)	$10,000	2,000	$16,900 $25,900 (2M)	$16,900 $25,900 (2M)	$25,000	$10,000	$10,000

1. CW estimates based on vendor-supplied information. (Relative performance ratings are based on an IBM 370/158-3 equaling 46. These numbers are designed to put the processor into perspective with other systems. It is not a buyer's guide. All systems are not alike. They use different operating systems, instruction sets and architectures and, therefore, cannot be directly compared. In addition, actual relative performance may vary with the application, peripherals and software.)
2. CW estimates.
3. Includes processor, console, power supply and minimum tape and/or disk drives. In some cases, price also includes operating system software.
4. VAX-11 purchase prices include processor, console, power supply, operating software and a minimum disk drive configuration.
5. Includes system console, power supply with battery backup, 27M-byte cartridge disk drive, selector channel and disk controller.
6. Performance figures arrived at using PE's optional Fortran VII Z universal optimizing compiler. Figures without compiler may be up to 60% less, depending on user application.
7. Price includes processor, terminal console, 80M-byte disk, dual-density tape drive, floating-point processor, power supply with backup and 10 communications lines. Fortran VII Z can be licensed for a one-time fee of $24,950.
8. Price includes 288M bytes of disk storage, four terminals, a 300 line/min printer and tape drive.
9. Includes processor, system console 12 terminal ports, 120M-byte disk drive and magnetic tape drive.
10. Includes processor, system console, four terminal ports and 27M-byte disk drive with cartridge tape backup.

Superminis Offer Mainframe Power, Mini Cost

Product Spotlight

(Continued from Page 1)

ties and high price tags, these systems initially were mainly aimed at the scientific arena.

A number of 32-bit vendors, led by Prime Computer, Inc., have since awakened to the fact that the business sector is interested in machines that are cheaper than full-scale mainframes while at the same time offering enormous processing power.

However, despite all the activity that the makers of 32-bit minis have generated in the past, the real action is still to come.

Although 32-bit systems accounted for about 7% of worldwide minicomputer revenues in 1980, that figure will expand to 15% by 1983, according to market research figures provided by Data General Corp. On an even more optimistic note, MSRA, Inc., a New York-based research firm, predicts that the supermini market will grow by about 56% each year until 1985.

Move to Commercial Area

The biggest push by supermini vendors will be into the commercial processing area, especially into applications that involve a high degree of transaction processing. In fact, some analysts see the 32-bit machine's commercial push growing by about 40% per year.

There are a number of reasons for this migration from the scientific world. One is that superminis are price- and performance-competitive with small mainframes. Another is that the 32-bit machines are more adept at multiuser interactive processing than most mainframes.

Finally, superminis let users that were previously limited to time-sharing because of the price of a giant processor afford a dedicated in-house computer.

The majority of 32-bit breakthroughs and development will take place in the area of software. Currently, slightly less than half of the software geared to run on 32-bit processors is written to perform in a 32-bit environment, according to Le-Ellen Spelman, vice-president of MSRA. Most of the presently available software is based on 16-bit architecture and is inherently unable to take full advantage of the 32-bit computer's processing powers.

Some vendors may disagree with Spelman's philosophy. They would claim that the software disadvantage can be viewed positively by users who want a 32-bit system but do not want to invest the time and money to convert their software. Formation, Inc. of Mt. Laurel, N.J., for example, offers a 32-bit minicomputer system that performs like an IBM 4331 and is completely compatible with IBM 370 software.

Nevertheless, the amount of available 32-bit software will expand slowly because of the time it takes to develop software packages and the size of investment needed by vendors to produce worthwhile programs, Spelman explained.

Most Heated Battles

The most heated battles in the 32-bit market will probably occur between low-end 32-bit computers — such as PE's 3210 and Charles River Data Systems, Inc.'s Models 68/10 and 68/80 — and high-end 16-bit minicomputers. More than one industry analyst has predicted the ultimate demise of high-end 16-bit systems because of the more attractive price/performance ratios of the growing flock of small 32-bit computers.

One company that seems particularly vulnerable to attack by low-end 32-bit — especially from its own ranks — is Digital Equipment Corp. More and more vendors are targeting their machines and systems prices against DEC's PDP-11/70 minicomputer. In addition, there are rumors that DEC's own VAX-11 superminis may soon be expanded to include models that technically kick the pants off the 16-bit high-end PDP machine.

DEC presently has absolutely no plans to discontinue the PDP-11/70 or other computers in its line. However, MSRA's Spelman predicts that because of encroaching technology the firm may eventually replace all of its products with 32-bit computers.

"Current 16-bit superminis will be around for a while because old products don't die that easily," Spelman explained. "But in terms of new product introductions, I would expect they would be 32 bit."

Despite the rosy future predicted for 32-bit machines in commercial processing, the superminicomputer vendors will not ignore the scientific users' thirst for more processing power.

Multiuser Environment

DEC recently unveiled the VAX-11/782 system, which is actually two tightly coupled asymmetric VAX-11/780 processors tied together by a shared memory subsystem [CW, Feb. 1]. Geared for compute-intensive applications in multiuser environments, the system is said to be 80% more powerful and costs only 40% more than a single-processor VAX system.

More vendors are expected to double up on processors, both to achieve added power and to provide much-wanted system redundancy — particularly to time-sensitive commercial users. A number of companies — such as the New Jersey-based PE — are actively investigating the possibilities of adding two or more processors to a single system. They are also seriously examining such firms as Tandem Computers, Inc. and Stratus Computer Corp., which have redundant superminicomputers on the market.

"Nonstop computing in the commercial area is practically a requirement," pointed out Richard Donnelly, PE's product manager for computer systems.

This quest for fail-safe computing, he added, "will spill over into the technical field."

For First Time

Deaf Lawyer to Use Terminal in Top Court

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Supreme Court has granted a deaf lawyer permission to use a CRT terminal when he argues a case asking a school system to provide a deaf student a sign-language interpreter.

The decision marks the first time the Supreme Court has allowed the presence of any recording system other than its own during arguments.

Attorney Michael Chatoff, an editor for West Publishing, a law book publishing firm in Mineola, N.Y., will present the oral arguments in the case of Amy Rowley, a deaf schoolgirl in Westchester, N.Y., who wants a sign-language interpreter in her fourth-grade class. "I became involved because I'm one of the few attorneys involved with the legal problems of deaf people," Chatoff said, adding he is a friend of Rowley's father.

When the case is argued at the Supreme Court, a stenographer in the courtroom will relay the justices' questions to Chatoff via the CRT terminal. "All I know is that it's called 'Realtime,'" Chatoff said. "In the district court hearing for this case, I used a more primitive screen."

At issue is the 1975 Education for All Handicapped Act. The Supreme Court will decide whether the law requries school districts to provide sign-language interpreters to deaf children in classrooms.

"I've conducted two trials in my life," Chatoff said, who obtained his degree in 1978. "Mostly my practice doesn't require court appearances."

Bell Execs to House: Leave New AT&T Alone

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The "new" AT&T must remain unfettered if it is to compete effectively at home and abroad, phone company officials testifed before the House of Representatives Telecommunications Subcommittee last week.

Since most of Bell's competitors — including those within the computer industry as well as corporate telecommunications users — disagree with this approach, it promises to become a major issue in the continuing debate over national telecommunications policy.

AT&T Executive Vice-President Morris Tanenbaum delivered the clearest statement of his company's position: "The modified decree [the proposed settlement of the U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust suit] eliminates any need for AT&T to be classified as a 'dominant carrier.'"

Tanenbaum agreed that AT&T is clearly the "primary provider" of long-distance communications service, but insisted that the test of a dominant carrier is whether it can limit market access and raise prices without losing a substantial number of customers.

Doubled Revenues

In the last quarter of 1981, he added, "MCI [Communications Corp.] doubled its revenues compared to the similar quarter of 1980 . . . Simple arithmetic . . . shows that if Bell competitors in the intercity long-distance market continue to increase their revenue annually at a rate of 50% . . . these companies would capture about 20% of the market in five years."

By 1986, this loss, added to an estimated 15% loss of toll revenue to the divested Bell operating companies plus access charge payments, will reduce "AT&T's net [long-distance] revenues to less than 50% of the total long-distance revenues earned by all carriers," Tanenbaum said.

His key point was that because AT&T's share of the long-distance market is declining, the phone company "should not have burdensome restrictions placed on us that are not required of all interexchange, terminal and information services suppliers with whom we must compete."

Tanenbaum said that a number of such restrictions are incorporated in H.R. 5158, the proposed rewrite of the Communications Act of 1934, which the House of Representatives Telecommunications Subcommittee is now drafting.

For example, H.R. 5158 would force Bell to establish "limited" separate subsidiaries, Tanenbaum said. "This structure ignores the essential nature of the new telecommunications environment, which is based on a merging of computer and telecommunications technologies. Our competitors are already far advanced in developing products and services that are integrated into highly computerized networks. These requirements also add costs and inefficiencies that our competitors will not have to bear."

AT&T's proposed Advanced Communications Service provides a good illustration of how H.R. 5158 puts

(Continued on Page 12)

Bell Operating Companies Endorse Arrangement

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Last week's hearings before the House of Representatives' Telecommunications Subcommittee also featured testimony from presidents of several to-be-divested Bell operating companies. They all endorsed the new arrangement and, in the process, disagreed with earlier statements to the subcommittee by public utilities commissioners and others who insisted that divestiture on the terms specified in the settlement agreement threatens the financial viability of the operating companies.

The Bell operating company executives who testified represented South Central Bell, Southern Bell, New Jersey Bell, Pacific Northwest Bell and New York Telephone Co. They contended that higher access charges, revenues from Yellow Pages Directory customer lists, redefinition of local-exchange boundaries and new services will balance whatever revenue sources they lose to AT&T as a result of divestiture.

The new exchange boundaries, for example, will rearrange each Bell operating company's existing service territory so that it can retain some of today's intrastate toll business.

Among the new services that New York Telephone will be called upon to offer, its president, Delbert C. Staley, said, will be "communication between persons and machines, including voice recognition and machine answer-back; video teleconferencing; call management and distribution; interpremises office communications, including electronic mail and computer-to-computer needs"; and electronic banking.

Good news for IBM 3274/3276 Cluster Controller users . . . you can now **choose** your printer!

You can now choose from a range of printers to work with your IBM 3274 or IBM 3276 Cluster Controller.

Pick the printer that best solves your problems . . . a high-speed printer, sure . . . a letter-quality printer, naturally . . . a very low-cost printer, of course! Using AGILE's 5287 Printer Controller with your IBM 3274/3276 Cluster Controller saves your company time and money. It makes everything more convenient for you, too. Check these 5287 features:

- RS232C serial or 8-bit parallel (Centronics) interfaces.
- Either BSC or SNA/SDLC applications.
- IBM software compatibility.

The 5287 Printer Controller connects through a coaxial cable to your cluster controller with Type "A" terminal adapters. There's lots more, too. To get all the details immediately, phone the toll-free number or return the coupon below. Do it today!

Your choice of Printer:

- Centronics
- Data Products
- Diablo
- G.E. TermiNet
- Printronics
- Qume
- Tally
- Texas Instruments
- And more, and more

AGILE
(800) 538-1634

AGILE CORPORATION
Division of Dorado Micro Systems
1050 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94086
In California (408) 736-9904
TWX: 910-339-9399

Your 5287 Printer Controller sounds great to me, AGILE. Tell me more!

☐ I'm an IBM 3274/3276 user. We currently have _____ IBM _____.
(number) (Controller Model #)
☐ My needs are ☐ Immediate
☐ 3-6 months away ☐ 6 months to a year away

☐ Phone me IMMEDIATELY at _____
☐ I'm looking for information only.
☐ I'm an industry consultant.

NAME _____ TITLE _____
ORGANIZATION _____
ADDRESS _____ MAIL STOP _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____
PHONE _____

Return this coupon to AGILE, 1050 Stewart Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 CW1/3182

Management Style Called Key to Productivity

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Many attempts to increase productivity through advanced information processing technology are terribly misguided and doomed to failure, according to Dr. Michael Maccoby, keynoter at the annual Federal DP Expo, held here last week.

It is not that the technology is inappropriate to increased white-collar productivity — indeed, it is critical to it, Maccoby said. The problem, he explained, is that the end users — who ultimately determine the success or failure of any automation — are too often ignored in planning and implementing new systems.

Consequently, "there is a great danger that much of the new technology will become a boondoggle," according to Maccoby, director of Harvard University's Kennedy School of Government Project on Technology, Work and Character.

Maccoby argued for a "fundamental change in management approaches" as the only answer to the contradictory desires for less bureaucracy and a simultaneous increase in government services.

The trouble he foresees, however, is that government and business leaders are prone to seek productivity gains "in exactly the wrong way" by working from a management perspective rather than from an employee perspective and by assuming they know what motivates workers.

CW at Federal DP Expo

Research shows, he said, that new office technologies can improve or hurt productivity. "The key is tha way it's managed," he said. Productivity gains are achievable only when the users are involved in at least some aspect of design and implementation.

"There are many examples of unconscious sabotage" in office environments incorrectly automated, according to Maccoby. These "so-called accidents" are the natural expressions of employee anger at losing their identities and organizational power because of poorly planned automation.

"It's hard to change management styles," Maccoby acknowledged, adding most managers today are "too soft and mushy," incapable of making decisions, rather than "too tough and hard." It is not that they refuse to listen to their employees, it is more a problem of their not knowing how to communicate, he said.

But without some sweeping changes in management practices, "new technology will cause rather than solva problems," he reiterated. He suggested that it would be more useful to American organizations to adopt tha best U.S. corporate management styles, instead of — as some have suggested — emulating modern and very successful Japanese management.

Maccoby drew for his audience a broad outline of a management model to meet the goal of increased productivity through new technology. What is needed, he said, is:

- Management that clearly communicates its goals and values.
- System design processes by management that consider organizational impact of new technology — manpower costs, product development changes, career development possibilities, worker health, etc.
- Recognition that practical techniques of user involvement often require worker retraining.
- Management that is not rigid, but realizes productivity enhancement is a continuing process involving constant change, flexibility and openness to new ideas.

SNA/SDLC to ASCII

INTERFACED WITH PROTOCOL'S 1067 & 1076 CONVERTERS

That's right! ...if you have an SNA/SDLC host you can now interface to ASCII oriented terminals including plotters and graphic displays. And, you can do this with no degradation in function or speed.
Call Newcorp Products now, toll free, for further details!

SALES • RENTALS • SERVICE
Call 800-345-8278
In Pennsylvania (215) 485-8180

Newcorp Products, Inc. is the authorized U.S. and Canadian service center for Protocol Computers, Inc.

Newcorp Products, Inc.
45 Commerce Drive • Aston, PA 19014

'New' AT&T Must Be Unfettered, Bell Execs Tell House Hearings

(Continued from Page 11)

the new AT&T at a disadvantage, according to Charles Marshall, AT&T'a recently appointed executive vice-president in charge of unregulated entities.

Marshall pointed out that other companies (GTE Telenet Communications Corp., Tymnet, Inc. and Control Data Corp. were specifically mentioned) already market "similar offerings."

Noting that IBM "earlier this month introduced a competitive service ["The IBM Information Network," CW, Fab. 8]," Marshall said that H.R. 5158 would "balkanize AT&T into a number of arms-length subsidiaries, and thus the bill would effectively prohibit it [AT&T] from offering a fully integrated lina or communications and information-handling products and services — even though this is exactly how our leading systems competitors approach the market."

The subcommittee's chairman, Rep. Tim Wirth (D-Colo.), said that the AT&T officials were criticizing a bill drafted before last January's agreement between AT&T and the Justice Departmant was negotiated. Since many of H.R. 5158's provisions will now hava to be redrafted, the congressman indicated that tha criticism was largely irrelevant.

He also questioned Tanenbaum's statement that AT&T does not monopolize long-distance service. Wirth said that the phona company does not appear to have lost any customers as a result of last year's big rate increases for Wats, private line and long-distance tolls. According to Tanenbaum's definition, one sign of a monopoly power is the ability to raise prices without suffering a loss of business.

PDP-11 & VAX users...

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals Over One Phone Line ...Without a DZ11!

- COST SAVINGS TO 90% — Totally eliminates DZ11s, extra modems and phone lines.
- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING — Up to eight 9600 bps terminals over 1 phone line.
- ERROR CORRECTION — Phone line errors eliminated automatically
- PROVEN RELIABILITY — Over 3 years MTBF
- FAST ECHO RESPONSE
- CONCENTRATION — Multiple terminals—one line
- COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT — No software changes needed
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS — Real-time data and signal displays, statistics and error counters
- POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL — Modem loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics.

Only $240/mo. for a TC-3 ... Connect 8 Terminals on 1 Phone Line, Without a DZ11.

For further information and the sales office for your area call toll-free (800) 235-6836 or in California (805) 964-9852
Visit us at Interface 82 at booth # 908.

ComDesign
ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117
• Registered Trademarks of DEC

CICS BOOK

INCREASE YOUR VALUE to your employer or clients. This book, "INTRODUCTION TO CICS PROGRAMMING"

— takes the mystery out of CICS
— develops a Command Level COBOL application using a "cookbook" approach
— illustrates CICS tables, VSAM/AMS, and BMS

To order, send $29.95 (add $1.50 tax in MD) to:
MV Associates
P.O. Box 4157, Chevy Chase, MD 20815

PCS

P rofessionalism
C onscientiousness
S uperiority

PCS is your viable alternative to computer equipment maintenance in the State of Wisc. Lowest monthly maintenance charges are guaranteed! Highest quality, professional, conscientious service available anywhere. Call our office now for more information.

(608) 273-0319

PREFERRED COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
5809 HAMMERSLEY ROAD
MADISON, WI 53711

Ask Washington for Direction

Governors: Support Lacking for Tech Education

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Why is it, California Gov. Jerry Brown wanted to know, that when it comes to the Pentagon the answer to every problem is more money, but when it comes to education — particularly in science and technology — the federal government insists money is not the answer?

Calls for more state autonomy and admonitions to do more with less sound fine in times of fiscal hardship, said Brown, co-chairman of the National Governors' Association Task Force on Technological Innovation. But, he suggested, Washington should at least be willing to help set goals for science education and manpower development for the technologies critical to national security and economic health.

"Is it appropriate to entrust the future of America to 10,000 local school boards?" he asked during the task force's meeting here last week. The meeting, which saw the states' preoccupation with President Reagan's federalism proposals spill over into debates on education and technology, brought together several dozen luminaries of the political, scientific, academic and corporate worlds.

Invited guests of Brown, fellow task force co-chairman Michigan Gov. William G. Milliken and half a dozen other state chief executives included House of Representatives Science Subcommittee Chairman Rep. George E. Brown Jr. (D-Calif.); American Association for the Advancement of Science Executive Officer Dr. William D. Carey; Sen. John Glenn (D-Ohio); IBM research director Dr. Ralph E. Gomory; Apple Computer, Inc. founder Steven Jobs; White House science adviser Dr. George A. Keyworth II; National Academy of Sciences President Dr. Frank Press; National Science Foundation Director Dr. John Brooks Slaughter; and Rep. Tim Wirth (D-Colo.), chairman of the House telecommunications subcommittee.

No Solid Consensus

Convened during the governors' annual meeting, the task force produced no solid consensus of opinion on how to best usher in the new technological age of computers, communications and information, but in three hours of debate it did provide a forum for airing numerous related problems from the critical shortage of high school mathematics teachers to vicious price-cutting competition from Japanese electronics manufacturers.

A proposed resolution circulated during the meeting said, "Our present commitment to innovation and research and development is insufficient and thus threatens our national security and economic well-being."

In addition, it said, the U.S. needs "rapid commercial development of the information technologies now restructuring our economy." Therefore, the resolution said, the states and the federal government should join with business, labor and academic leaders to:

- Channel capital investment toward technological innovation and transformation of our economic base.
- Demand excellence in math, science, engineering and computer sciences in our schools and universities.
- Provide sufficient vocational education and on-the-job training for the new jobs in microelectronics, computers, robotics telecommunications and biotechnology."

While the task force met, the majority of the state leaders listened in an adjacent, larger conference room as White House budget director David Stockman detailed Ronald Reagan's "new federalism" program — a multibillion dollar plan to turn back complete responsibility for over 40 programs to the states, ranging from road construction to food stamps.

Stockman's Audience Tough

Stockman's audience proved a hard sell, as did participants in the task force meeting who listened as Reagan's science advisor Keyworth defended current federal support of R&D and education.

"We've been guilty of throwing our money at our problems with a lack of

(Continued on Page 14)

Cheap, Foreign Competition Seen Rising on Japan's Horizon

WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S. firms trying to compete with lower priced goods from Japan are not the only ones with this problem.

Japan itself is now facing the same difficulty.

The Japanese have overtaken U.S. companies in the manufacturing of goods with fewer than 50,000 components by emphasizing process technology to offset the country's lack of scientific capability, Jodi Arai, manager of U.S. office of the Japan Productivity Center, told the National Governor's Association recently, adding Japan's new market power is already being challenged by other countries with cheaper labor.

'Japans of Tommorrow'

What Arai said was that while Japan can beat the U.S. in making stereos and automobiles, it cannot even begin to build a space shuttle. But that might change when countries such as Mexico, Korea and Taiwan become the Japans of tomorrow, he contended. When that happens, he told the governors' Task Force on Technological Innovation, the Japanese will press the U.S. in more sophisticated technological areas. Then, he suggested, the U.S. and Japan will find themselves in the same boat and may have to band together.

"Perhaps Japan and the U.S. can share the responsibility for basic research," he suggested in response to an observation by Dr. Frank Press, president of the National Academy of Sciences. Press had commented that Japan has built its economic strength on products derived from U.S. research and development.

U.S. Emphasis

Conversely, Dr. Ralph E. Gomory, IBM research director, and Dr. Edward E. David Jr., president of Exxon Research and Engineering Co., said that the U.S. has to place more emphasis on its own production methods and management practices.

The point of Arai's statement was summed up by task force co-chairman California Governor Jerry Brown, who said that when Japan is pressed by cheap labor markets, it is going to press the U.S. even further. "We're a shrinking, aging minority on this planet," Brown said, suggesting there are billions of people in the world willing to work for less than American workers. Soon, he added, they will be given the technoiogy and capital to do so.

The labor component of innovation problems may be the most troublesome, according to Brown, who noted estimates that 40 million American jobs could be lost through new technology. The U.S. must give workers a stake in technological advances or they can halt them, he said. "We're not going to innovate on the backs of American workers," he said.

Here today.

There today.

Sprint-guaranteed same-day package delivery makes "tomorrow" a thing of the past.

Get your small, urgent package to the Eastern counter at the airport. We'll rush it out on the very next flight. And provided that flight is scheduled to arrive before midnight, you'll get same-day service. We guarantee it. Or your money back.

That's Sprint same-day package service, available to more than 90 cities nationwide on over 1,200 daily flights.

We can also give you Sprint service to Canada, Mexico and other international destinations.

For further details, rates and flight information, call Eastern. For pickup and delivery in the U.S., call 800-336-0336, toll-free.

©1982 Eastern Air Lines, Inc.

EASTERN

Turnover Reduced, Too

Quality Circles Raise McAuto's DP Productivity

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

ST. LOUIS — "Quality circles" — a management technique popular with Japanese manufacturers — helped raise DP productivity significantly here at McDonnell Douglas Automation Co.'s (McAuto) Health Services Division.

The technique also helped reduce the software service bureau's DP staff turnover rate, according to McAuto Vice-President William T. Corum, who told *Computerworld* recently how his organization came to try quality circles, what the management technique did for productivity and morale and how other DP organizations can achieve similar benefits.

Many of the theories behind quality circles originated in the U.S., but the technique is used more widely in Japan than other nations, according to people trying to popularize the concept in the U.S. [CW, Jan. 18]. Quality circles are groups of up to about 10 employees, convened regularly (typically for an hour per week) to discuss work-related problems under the guidance of a circle leader.

Leadership Roles

The leader is trained for this role, but commonly has a full-time role as line manager of most members of the circle.

In some organizations, circle leaders are distinguished from "facilitators," who coordinate several circles on a full-time basis under supervision of an executive steering committee or a chief facilitator. Bill Raymond is chief facilitator for a dozen McAuto quality circles and reports to Corum.

At McAuto, the leader of each quality circle is called a facilitator and fills that role on a part-time basis. The smallest circle in the Health Services Division has four members, Raymond said, and the largest has 11 members. Ten of the 12 circles are for professional (salaried) DPers, Corum added, and the other two are for DP personnel paid by the hour.

McAuto initiated its quality circles program early in 1979, following a quest by members of a productivity steering committee to find new ways to get more output from the same input, Corum noted. The eight people on that committee attended seminars on productivity given by a number of different organizations.

Houston-based American Productivity Center held seminars that convinced members of the committee to give quality circles a try at McAuto. Other approaches to productivity raising were also adopted, Corum said, and McAuto management is reportedly convinced that quality circles have helped significantly, but unsure of the degree to which quality circles alone produced benefits.

Among the other approaches was a management development program, which helps McAuto managers improve expertise in leading and coordinating people, interacting with different departments and bringing resources to bear on corporate objectives. According to Corum, management is the key to raising productivity; productivity slumps, therefore, suggest management slumps.

McAuto also instituted an employee recognition program by which individual employees are named Most Valuable Players (typically, this award is made every month) and treated to luncheons with the president, a parking space (for that month) alongside the president or a family dinner on the company credit card.

What to Measure?

Further, McAuto began trying to measure productivity. Corum rejected the idea of measuring programming productivity in terms of a ratio between lines of code and man-hours. Being responsible for capacity planning in the Health Services Division, he did not want to reward people for stretching program routines to the limits of available systems capacity.

The division eventually settled on measuring program "paragraphs" — routines featuring one logical point of entry and one logical point of exit, Corum explained. Programmers, thus, had an incentive to optimize the number of code lines between points of entry and exit.

As a service bureau, McAuto's prime qualitative index of productivity shifts is customer satisfaction, Corum indicated. By all these measures, plus subjective evaluations of staff attitudes and DP turnover statistics, quality circles and the other techniques tried since 1979 have paid off dramatically, the vice-president asserted.

Before these techniques were tried, McAuto's Health Services Division experienced a 20% to 24% annual turnover in DP staff — considered normal for the health services software industry. The figure dropped to 18% in 1979, Corum maintained.

The division's turnover in DP staff was only 16% in 1980, he added, and was 15% in 1981. Among suggestions from quality circles that led to operational improvements were those concerning communication with field representatives (basically, interactions between end users and software developers) and preventive maintenance.

Corum recommended the American Productivity Center as a source of information for users interested in quality circles. The center can be reached at 123 Post Oak Lane, Houston, Texas 77024.

State Heads: Tech Education Needs Federal Support

(Continued from Page 13)

discrimination," Keyworth declared. Maintaining "It is unreasonable to expect ourselves to be number one in all areas," he said, "We are learning to discriminate between the excellent and the mediocre, between the truly promising and the less promising."

Although the new federal budget puts R&D needs "second only to national defense" in priority and level of spending increases, Keyworth said the states "can play at least as important a role as the federal government" in promoting science and technology.

Keyworth's statement provoked some strong responses, particularly from Sen. Glenn, who called Reagan's R&D budget "penny-wise ... and pound-stupid for the long-term future of this country."

Many participants said that although more funds are needed, a lot can be done with initially little financing such as establishment of cooperative government/industry/academic programs to begin dissecting the problems and setting goals.

North Carolina Gov. Jim Hunt said, for example, that it does not cost a state any money to identify its own goals and needs or to raise its math and science requirements for high school graduation, college admissions and teacher certification.

ALUMINUM DATA PROCESSING CASES
MAG TAPE REEL CASES 5125 1 to 10 Cartridges 5126 1 to 14 Thinline 5127 1 to 16 Tapeseal
See your local dealer, or call/write -
ALUMINUM CASE CO.
DIVISION OF BY-LO MFG., INC.
3333 W 48th PL • CHICAGO 60632 • (312) 247-4811

DOS
KICK IT OFF WITH
FOCUS
Source Code & JCL Conversion
ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 Manor House Road
Newton Centre, Mass. 02159
(617) 964-1894

PERTEC is No. 1 in peripherals . . . & we stock them!
- ALL TAPE DRIVES T1, T6, T7, T8, T9
- ALL DISK DRIVES D-1400, D-3, D-3E 6, 12 and 24 M-Bytes Fixed/Removable and Fixed

Many "like new" tape and disk drives in stock . . . save on zero and low-time units with 12 months warranty.
- Complete sub-systems available for leading mini/micro systems.
- IBEX is No. 1 in delivery, service and support. Maintenance agreements and depot repair services.

CALL, WRITE OR TWX
IBEX COMPUTER CORP.

INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS DESIGN
HOW TO CREATE USER-FRIENDLY INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS
This new course offers you the first complete methodology for user/computer interface design. It explains how to optimize user productivity and external system quality. It will equip you with hundreds of practical guidelines for logical architecture, screen, and dialogue design.
DALLAS March 25-26 HOUSTON March 30-31 NEW YORK April 12-13 BOSTON April 15-16
SPACE IS LIMITED. REGISTER NOW. CALL: (214) 526-3036
WILLIAM G. QUIRK • 5815 LOVERS LANE • DALLAS, TX 75225

Get the programmers you need from a leader in computer training.
Control Data Institute (CDI) is one of the world's leading EDP entry-level personnel training organizations, and an educational service of Control Data Corporation.
CDI graduates are trained in popular languages and qualified to work with virtually all modern hardware and systems. For information about nationwide, cost-free recruiting, write Al F. Swinney, Control Data Institute, 2000 W. Loop So., Houston, TX 77027 or
Call collect now. (713) 966-7102.
CONTROL DATA INSTITUTE

Women Told DP Not Best Route to Top Positions

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — "Businesses use DPers as resources for the benefit of the institution, and because of that we have to look out for ourselves," Pamela A. McGhee advised during a presentation on career planning given during a recent meeting of the New York Chapter of the Association of Women in Computing (AWC).

McGhee, president of McGhee Enterprises, a DP management and consulting firm, maintained that since DP is considered a staff function in most line and staff organizations, it is usually not a direct route to powerful positions within a company. The DPer aspiring to those higher corporate levels must prepare some unique approaches, she said.

The computer specialist should decide which path to follow within the DP area itself before considering the organization as a whole, McGhee stated. The DP area has a line and staff hierarchy of its own, which must be dealt with in order to successfully formulate a career plan, according to McGhee.

The speaker described the staff areas of DP as the administrative and technical services departments. Systems development, maintenance and operations are line areas, according to McGhee.

After about five years in one area, the DP technician should make a choice about future direction, she said. Female DPers who are usually in staff positions that traditionally do not require command decisions must be especially aware of these crucial moves, McGhee said.

"If you're looking for a career path within DP, make that important move and try to get acquainted with a fast-tracker in the area or in an area supported by DP," she told the audience.

Within the technical areas of DP, she continued, the monetary and career ceiling is usually reached within the five-year period. If more money and managerial positions are what the technician is looking for, a switch must be made.

"The other alternative is technical services, which is not the route to power," McGhee said. "One cannot be a supertech and a supermanager."

She added that female technical specialists find it exceptionally difficult to move into management areas.

"How you are perceived by the people beyond the first-line DP manager is crucial. The projects you are working on must be viewed as important by the entire organization," she said.

Most important to career plans is the end-user's perception of the work being accomplished, according to McGhee. "Users are powerful; do not ignore them. A powerful user can make opportunities for the DPer that weren't there before," McGhee said.

McGhee stressed that being part of the informal power structure in an organization is also a key to gaining success. This area is not documented on the company flowchart. But it is a network in which important decisions are made concerning a person's abilities and potential, both in and out of DP, she said.

Small IBM Users Form N.E. Group

MANCHESTER, N.H. — A small systems user group named the IBM System Help and Resource Exchange (Ishare) has been formed in the Tri-State area of Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont to provide communication between users of similar IBM hardware and software.

Membership is open to any Tri-State-area user of IBM Series/1, 5100, 5110, 5120, System/23 Datamaster, System/32, System/34 and System/38. Ishare will meet for general sessions on odd-numbered months, except July. Specialty sessions are planned for even-numbered months, except August.

Dues are $25/year for membership. Associate memberships are available for vendors or suppliers having any of the same equipment. More information can be obtained from Steve Ferreira, Felton Brush, Inc., P.O. Box 538, Manchester, N.H. 03105.

DSS Conference Site Changed to Hyatt

BOSTON — The site of the "Evaluating Decision Support Software (DSS): A Managerial Perspective" conference originally scheduled for March 17 at Suffolk University has been changed to the Hyatt Regency Hotel in Cambridge, Mass.

The registration fee of $325 remains unchanged.

The conference is being sponsored in cooperation with local chapters of North American Society for Corporate Planning, Planning Executives Institute, The Institute of Management Sciences, Society for Management Information Systems, Association for Computing Machinery, Quantitative Discussion Group and Massachusetts Association of Public Accountants.

Further information about registration can be obtained by contacting the general conference chairman, Warren Briggs, at DSS Conference, 215 First St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

EXCLUSIVE— FOR EXECUTIVES ONLY

A ONE DAY SEMINAR

JAMES MARTIN

How to assess the critical directions for corporate DP.
How to shape up your DP department.

- Productivity Gains from Revolutionary New Technologies
- Management's New Role
- The Computerized Corporation of the Future

March 15, 1982 Washington D.C. | March 16, 1982 Boston | March 17, 1982 Chicago | March 18, 1982 Los Angeles

Call or Write for Complete Information (213) 394-8305

Please send me information on: the Executive DP Summary

NAME
COMPANY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY, STATE, ZIP
TELEPHONE

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th ST. SANTA MONICA, CA 90402 (213) 394-8305

CW 3/1/82

David Schwertner

Robert Drury

Shirley J. Usatin

John Seymour

Managers on the Move

DAVID P. SCHWERTNER has been named vice-president of management information services for Richman Brothers Co. in Cleveland.

Schwertner will be responsible for all data processing operations of the firm, including its subsidiary, Anderson-Little Co. of Fall River, Mass.

Since joining Richman Brothers 22 years ago, Schwertner has held a number of positions within the accounting and data processing departments.

•••

ROBERT C. DRURY has been appointed director of management information services for Pet, Inc.

In his new position, Drury will have primary responsibility for computer operations at Pet Plaza in St. Louis.

Drury joined Pet in 1970 as a computer programmer. For the past three years he has been in charge of DP research and planning for the corporation.

•••

SHIRLEY J. USATIN has been appointed vice-president and manager in automated data processing at Security Pacific National Bank in Glendale, Calif. In her new position, Usatin supervises a section in the Quality Assurance Division.

Before joining the bank, she worked for System Development Corp. and later worked in systems at the Los Angeles Police Department and also with the Los Angeles County assessor.

Usatin received a B.A. degree from the University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif.

•••

JOHN SEYMOUR, director of information systems for the New York *Daily News*, has been named a vice-president of the company. As director of information systems, Seymour oversees all areas of information systems, including commercial system development, publishing systems, computer operations and communications.

Seymour joined the paper as manager of systems and programming in September 1978. Prior to that he was director of development for the Depository Trust Co. in New York. He also served as assistant vice-president and senior planning officer for Security National Bank, Melville, N.Y.

Seymour received a B.A. degree in mathematics from Queens College of City University of New York. In addition, he earned an M.S. degree in operations research from New York University. Seymour is a member of Digital Equipment Corp. User's Group and the Sales Executive Club in New York.

•••

JOSEPH A. RUSSO has been named director of management information systems for International Mill Service, Inc. (IMS), Philadelphia, a subsidiary of IU International Corp.

Prior to his assignment at IMS, Russo worked for Westinghouse Corp. in Lester, Pa., in a number of capacities from 1974 through October 1981.

After earning a B.A. degree from Rider College, Lawrenceville, N.J., in 1970, Russo received an M.S. degree in 1974 from the University of Southern California at Los Angeles.

•••

KATHIE GOETSCH has been appointed manager of corporate support systems in the data processing department of Zurich-American Insurance Companies (Z-A) of Schaumburg, Ill. She is responsible for the premium, payroll/personnel, bureau, collections and loss systems.

Prior to joining Z-A, Goetsch was with CNA Insurance Co. in various data processing management positions.

She received a B.S. degree in mathematics from Coe College in Cedar Rapids, Iowa and earned her MBA degree from the University of Chicago.

Corrections

The article that described the Salcris Corp. Chrono-Guard Software Marketing System [CW, Feb. 15] indicated that users of the system must purchase a key for $300. The key is purchased only by authorized dealers of the software packages, who pass it along to their customers.

The user of the service pays $300 for a lock, which can be used to protect any number of software products a user employs.

DEC PDP 11 USERS!

Save $40,000 on

VAX 11/780 CP SYSTEM

Includes: 11/780-CP, 128Kw MOS, RK711-EA, RK07-EA, LA120

DEC List $146,000

NCE PRICE

$106,000

COMPLETE

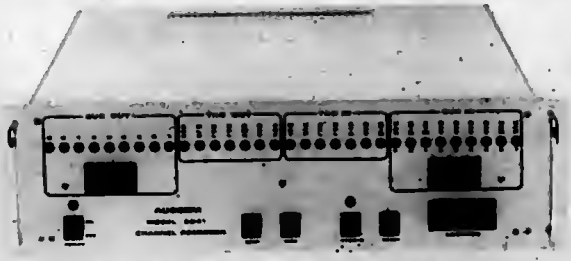
Call Carol Aldridge, ext. 223

NEW TOLL-FREE NUMBER

NEWMAN

The Bad News Is . . . Your IBM Just Crashed

The Good News Is . . . Auscom's 8041 Channel Data Recorder Locates the Problem



When all or part of your IBM system crashes, you need to find the problem, and find it fast. The new AUSCOM Model 8041 Channel Data Recoder will pinpoint the problem, and report its location quickly and accurately. Attaching directly to any IBM or IBM compatible channel, the 8041 monitors and records events on the IBM Bus and Tag lines. The 8041 derives great flexibility from its Recorder Channel Registers.

These registers determine which event combination causes the 8041 to start or stop recording channel events. AUSCOM's 8041 is operable as a stand-alone unit, or can be externally controlled via terminal or computer connected to the rear panel serial port.

AUSCOM
2007 Kramer Lane
Austin, Texas 78758
512/836-8080

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

Planning Escape From City? Data Centers Offered Tips

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — High rents, inadequate space and computing problems are all good reasons for picking up a company's computer center and moving it out of a metropolitan area. However, DP executives may be uninformed about what is really involved in a move and should think twice before making such a commitment.

This advice comes from architectural and engineering firms that have been forced to learn the nuances of the DP industry.

Now that DPers and site designers must act as a team when a move is considered, problems sometime arise concerning the methods and procedures necessary to make the change. There are firms, however, which are aware of the situation and can point out what needs to be done.

DP Moving Firm

One such firm is DP Facilities, Inc., a New York-based architectural, engineering and construction company that has been involved in DP site moving and building since 1956. Company President Martin Gerard said that although moving a DP center may be justified because of high rents and increasing volume of hardware, only about 30% of his national clients actually relocate.

"We have been able to refurbish most DP facilities that have growing pains," he said. This alternative can be extremely cost-effective for a company, considering that Gerard estimated the average cost of moving a twin IBM CPU shop with standard peripherals out of New York City into New Jersey at about $2 million.

Gerard said that his company handles all aspects of a shop's move from the preliminary feasibility study to the final hardware hookup. "The major difficulty when attempting a move is the planning and . . . having the client arrange for support systems hardware to guarantee uninterrupted processing," he said.

He added that the working relationship with DPers can sometimes be difficult because DPers do not always make the right decisions when it comes to providing interim DP needs. As an example, Gerard stated, "One major cosmetics firm, which was a client of ours, spent nearly $800,000 on systems support hardware alone."

Consulting Advised

Gerard advised DP executives to talk to an architectural/construction firm that knows the DP side of a site move. "Some architects and engineers don't know how to move a DP facility," he cautioned. "Moving is a complex thing for people not exposed to finding the right location, or projecting just what it entails." An architectural firm should offer a menu describing the conditions to be met, he said.

Another New York architectural firm dealing with DP site moves is Haines, Lundberg and Waehler. Ted Hammer, director of the company's Banking Facility Design Group, said that an interesting thing happens when a computer installation move is considered.

"We have found that rising real estate costs, usually the first consideration made regarding a move, is becoming the last on the list when the actual move is analyzed," he said. Hammer explained that requirements of a new location such as available power grids, telephone switching/communications abilities and mail convenience must be studied before making a move. The needs of the labor pool, including recreation areas, nurseries and commuting options also should be considered, Hammer added.

Everything from power capacity, air conditioning and an uninterruptible power supply system to personnel density has to be considered, Hammer said. He explained that DPers often refrain from telling the architectural firm about their future plans, which can cause a problem. Items such as broadband cable facilities must be thought of before an installation is set up, he said.

A favorite question asked of DP managers scheduling a move is "What are their future plans that they haven't told anyone about yet?" Hammer continued.

Although moving a computer center does involve some pain and suffering, Hammer said that if the DPer is prepared, the move can be perceived as a fresh start.

Columbia University to Construct $5.2 Million Computer Center

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Columbia University will begin construction here next month on a $5.2 million computer science complex that school officials said will be "symbolic of the importance of computer science."

The new center will house extensive research equipment and facilities that will enable students and faculty of Columbia's two-year-old computer science department to design and build software systems and hardware.

Research will be conducted in such areas as construction and analysis of architectures for ultrafast computers, very large-scale integration chips, artificial intelligence and graphics.

Vendor Aid

According to the department's chairman, Dr. Joseph F. Traub, the university is currently talking to a number of vendors about supplying the complex with a variety of hardware this spring. Traub noted that when the computer science department began, IBM donated a substantial gift to Columbia to attract students and faculty.

Some of the work planned for the complex is on the cutting edge of the computer industry. Studies like distributed computation/complexity (the creation of faster problem-solving methods) will be undertaken at the new center, according to Traub, who plans to work with the school's other departments.

"All fields will be involved with computers in the future," he explained, "and the university will assist in teaching students in all of the professional disciplines."

Columbia is also negotiating with a number of government agencies for research work, according to Traub. The new complex hopes to attract funding from these agencies as well as from the computer industry.

Traub, who also headed the computer science department at Carnegie-Mellon University in Pittsburgh — one of the country's leading computer science schools — was brought to Columbia two years ago to build the department there. Traub said that his decision to go to Columbia was based partly on the fact that the school had the resources to build an exciting complex.

"The new computer science building is important because it gives us space indispensable to the realization of our vision of a department of international distinction," he said.

Columbia currently has 200 students majoring in computer science and approximately 3,200 students enrolled in computer science courses. Traub expects those numbers to increase to include nearly 1,000 more majors and 3,800 computer science students in the 1982-83 academic year.

New Low Cost VT-100* Alternative

GTC

$995

Depositors Sent Wrong Forms

CHICAGO — Approximately 32,000 depositors of the Clyde Federal Savings and Loan Asociation here received Federal 1099 forms bearing the name of a different savings and loan institution because of errors attributed to a programmer and a computer program.

The 1099 statements bearing the name of Calumet Savings and Loan were sent out by a Tel-A-Data Corp. computer, an outside computer firm used by Clyde, the 20th largest Savings and Loan in Illinois.

Clyde received a number of phone calls from confused clients wondering if it had merged with Calumet.

"The computer service company re-ran the 1099s and remailed them," Clyde President Thomas J. Martin said. A letter explaining the situation has also been mailed to customers, Martin added.

A corrected record has been forwarded to the Department of Internal Revenue as well.

A spokesman for Tel-A-Data declined to commment about the error, stating that "it was in the paper," referring to a Jan. 15 article in the *Chicago Tribune*. The *Tribune* quoted Tel-A-Data President John Humm as saying that the mistake was caused by "a combination of clerical error and the inability of the computer program to detect what was wrong."

Quality Assurance Forum Scheduled for March 25-26

CHICAGO — Dr. Carl Hammer, a DP consultant, will give the keynote address at the Second National Symposium on DP Quality Assurance, here at McCormick Inn March 25-26.

Hammer's address, "Doing It Right the First Time," will open the two-day conference sponsored by the Data Processing Management Association's Education Foundation.

Fifteen technical sessions are scheduled and will cover such topics as system inspections, DP quality circles, user quality responsibilities, measuring quality, estimate management, evaluating system effectiveness, risk analysis, quality assurance organizational strategies and interfacing with auditors.

Four full-day workshops will precede the conference on March 24. Topics include establishing the quality-assurance function, measuring the quality and cost-effectiveness of DP systems, effective methods for managing DP quality and effective tools to support project management methodologies.

Registration fee is $420 for the conference, $230 for the workshop and $585 for both the conference and the workshop.

Further information is available from the Conference Manager, U.S. Professional Development Institute, 12611 Davan Drive, Silver Spring, Md., 20904.

Edutronics Sets Training Meet For March 16-18

NEW YORK — "Tools for DP Training: From Planning to Performance" will be the theme of Edutronics/McGraw-Hill's International Training Conference to be held here March 16-18.

Besides Edutronics' display of its newly introduced computer-assisted instruction courseware, there will be presentations on such topics as "Planning and Controlling the Training Function," "Evaluation: A Pragmatic Approach," "Keeping Up With the New Technologies" and "Data Structured Systems Development."

Registration fees are $150 for the general public and $125 for Edutronics customers. More information is available from Edutronics/McGraw-Hill, Suite 3370, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Illinois School To Host Cumrec

CHICAGO — The 27th annual College and University Machine Records Conference (Cumrec) will meet here May 2-5. The conference will be hosted by the University of Illinois.

The theme of Cumrec '82 is "Accountability — A Positive Approach to Credibility." The conference, designed to bring together providers and users of data processing systems in higher education, will feature John Corbally, president of the MacArthur Foundation, as speaker.

J.A. Catrambone, university associate vice-president for administrative information systems and services, will serve as general chairman.

Conference sessions will be held at the McCormick Inn. Advanced registration is encouraged.

The $140 conference fee includes two lunches, a banquet and a copy of the proceedings. Accommodations and an optional spouse program are additional.

Registration material and additional information is available from Cumrec '82 AISS, Room 370 RRB, University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, Box 4348, Chicago, Ill. 60680.

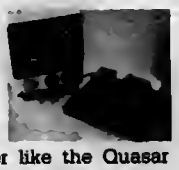
THE QUASAR HHC TAKES COMPUTERS WHERE THEY'VE NEVER BEEN BEFORE.

Your Personal, Portable Database.

There were places you couldn't take a computer, or use one. Not any more. The Quasar HHC gives you the power of a computer anywhere you go. Planes, cars and boats, vacations, or wherever you may want to use it. The HHC can be your constant companion. So whatever data files or information you may need or want are always right at hand.

The Quasar HHC gives you the full power of a 6502 microprocessor. Programming in Microsoft Basic or the FORTH-like SNAP. And personal features like file creation, a calculator, and a real-time clock/secretary you can program to display reminder messages.

File data can be passed from one HHC to another or back and forth between an HHC and another computer. Just connect both computers through the HHC RS-232C interface, or transmit/receive over telephone lines with the HHC acoustic coupler.



There's never been a computer like the Quasar HHC. And never a better way to make you more effective.

For information on the Quasar HHC Hand-Held Computer, including how to become a dealer or distributor, write on your letterhead to Quasar Group Director HHC.

Quasar
ONE GREAT IDEA AFTER ANOTHER...

HHC

QUASAR COMPANY, Division of Matsushita Electric Corporation of America, 9401 West Grand Avenue, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131. (312) 451-1200

Some data base management systems are like a trip to the Grand Canyon.

Viewing some [illegible] management systems can be a breathtaking experience. [illegible] panorama of features (that often appear to be closer than they really are). The layer upon layer of closely linked data structures and access methods. The awesome, almost uncontrollable, power of the system to reshape the flow of information throughout your organization.

If you get the urge to move to such grand surroundings, stop and think what it will be like to live with such a system day after day, for several years to come. At Software AG we provide a DBMS that does more than make a good first impression. Compare our ADABAS system to any other DBMS for IBM or compatible processors and you'll see why.

In the time it takes to discover all the intricacies of other systems, you could be up and running with ADABAS. Instead of forcing you to get involved with the internal structure of the system, ADABAS lets you focus on something much more important: your applications. And with ADABAS you never have to worry about getting there and back. It's a totally integrated system that provides a full complement of development and support tools, including an online data dictionary.

In short, ADABAS can satisfy your desire for a state-of-the-art system while at the same time giving every level of your organization DBMS resources that are easy to use, adaptable to change, and fully supported by a world-wide organization. Use the coupon to arrange a guided tour of ADABAS, or to attend a free management seminar.

SOFTWARE AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091
(703) 860-5050

☐ I would like a guided tour of ADABAS. Please send information.
☐ Please send information on your free DBMS seminars.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip Code _____ Telephone (____) _____
CPU _____ Operating System _____

CW 0301

FOR THE PRICE OF A NEW CAR, YOU CAN START YOUR OWN COMPUTER COMPANY.

Skim through almost any newspaper and you'll see that for around $7,000 you can buy a basic new car. Perfect for going back and forth to work.

But for those of you who harbor ambitions of working for yourself, and for those of you who dream of becoming a star where you're now working, there is a far more prudent investment.

The MPT/100 computer you see here.

To start with, the MPT/100 costs a good deal less than a new car.

Besides, the MPT/100 can take you a good deal further.

A LITTLE COMPUTER WITH BIG COMPUTER THINKING.

Inside the MPT/100 you'll find a 16 bit microNOVA® computer. 64K bytes of memory. 80 column by 24 line screen. Full keyboard with numeric pad. 716 KB of on-line storage on 358 KB mini-diskettes.

Out back you'll find an I/O bus that accepts the standard microNOVA peripherals, including Data General Winchester-type disks. As well as your own interfaces. Two synchronous/asynchronous communications ports, programmable to 19.2K baud.

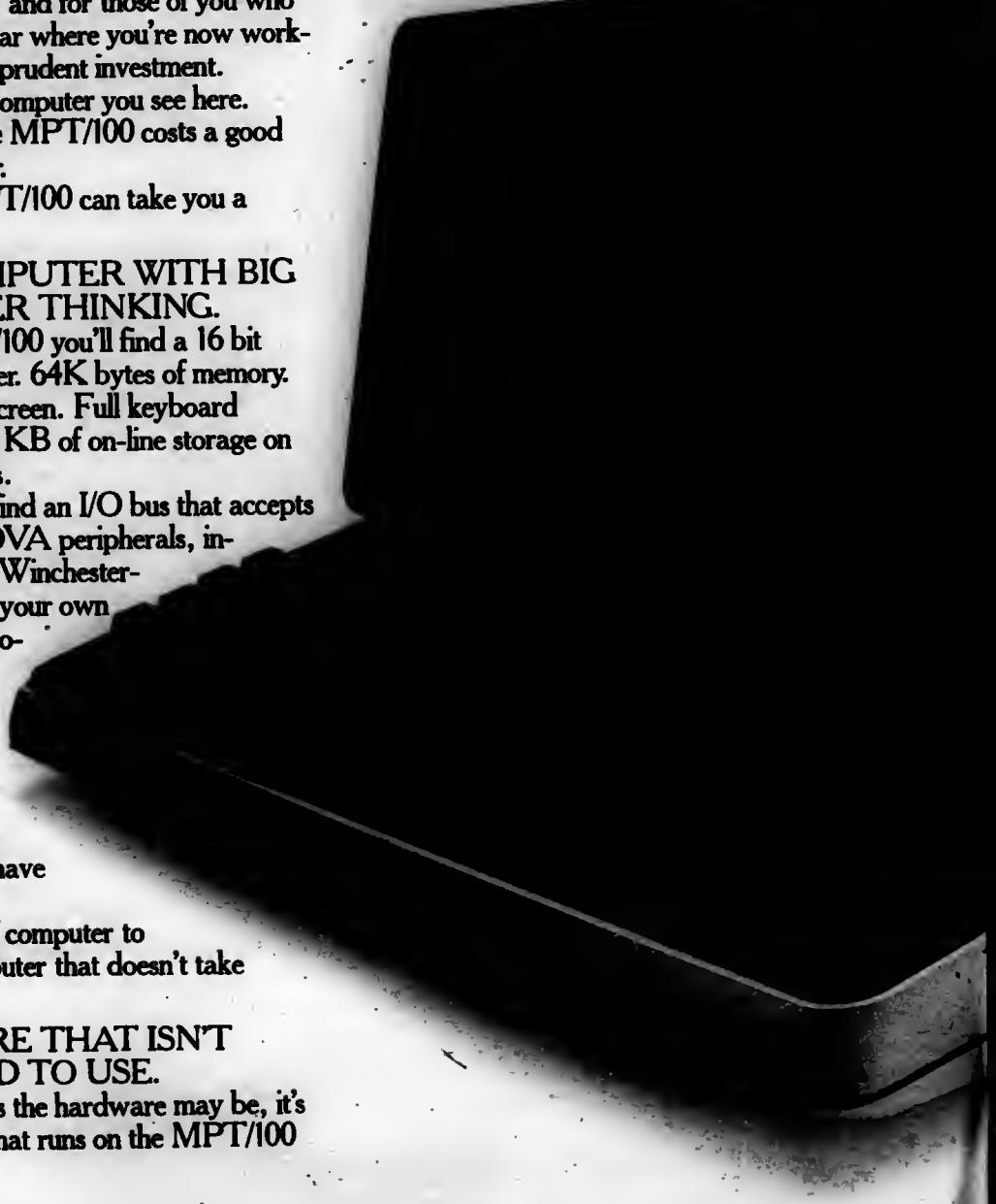
And a host of features many desktop computers don't even have as options.

Which is a lot of computer to find in a desktop computer that doesn't take up the whole desk.

SOFTWARE THAT ISN'T HARD TO USE.

As impressive as the hardware may be, it's the systems software that runs on the MPT/100 computer that makes it the computer to further your ambitions.

A multi-tasking FORTRAN and a multi-tasking PASCAL that executes at assembly language speeds. An ANSI-compatible



BASIC to let you quickly write large programs that take up a small amount of space. A full range of user-friendly aids like a Command Line Interpreter, a Menu Editor, and a Debugger. And MP/OS, one of the most advanced operating systems in the industry.

With software like that, you can be out making a name for yourself while everybody else is trying to figure out how you did it.

WE SUPPORT THOSE WHO SUPPORT US.

You can take your big ideas anywhere in the world. Because the MPT/100 comes with the same worldwide support we give every Data General computer.

And when you start to carry a lot of weight in your industry, you can migrate all your software, all your peripherals, and everything you've learned. Because we've gone out of our way to make Data General computers get along with each other.

HOW TO COME OUT ON TOP.

The point we're driving at is that this computer can help you do what a lot of other companies have done with other Data General computers.

Like Finnigan of Sunnyvale, California, one of the world's leading suppliers of Mass Spectrometers. They came to Data General partly because they had to write software elaborate enough to identify the fingerprints of over 30,000 chemicals. Partly because of our worldwide service.

And partly because they didn't have to wait a year to get our computers.

Of course buying an MPT/100 may mean driving your present car a while longer. But look at it this way.

A few years from now, maybe you'll be driving any car you jolly well please.

For more information about the MPT/100 computer, call your local Data General office, your Data General manufacturers representative, or one of the distributors listed below.

Or write us at MS C-228, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

MPT/100 computers are available for delivery from SCHWEBER, HALLMARK, KIERULFF, ALMAC/STROUM and R.A.E. in Canada.

Data General

We take care of our own.

microNOVA is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. © 1981, Data General Corporation.

Free DP Service Finds Apartments for Seekers

DALLAS — The newcomer was a stranger in town — just out of school, with a brand new job, a tight budget and no place to live.

In a city the size of Dallas, Houston, Atlanta, Denver or San Diego, finding the perfect apartment is a struggle — especially if you are new in town and can afford only $300 a month rent. It can be even worse if you have other complications, maybe like a dog and a waterbed.

There is a good chance that this newcomer will turn to Apartment Selector, a free apartment referral service. And chances are good that an IBM System/34 computer will help match the newcomer with the perfect apartment.

It happens thousands of times each year in eight cities across the country.

The Dallas-based Apartment Selector firm is able to play matchmaker successfully because of the store of apartment information kept on its System/34 computer.

12,000 Apartments

"We have information on about 12,000 different apartment buildings in the System/34," Kendall A. Laughlin, president and owner of Apartment Selector, said.

"Every building has five, six, seven or sometimes more categories in information, such as price, number of bedrooms, whether or not utilities are paid or whether or not pets, kids or waterbeds are allowed," he added.

With the computer, Apartment Selector can find a list of five or six apartment complexes in a city or a neighborhood that have one-bedroom unfurnished apartments in the $300 range and that also accept pets and waterbeds.

That eliminates the frustrating, time-consuming chore of wandering through the seemingly endless apartment jungles of north Dallas or southwest Houston.

The newcomer pays nothing for the service since Apartment Selector gets its finders' fee from the apartment complexes it deals with, he explained.

Last year, Apartment Selector rented 17,000 units. With an average occupancy rate of 1.6 people per unit, that means the firm helped about 27,000 people find housing. The company had gross receipts last year of more than $3.5 million, according to Laughlin.

"All of our offices share the central data," he said. "If we didn't have the computer, our local offices would be limited to a certain area of Dallas or a certain area of Houston. With the computer, all local offices can have information on thousands of apartments in all areas of the city."

Firm's Prospects

"Sometimes prospects come into the first neighborhood office they see, and it might wind up that a neighborhood across town is where they'd be most happy," he said. The firm's prospects range from 18-year-old college students to 75-year-old widows. Apartment Selector also has a program to assist corporations that are moving their employees.

Prospects are interviewed to determine what they want and what they can afford in an apartment. During the interview a lengthy questionnaire is completed.

The questionnaire also helps the company with another application run on the System/34. The questionnaire has a place for the prospect to tell how he discovered Apartment Selector, such as by the Yellow Pages, billboard ads or radio ads.

"With that information," Laughlin said, "we can determine the most effective means of advertising."

GDC:
THE TECHNICAL LEADER
IN
HIGH SPEED MODEMS

General DataComm Industries, Inc.
General DataComm Industries Canada Ltd.
General DataComm (UK) Ltd.

DP DIRECTORY Lists
NY Metro/Tri-State
Users & Vendors

- Over 7,000 computer users
- Over 4,000 computer vendors
- Over 11,000 computer executives
- Installed Mainframes listed
- Installed Minicomputers listed
- Fortune 500 companies and major non-industrial companies listed
- Company, division, address, contact's name, title, functional area, phone number, major hardware installed, major software used, consultants used, applications.

Price - $250.00 Order - Mail check to:

Computer Management Research, Inc.
373 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1105
New York, NY 10016
(212)683-0606

Will Evaluation Systems Ever Fly?

Q Our company hired a consulting firm to help us implement a performance evaluation system. The data processing department was selected as the pilot. The canned procedure marketed by this firm is similar to the management by objectives methodology.

With so many forms, our paper pushers love it. But most of the managers and project leaders are very dissatisfied and literally refuse to use it. I am in the latter group.

The idea is good, but my gut feeling is that this turkey will never fly. Are you aware of any good evaluation systems? Where are they and what makes them successful?

A I have been exposed to a variety of systems, but surprisingly few that have been successful. Those that have experienced reasonable success tend to minimize paperwork requirements, emphasize on-going evaluator training and make sure someone has responsibility for quality control.

The probability of successfully implementing any standardized procedure is inversely proportional to the square of the paperwork involved. Paperwork should be simple, straightforward and provide the evaluator plenty of flexibility.

In an apparent attempt to justify the cost of the system, some commercial systems have five highly structured standardized forms where one with a little flexibility would have sufficed. Nothing will destroy a manager's interest quicker than excessive paperwork, especially if he is not too fond of the procedure anyway.

The implementers should conduct periodic refresher training sessions on the evaluation procedure. If this is not done, the evaluations ultimately become far too individualized. It then makes it impossible to make reliable comparisons between evaluations from different managers.

Apply these suggestions to your existing system. It will take a lot of work and cooperation, but can be done.

Q Five years ago, three of us were moved from the systems division to the operations division and a technical support group was formed. We are now eight with a data base administrator and growing rapidly.

As head of the group, I report to the operations manager, but informally receive my assignments from the systems manager. This somewhat awkward arrangement is necessary because of the operations manager's lack of interest in and knowledge of our function.

My pleas for organizational revision have little impact. Why?

A Technical support groups have not been around long enough to form traditional patterns in functions, much less organization. If a trend exists, it is to give technical support an organizational status equivalent to systems, programming and operations. This has been done successfully in both line and staff positions.

I would be happy to second your suggestions for an organizational revision.

Q I am currently enrolled in my second semester of Cobol programming at a junior college. I have a degree in economics and 10 years' experience with management information systems (MIS) — much of it with manual systems — in state government. I am interested in moving into a programmer/analyst position. My questions are:

1. Most want ads for programmers contain a requirement for at least one year's experience in programming. Is this meant to be actual job experience, or will two semesters of programming courses plus job experience in MIS satisfy a requirement for one year's experience?

2. If one or more years of actual programming job experience is required, are there part-time programming jobs available or would a programmer trainee position be the only way to get my foot in the door?

Turnaround Time
By Larry E. Long

A For the record, most computer-based systems are hard pressed to earn the title of MIS and I have yet to see a manual MIS. A reference to experience in "manual" MIS may be counterproductive.

A four-year degree, 10 years of experience in almost anything and a couple of Cobol courses are ample credentials for immediate entry into a programmer/analyst position. The demand is such that many companies are willing to absorb the cost of retraining. I would imagine that you would be hired at the entry level with a modest compensation for your experience.

Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author. If you have a question you'd like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Larry Long's List Of Professional Societies

Larry Long is compiling a list of professional DP/Computer societies and organizations. To be included, societies and organizations should send a brief description of their purposes and objectives to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

• DIGITAL EQUIPMENT COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY (DECUS)

Purpose and Objectives: Decus is an international organization with more than 45,000 members worldwide. It was founded in 1961.

A nonprofit organization, Decus is supported and administered by Digital Equipment Corp., but actively directed by individuals who have purchased, leased, ordered or use a DEC computer, or who have a bona fide interest in Decus. Membership is free and voluntary.

Benefits derived from membership include information interchange with other users and DEC through special interest groups and local users groups.

Decus holds two symposia each year. These meetings are comprised of four intensive days of workshops, panels, tutorials and formal paper presentations. Decus maintains a library of approximately 1,700 active programs written and submitted by users.

Decus members have had significant input into DEC hardware and software design in the past. The society publishes a newsletter "Decuscope," symposia proceedings, special interest group newsletters and other Decus publications.

For More Information: Maryann Oskirko, Decus U.S. Chapter Manager, Decus U.S. Chapter Office, One Iron Way, MR2-3/E55, Marlboro, Mass. 01752.

• INFOSWITCH USER'S ASSOCIATION

Purpose and Objectives: The Infoswitch User's Association is a professional group of individuals who own or lease Infoswitch products to automate their telecommunications functions.

The Infoswitch User's Association also includes any users of products from Datapoint Corp.'s Communications Management Products Division. This includes the new digital private branch exchange from Datapoint.

Following are the objectives of the Infoswitch User's Association: to provide a channel of communication from the user to the manufacturer, Datapoint; to assist members in solving Infoswitch and telecommunications problems; to provide an opportunity to interact with other users and to exchange information pertaining to Infoswitch and telecommunications; and to help improve the professional competence and status of each member.

To fulfill these objectives, the Infoswitch User's Association meets twice each year, once in the spring and once in the fall.

For More Information: Ken Berry, Infoswitch User's Association, c/o Indiana University Purdue University at Indianapolis, Riley Hospital Room 1121, 1100 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46223.

Attention: Honeywell Level 6/DPS 6 Users

Are you missing the essential building block to a successful installation?

Applications

ICS Toolbox

L6 Software

L6 Hardware

ICS

Broad Applications Spectrum Cited

Electronics Technology Called 'Revolutionary'

By Rex Malik
Special to CW‡

SANDERSTED, England — "The new electronics information technology is revolutionary — not evolutionary — because it has a broad spectrum of applications. It is now, after all, possible to add a mind and a memory to almost any implement for $50 to $100."

So said Dr. Alexander King, chairman of the Paris-based International Federation of Institutes of Advanced Study (Ifias) and a founding member of The Club of Rome, known for its early '70s study, "The Limits of Growth."

King gave the keynote address at a seminar on the Forward Assessment of Science and Technology (Fast) held here and previewed The Club of Rome's major study on the impact of microelectronics on society. That report, called "For Better or For Worse?" was due to be launched the first week of February at a conference in Salzburg, Austria.

Although the lead time between research and development and application on a substantial scale is a matter of decades, he said, we are now in a period of transition, one which will take three to five decades. Most of the industrialized countries can expect to face similar problems because the diffusion of technology across frontiers is happening very fast, he stated. However, there is an exception — the communist world. Continued censorship in communist countries will see to it that they maintain their low position in the economic league.

In general, King foresaw little technologically caused unemployment for the industrialized countries in the short term and a lot in the long term. He thought, too, that the conclusions of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) group of officials that changes brought about by microelectronics will be greater and more obvious in levels and types of skill in organizational structures and management systems, rather than on the numbers employed.

Low levels of application in any individual country, he continued, may lead to its economy becoming increasingly uncompetitive, and this can easily produce indirect effects on unemployment that are far more serious than the direct displacement effect. Stated more crudely, jobs created in Japan may mean jobs lost in Europe.

Japanese Pacemakers

King's view was that the Japanese would continue to be the pacemakers. This would not be because of their technical skills, but because of their social organization. The nature of Japanese society, its social coherence, its industrial and human structures and its genius for reaching decisions through consensus would prove to be even more important than the technological considerations.

In this, the paternalism of Japanese industry would play a key role. The consensus mechanisms mean a strong loyalty to the enterprise on behalf of the workers, and this is reciprocated by management, King said.

It seems probable that Japanese firms will continue to find new markets, and this will give them the capability to absorb workers whose jobs otherwise would become redundant through automation.

The Western approach and the Western experience are different. The U.S. textile industry, for instance, over the next decade will spend $30 billion on retooling to make itself more competitive, but this will be at the cost of 300,000 jobs.

Paternalism Rejected

Western countries have rejected paternalism in industry and replaced it with the impersonal paternalism of the state. The state's response to technological unemployment, at least initially, will be through unemployment benefits. It is, thus, probable that the social constraints to automation, such as those already seen in the printing industry, will be very much stronger than the constraints operating in Japan.

Western countries, however, have to continue to take up the technology at a fairly rapid rate if they are to remain competitive. There is a conflict here between the need to preserve employment and the need to increase productivity and economic growth: This could be a severe dilemma for some Western countries.

"Those countries most successful in achieving economic success from the application of microelectronics," King said, "may be precisely those which will suffer the strongest direct impact on employment."

More radical methods are required than are currently being pursued. "It is urgent that governments, industrial leaders and the unions should, as a matter of common self-interest, combine to study more deeply the employment and other social consequences of the new information technologies," King said.

"This is both with a view to suggesting contingency measures, as well as longer term and more fundamental approaches to changes in society, which will enable the new technologies to be smoothly absorbed for their economic advantages and to permit beneficial societal evolution."

Meanwhile, the world is facing an unprecedented increase in population. In the developing countries, the structure of that increase is such that as things stand, those countries will have to find about a billion new jobs before the year 2000.

"The fundamental question," King said, "is whether governments with the support of informed public opinion will be capable of using the new opportunities of information technology, deliberately and consciously, to shape a better society, rather than passively to attempt mere adjustment post facto to its consequences, as a matter of expediency."

Malik is a free-lance computer journalist based in London.

UNITED STATES
BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF
NEW YORK

In re

MYRON S. GOODMAN,

Debtor.

81-B-10681 (BRL)

In re

MORDECAI WEISSMAN,

Debtor.

81-B-10675 (BRL)

NOTICE OF ENTRY OF ORDERS REQUIRING CREDITORS TO FILE PROOFS OF CLAIM

TO ALL PERSONS ASSERTING A CLAIM AGAINST MYRON S. GOODMAN OR MORDECAI WEISSMAN ARISING PRIOR TO MARCH 27, 1981

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE, that the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York has entered orders requiring all persons who assert a claim against Myron S. Goodman or Mordecai Weissman arising prior to March 27, 1981, whether such claim is fixed, liquidated, unliquidated, contingent or disputed, to file a proof of claim in accordance with the instructions set forth below on or before MARCH 30, 1982.

Exceptions: Persons who assert claims solely as co-debtors, co-sureties or guarantors, must file a proof of claim as required herein on or before April 30, 1982. Persons who assert claims solely by reason of the recovery by the estate of Myron S. Goodman or of Mordecai Weissman of money or property or the rejection by such estate of an executory contract or unexpired lease shall file a proof of claim in accordance with the Court's orders within 30 days of the recovery of the money or property by the estate or the rejection by the estate of the executory contract or lease

A creditor may, for cause shown, apply to the Court prior to the expiration of the bar date for an order extending the bar date as to such creditor. Any such application must be on three days prior written notice to the attorneys for the trustee of such estate and Zalkin, Rodin & Goodman, 750 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017, attorneys for James F. Hanrett, as Trustee of O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.

ALL PERSONS WHO FAIL TO FILE A PROOF OF CLAIM IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COURT'S ORDERS SHALL BE FOREVER BARRED FROM ASSERTING A CLAIM AGAINST SUCH ESTATE.

Proofs of claim should be filed in conformity with Official Form 15 or the Bankruptcy Rules of Procedure with respect to Goodman with Daniel McCoffey, c/o Garrity, Connolly, Lewis, Lowry & Grimes, 605 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10158 and with respect to Weissman with Albert F. Reisman, Otterbourg, Steindler, Houston & Rosen, P.C., 230 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (not with the Clerk of the Court).

Further information may be had from the respective attorneys for the Trustees of the estates of Myron S. Goodman and Mordecai Weissman listed below

Dated: New York, New York
January 11, 1982

BY ORDER OF THE COURT
BURTON R. LIFLAND
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY
JUDGE

GARRITY, CONNOLLY, LEWIS, LOWRY & GRIMES
Attorneys for Daniel McCoffey
Trustee of the Estate of
Myron S. Goodman
605 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10158
(212) 687-0090

OTTERBOURG, STEINDLER, HOUSTON & ROSEN, P.C.
Attorneys for Albert F. Reisman
Trustee of the Estate of
Mordecai Weissman
230 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017
(212) 661-9100

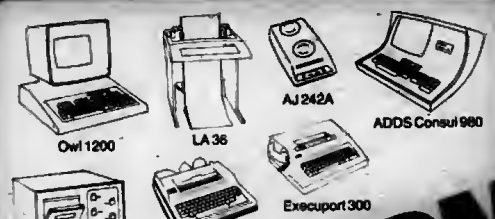
Afcet Symposium In Paris March 16

PARIS — A symposium sponsored by the Association Francaise pour la Cybernetique Economique et Technique (Afcet) will be held at the Conservatoire National des Arts and Metiers here on March 16-18.

The symposium, "Mathematics for Computing," will include papers from researchers on their studies and conferences featuring lecturers from around the world.

Price of the conference is 1,200 francs for present members of Afcet, 1,315 francs for new members with preferential registration including Afcet membership fee for 1982 and 950 francs for authors.

More information on conference fees is available from Afcet, 156 Blvd. Pereire, F-75017, Paris, France.



QWIKTERM

Boston (617) 246-1665 Chicago (312) 595-7733 Los Angeles (714) 521-7160 New York (212) 564-7731 Wash., D.C. (703) 522-1210 San Francisco (415) 461-0883

TI 765 — Bubble memory $1700.
LA 36 — DEC writer II $595. plus options
Perkin Elmer Owl 1200 — CRT $995.
Techtran 8400 — Cassette Recorder $250.
AJ 242A — Acoustic Coupler $495.
ADDS Consul 980 — CRT $495.
Execuport 300 — Portable $495.

Fully reconditioned. Limited quantities available. Short or long term leases on both new and reconditioned terminals, or outright purchases. Call us for information.

Asis to Meet May 5-7 On Security

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A three-day conference on computer security issues will be held May 5-7 at the Grand Hotel in Anaheim, Calif. The conference is being sponsored by the American Society for Industrial Security (Asis).

The conference will include discussions of computer fraud, establishment of security programs, application and system software controls, contingency planning and establishment of personal security programs.

The cost of the conference is $295 for Asis members and $375 for nonmembers. Fees do not include hotel accommodations. There is an additional fee of $14 per person, per function for spouses/guests who attend the Asis-sponsored receptions.

Asis' Education & Seminar Programs Department is located at Suite 651, 2000 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Study Examines Bell Settlement

NORWALK, Conn. — International Resource Development, Inc. (IRD) has completed an analysis of the telecommunications market in the wake of the AT&T settlement.

The 270-page report contains 22 sections that include details of the settlement, home telecommunications services, local-carrier networks, carrier switching equipment and local-area networks.

The report costs $1,285 from IRD, 30 High St., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

Get Graphics On Your TI Silent 700*

TEXPLOT™ upgrades your TI *Silent 700* terminals to print dot addressable graphics with full DISSPLA** or TELL-A-GRAF** or DEC*** software compatibility.

- simple installation, plug-in module
- 125 dot per inch resolution
- prints 136 or 80 text columns
- very low cost

Available now from Texprint or TI distributors.

*Registered trademark of Texas Instruments Inc
**Registered trademark of ISSCO
***Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp

TEXPRINT

Computer Law Institute Slated May 20-21 in L.A.

LOS ANGELES — The third annual Computer Law Institute, sponsored by the University of Southern California Law Center, will offer an in-depth program on antitrust, proprietary rights and contractual issues confronting the computer industry when it is held May 20-21 at the Los Angeles Bonaventure Hotel.

The first day of the institute will emphasize antitrust issues, fair trade practices and proprietary rights in the development, sale and distribution of computer products in the U.S. and abroad. Trade secrets and copyrights in software, the international distribution of computer products, mass distribution problems, licensing of software, employer and employee rights to inventions and antitrust and fair trade practices in distribution and marketing will also be discussed.

The second day of the program will focus on contracts for the procurement and distribution of computer products and services.

Practical applications of the 1981 Tax Act, research and development tax partnerships and planning for and resolving disputes will also be addressed. Admission may be reserved for either or both days of the institute. Tuition for the institute is $135 for one day if paid on or before May 7 and $165 thereafter. Tuition for two days is $225 if paid on or before May 7 and $255 thereafter.

Further information is available from Ami Silverman, USC Law Center, University Park, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007.

The ultimate benefit for Computer Scientists and Software Engineers

Computer Clout.

Find it at Texas Instruments.

Dallas: the community with clout. Why do Fortune 500 companies keep moving their headquarters to Dallas? They're discovering what TI discovered years ago. Dynamic living. Friendly people. No state or city income taxes. Low cost of living.

If you've committed your career to computers, we think you'll be interested in talking with us. At Texas Instruments, we've been involved in data processing from the earliest days, both in inventing such landmark building block components as the integrated circuit to developing systems, peripherals and software. The result, over the years, is computer clout unmatched anywhere.

1954 TI is the first company to mass-produce *transistors.*
1958 TI invents the *integrated circuit.*
1962 TI develops the first *integrated circuit computer.*
1970 TI invents the *single-chip microprocessor.*
1975 TI pioneers distributed computing with the *Data Exchange System.*
1977 TI pioneers *application software libraries* for microprocessor based systems.
1979 TI is the first major computer supplier to offer *double-sided, double-density diskette drives.*
1980 TI completes corporate-wide program to *implement high-level Pascal programming in all major product lines.*

And our computer innovations go on and on. It's an environment charged with the excitement of challenge. If you're into computers, TI is the place to be ... and it's been that way for decades.

TI computer clout can put you ahead in your field and keep you there. If the following opportunities sound intriguing, we'd like to hear from you now:

Real-Time Systems:

Software management and technical leadership opportunities mean involvement in the following areas:

- Defining software and computer architecture requirements for a wide variety of real-time systems.
- Designing software control structures, data bases, hardware interfaces, and algorithms for distributed computer systems. Emphasis on sensor driven multi-microprocessor systems with military applications.
- Leading test and integration of real-time software for new advanced architecture systems.
- Providing proven software management skills throughout all phases of the software development cycle.

Your talent will be utilized in a variety of application areas: Signal Processing • Image Processing • Ground- and air-launched missile tracking and guidance • Military and commercial communications and navigation • airborne infrared tracking and fire control systems • Air traffic control.

Software Development Systems:

Participate in the development and extensions of state-of-the-art software tools: Ada integrated environment (compiler, linker, editor, debugger) • JOVIAL (J73) support systems • Integrated text management support • Software configuration management • Multiprocessor debug and test systems.

Prefer two years of directly related experience. Applicants must have a BS, MS or PhD in computer science, electrical engineering or other related engineering fields.

U.S. Citizenship Required.

Send your resume in confidence to:
Ed Haynes
Texas Instruments
P.O. Box 226015
M.S. 3186
Dallas, TX 75266

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
An equal opportunity employer M/F

Catalog Lists Ansi Standards In Range of Technical Fields

NEW YORK — The American National Standards 1982 catalog is now available from the American National Standards Institute.

The catalog lists all current Ansi-approved standards that deal with dimensions, ratings, terminology, symbols, test methods, performance and safety requirements for materials, equipment, components and products in a wide range of technical fields.

Included among the products are acoustical, construction, electrical, electronic, heating, air-conditioning, refrigeration, image technology, information systems, mechanical, measurement and automatic control, medical devices, nuclear, physical distribution, safety and health.

The catalog has two sections. One lists titles of standards under alphabetically arranged headings, with designation, price, and applicable discount information included; the other section offers a compilation of the designations of all standards listed.

Included in the 1982 edition is a four-page listing of subject headings. The catalog and any supplements are free to Ansi members and libraries serving the general public. Price is $8.50 for nonmembers. More information is available from the American National Standards Institute, Inc., 1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018.

Prize of $25,000 Offered Over Twin Prime Pairs

WAYNE, N.J. — A $25,000 prize will be given by Worldwide Computer Services, Inc. (WCS) to the first person to prove or disprove the twin prime conjecture of "there are an infinite number of twin prime pairs."

The following conditions must be met to qualify for the prize:

- Proof must be published in an accredited periodic mathematical journal that has been publishing continuously in the U.S. since 1961. Proof must be published in English, and WCS reserves the right to specify which journals are acceptable.
- A copy of the publication with the proof must be delivered by certified mail to Twin Primes, Worldwide Computer Services, Inc., 1581 Rt. 23, Wayne, N.J. 07470.
- Proof must stand for one year, unrefuted, following the date of delivery of the publication to WCS.
- If proof survives as specified above, the successful candidate will receive a check for $25,000 at a special award ceremony (time and place to be announced).
- The prize offer expires March 31, 1985. The company may then, at its sole discretion, elect to renew the prize offer, but is under no obligation to do so.

All questions regarding the determination of who succeeds first are to be resolved solely by WCS.

If more than one correct proof occurs at the same time and satisfies the first three conditions, the prize will be split equally among the successful candidates, according to the company.

Additional information on the prize is available from Gene Primoff, vice-president, Worldwide Computer Services.

Who will be first to broadcast TV directly to our homes from space?

It could be you and Hughes.

We're the people who built the first continuous TV space relay — the forerunner of all of today's communications satellites. Our Surveyor spacecraft broadcast the first television from the surface of the moon. And our Intelsat satellites provided the world's first international commercial satellite broadcasts.

And direct transmissions from space to your home may be right around the corner.

In fact, Hughes is the undisputed leader in space communications. We've built 85% of the commercial communications satellites now circling the earth.

At Hughes Space and Communications, your work can stretch from the theoretical to the practical. Our five-story simulator can put your ideas to the tests of space, from the thermal conditions of the sun to the vibrations of a rocket.

Who will be first with the space communications of tomorrow? Who will be first to push back the frontiers of space? Who will be first with the electronics of the future?

With 1,500 projects and a $6 billion backlog, it could be you and Hughes.

At Hughes Space and Communications, we'll introduce you to people, ideas and jobs that could change your world. And maybe ours.

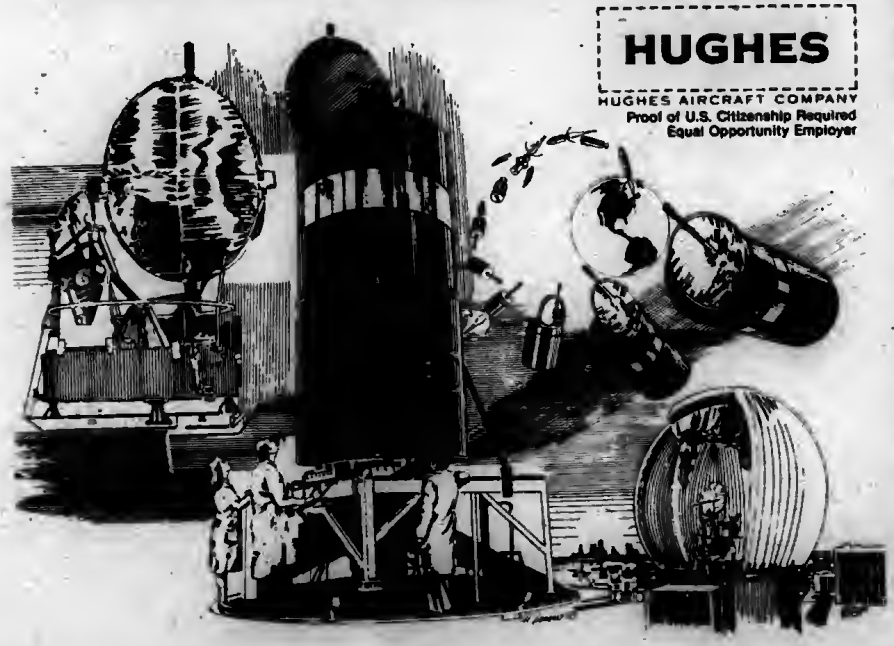
Send resume to Tom Royston at:
Hughes Space & Communications
S41/A300, Dept. WC-3A
P.O. Box 92919
Los Angeles, CA 90009

Current openings:

Advanced Communications Scientist
Digital Communications Project Engineer
Space Electronics Sr. Project Engineer
Design Circuit Designers
Digital Subsystems Test Engineers
Electronic Packaging Designers
Mechanical Engineer
Microprocessor Applications Engineer
Microwave Circuit Designer
Power Supply Designer
Signal Processing Engineer
Spacecraft Antenna Designers
Telco Interconnect Engineer
Transmission System Engineer

It could be you and Hughes
Space & Communications

HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal Opportunity Employer



Rice Receives IEEE Award At Compcon

SAN FRANCISCO — The 1982 W. Wallace McDowell Award has gone to Rex Rice, a systems consultant known for his workshops and tutorials on very large-scale integration design and supporting technologies.

The award was presented during the opening ceremonies at the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) Compcon Spring Conference held here last week.

The prize consists of a certificate and $1,000 in cash and is presented annually by the IEEE Computer Society to an individual whose professional work has been outstanding in concepts, technology, programming, education or management in the computer field, according to a spokesman.

Detailed DP Career

Rice began his career in the aircraft industry, where he worked on tool design and stress analysis of tapered wings, gaining exposure to scientific digital computer applications.

In 1955, he joined IBM, where he participated in the development of IBM's first fully transistorized digital calculator, the 608, and later became project manager of a precursor of the IBM 7070 system.

Rice also worked for Fairchild Instrument Corp., where he was responsible for several major developments, including the high-level computer language Symbol, as well as enhanced large-scale integration memory yields.

In addition to pursuing a career in engineering and management, Rice has served on the IEEE Computer Society's Board of Governors, chaired the Computer Magazine Advisory Board and founded the Compcon conferences, according to the spokesman.

NON-VOLATILE MULTIBUS* RAM

NOW SHIPPING FROM STOCK

Enjoy the benefits of Ampex non-volatile RAM boards in your Multibus computer: no data loss and increased reliability. The MCM-8080 and 8086 add-in memories provide complete and automatic data protection in case of power outage or power fluctuations.

The MCM-8080 stores 16K bytes per board with an 8-bit data interface for use in 64K byte address space. Special version is available for 1 (one) megabyte address space.

The MCM-8086 stores 64K bytes per board with an 8/16-bit interface for use in a one megabyte address space.

Infinite data retention. Unlimited read/write cycling. No memory refresh, no error correction circuitry, no battery backup required.

And it's from Ampex. That means a trouble-free, mature product proved through years of volume production.

Get our MCM-8080/8086 series in quantities of 11 or more from Ampex. For ten or less, contact your nearby Allied Electronics facility.

Ampex Corporation, Memory Products Division, 200 North Nash Street, El Segundo, CA 90245. Telephone our marketing department at (213) 640-0150.

* MULTIBUS is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

AMPEX

Ampex Corporation • One of The Signal Companies

System Gives Bell Researchers Right Numbers

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — Nontechnical surveyors at AT&T's Long Lines Division are analyzing survey data with an information storage and statistical system that incorporates SAS Institute, Inc.'e statistical analysis system (SAS) and Mathematica, Inc.'e Ramis data base management system.

The Business Customer Analysis System (Bcas) is an interactive information storage and statistical analysis system designed for use by people who not only know nothing about SAS, but who also are not familiar with the data they will be using, Arthur Bocian of AT&T explained at the SAS users conference here recently.

Developed to help the users see what is available, the Bcas system is comprised of two parts. The first stores information about the data that is in the system, Bocian continued. It provides on-line helps that guide users so they can learn what data is evailable, when it was collected, what variables exist and how the data is coded. Ramis is used in this part to store information about the data while it is stored in SAS data sets.

Bocian said the second part of Bcas prompts the users in the use of SAS-generated graphics to analyze the data. Bcas asks users for the information necessary to perform various types of analyses. The functions evailable in the system include terminal and high-resolution graphics, correlation analysis, frequency tables, scatter plots, linear regression and simple statistics.

Users do not need any Ramis or SAS training, he explained, because the Bcas system prompts for all information in a user-friendly manner and gives users a chance to correct any invalid responses.

According to Bocian, the initial surveys that were analyzed using the Bcas system included more than 1,200 variables that were stored in Ramis files. These variables were divided into 20 categories and were subcategorized. The name of the variable, its description and the type of variable is stored in Ramis.

For e user employing Bcas to locate the information he is interested in, there are prompts et the survey, category and subcategory levels, Bocian explained. Users also can search for key words, such as all variables including the word "revenue."

The output file of the Bcas system includes the names of the survey and variables and their types, and is used for the enalysis portion of the system. Bcas essentially prompts users to generate SAS code, Bocian said.

Among the features included in the analysis portion of Bcas is the renaming of variables so they will be more meaningful for users and editing capabilities so users can make changes to the output they are generating. Users also have the ability to provide their own title for the reports.

More sophisticated users can bypass the prompts included in the Bcas system, Bocian said.

USERS OF DG MV8000, DEC 11/70, PDP-11 VAX, PRIME 750, HP3000

What are you going to do about power conditioning?

Your mini-computer needs power conditioning—but what solution are you going to buy? A costly and finicky UPS or an inexpensive (and often ineffective) transformer/regulator?

The effective and affordable choice is the ATLAS MPC Mini Power Conditioner.* The ATLAS MPC uses the superior power conditioning of e motorgenerator to provide 100% clean computer grade power free from flickers, transients, brownouts, instantaneous sags and surges, under and over voltage conditions.

And only the ATLAS MPC offers compact sizing in e 30" x 34" floor space, computer grade ground, e circuit breaker panel with distribution cables, e handsome soundproof cabinet, fastest delivery, *and* the lowest cost! That's why ATLAS is the industry leader in rotary power systems.

Call or write for ATLAS MPC literature and application information.

*MPC Mini Power Conditioner available 10 to 18KVA. Larger Power Conditioners available to 500KVA.

ATLAS ENERGY SYSTEMS 9457 Rush Street El Monte, CA 91733 (213) 575-0755

New From Yourdon!

Interviewing Skills Workshop

Honestly. Have you kept up with the latest? If you have, you're a rarity, but if you haven't, your best bet is to participate in Yourdon's INTERVIEWING SKILLS WORKSHOP. It's intended for anyone involved with systems analysis and design, project managers, project leaders, systems analysts and systems designers. It's a course concerned with the development of the interviewing and communications skills that are particularly important in the early planning and development phases of the projects you're involved with.

The INTERVIEWING SKILLS WORKSHOP concentrates on the most important aspects of technical interviewing: listening, observing, and asking the right questions. We'll teach you how to gather the "real" information needed for analysis and system specification. We'll also teach you how to verify it and document it to produce a workable system—all within the guidelines of interview etiquette. "Alternatives to Interviewing" are discussed, as well as the best way to speed up this critical phase of development.

COURSE DATES

March 8-10 Los Angeles
March 17-19 New York
March 24-26 San Francisco
April 19-21 Chicago
April 26-28 Boston
May 12-14 Toronto
May 19-21 Wash. D.C.

This newest of our new course offerings, offers proven, practical techniques taught by experts in an innovative workshop format. Can you honestly say that you've kept up with the latest if you haven't taken the latest Yourdon seminar? For more information on making a move that can really make e difference, call us TOLL FREE or fill out the attached coupon.

THE YOURDON CURRICULUM
STRUCTURED SYSTEMS • DATABASE • MANAGEMENT
Training • Consulting • Publishing

Please send me e detailed course outline on:
☐ Interviewing Skills Workshop
☐ Other Yourdon Seminars. My main interests are _____

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Call TOLL FREE
800-223-2452
In New York call
COLLECT 212-736-2670
• 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036
• 801 Traeger Avenue, Suite 300, San Bruno, CA 94066 (415) 871-2800
• 110-111 Strand, London, WC2R 0AA, England 01-836-0010

Analysis Tools Help KLM Keep Duty Rosters for Shift Workers

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — How do you maintain and update e duty roster for 1,500 shift workers at an airport, particularly when there are continual requests for leave and assignment changes?

KLM Royal Dutch Airlines' answer was an eutomated system that uses SAS Institute's Statistical Analysis System (SAS) and Full Screen Product (SAS/FSP).

Erik W. Tilanus of KLM Royal Dutch Airlines explained et the recent SAS users conference here that air transport requires e lot of shift work for passenger, baggage and ramp handling. Unlike factory shift work, airport work loads vary according to flight schedules et different times of the day.

Matching the amount of staff available et any moment to the work load at the time is e must, Tilanus said, as insufficient staffing results in flight delays and overstaffing wastes money. This matching is done by assigning staff to several different rosters, with different shift times.

Tilanus explained that maintenance of the roster is e complex and labor-intensive task. The roster basically consists of e survey of the shifts of all of the people in a department during e given week.

The next step in the process is the duty roster, which assigns names to each line, he continued. Each week, all the names are shifted up one line. Once people receive their assignments, they inevitably need to change them for holidays. These leave requests and shift changes require e check of the available manpower against the minimum requirements as imposed by the flight schedules.

A study of the feasibility of automating duty roster maintenance was completed in 80 man-days, yielding e 70-page report. "This was a good start, especially when you hear the decision to develop the system was made Aug. 15 and you have to develop the system and have it operational by Sept. 1," Tilanus said.

The system, named Pronto, was intended to be a terminal-oriented, on-line duty roster maintenance application. Because of time constraints (Pronto was supposed to be ready by November 1981), it was impossible to develop an IBM IMS-based system, he said. It was decided, therefore, to develop e prototype approach, using IBM's TSO/SPF-II (structured programming facility) for terminal-computer communications and SAS for the application development and file management.

The user who logs onto Pronto receives e selection menu on his terminal screen, which provides the 12 functions that are eveilable. After specifying the required function, the system provides another TSO/SPF data frame for entering the parameters for the selected function.

There is no permanent file for the duty roster, Tilanus explained. The weekly duty roster is constructed each time it is requested. The permanent SAS files are two personnel files, one sorted by name and one by roster sequence number; e roster file thet contains the roster pattern in coded form; e roster format file, which translates the shift code into actual shift start and finish times; and a mutation file, which contains the changes.

Bank's Software Selection Aided by Users' Input

BALTIMORE — The quality of the vendor's user group was a key factor in the Maryland National Bank's decision to purchase a new general ledger system.

As a matter of policy, the bank had decided to take an active part in the vendor's users group in order to have some say in the future development of whatever system it selected, according to Rick Bailey, assistant vice-president at Maryland National. The bank wanted to establish contact with a group that would allow its DP staff to meet its counterparts in similar organizations.

With assets of $3.6 billion and 158 branch offices, Maryland National did not have either the time or the financial resources to develop another financial system from scratch. Prior to 1975, when it decided to acquire a software package, the bank had developed several of its own systems, including general ledger, direct expense, profit plan data collection, balance sheet and income and indirect expense.

Decision to Replace System

The bank decided to replace the systems because of the difficulty of controlling multiple systems and because accounting- and customer-oriented systems competed for priority in the DP department's schedule, Bailey said.

The evaluation team started a detailed search for packages at the end of 1976. The team included two people from accounting, one of which was Bailey, and two people from the DP department. Evaluation of specific software packages involved telephone calls, visits to other banks and documentation reviews.

"I don't think we could have made a decision without questioning both users suggested by the vendor and users we established contact with on our own," Bailey recalled.

After narrowing down the field to two contenders, the bank selected Management Science America, Inc.'s (MSA) General Ledger/Fics System. The other package under final consideration was University Computing Co.'s Financial Control System, Bailey said.

On the whole, MSA's customers were more representative of the bank's organization and size, and the package was judged to be more flexible, Bailey said, who has recently served as president of MSA's user group Future. Bailey also liked the idea of an independent users group rather than one run by the vendor.

Specifically, the system offered more flexibility in custom reporting, had more user-oriented documentation and had a more flexible cost allocation module, Bailey reported.

When Maryland National implemented General Ledger/Fics in 1978, about 10 interfaces needed conversions. "We were also in the process of converting from a Burroughs Corp. 6700 to an IBM 370," Bailey recalled. Besides an IBM 370/158, the bank uses an Amdahl Corp. 470V/6 and 470V/8.

The cost allocation module was scheduled for implementation in February and to go live by May. However, bank personnel felt that some improvements to cost allocation, which had to be supported with maintenance to cost files and custom reports, should also be implemented. Therefore, an additional two months were required to implement this module. These changes involved breaking cost centers into finer distribution units and then allocating the costs out from the individual units to get accurate distribution.

"Our customization is done outside the package as additional codes accessed for specific jobs. The changes are minor compared to the total package," Bailey explained.

Report Lists Data Centers Serving Thrift Institutions

CHICAGO — The Association of Information Managers for Savings Institutions (AIM) has released its 1981 Thrift Institution Automation Survey. The survey is a comprehensive listing of nearly 600 data centers that provide on-line deposit and lending services to thrift institutions; it includes in-house data centers as well as independent service bureaus.

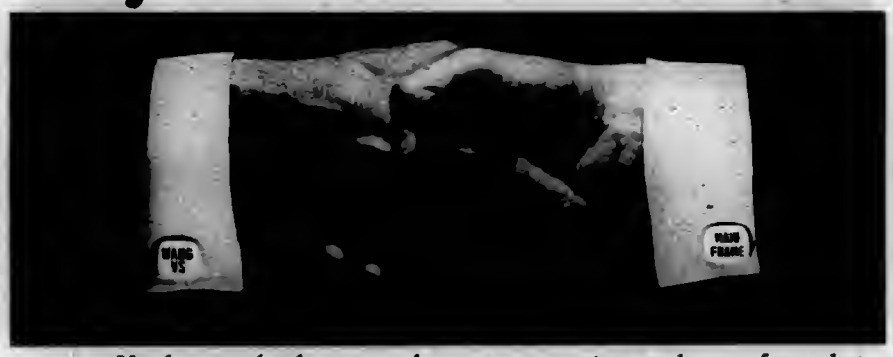
Included in the survey for each data center are address and principal contact; numbers of accounts and associations serviced; staffing by job categories; hardware by vendor, type and quantity; operating software by name and supplier.

The survey is useful, AIM said, for the service center manager with a specific problem who wants to contact another center with similar hardware or software. Arthur Andersen and Co. assisted AIM in compiling and analyzing the data.

The 1981 survey costs $50 for members of AIM and the Financial Managers Society (additional copies $25 each). It costs $200 for nonmembers (additional copies $75 each).

AIM is based in Suite 2221, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601.

They were made for each other.



You know what happens when your processing needs grow faster than your mainframe capabilities: You suddenly begin to lose control.

But with the Wang VS (Virtual Storage) computer, that won't happen. The VS is the perfect match for your IBM mainframe. It's programmed in the same language. It's interactive, so you can easily distribute information to people who need it most. It can off-load dedicated transaction-driven programs.

Wang VS Computer.

And it can grow as fast as your company. From 1 to 128 workstations depending upon application. 128K to 2 million bytes of memory. And 30 meg to 4.6 billion bytes disk storage.

A programmer's dream.

The Wang VS is one of the best programming tools you can buy. Several programmers work interactively with the computer from their own terminals in instruction sets and languages that aren't foreign to them (like Cobol, RPG II, Basic, and others). So development time is virtually cut in half.

And only the Wang VS computer can offer you Wang word processing—#1 in the world. Plus the proven Wang Mailway™ electronic mail and message system.

As you can see, the Wang VS lets you distribute the power of the computer to the people who need it most without taking away your control. Because it's made to work hand in hand with your mainframe.

For a demonstration of the Wang VS computer, call

1-800-225-0643

(In Massachusetts call 1-617-459-5000, extension 5711). Or send this coupon to: Wang Laboratories, Inc., Business Executive Center, One Industrial Ave., Lowell, MA 01851

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

A256

WANG

Making the world more productive.

© 1981 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

Calendar

March 31, Chicago — Software Decision Symposium. Contact: Merlyn Corp., 6075 Roswell Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30328.

March 31-April 1, Chicago — Effective Data Base Management. Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

March 31-April 2, Portland, Ore. — Local Area Networks. Contact: American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

March 31-April 2, Boston — Data Communications Systems: A Short Course. Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

April 1, Washington, D.C. — Software Reliability. Contact: Software Enterprises Corp., 2239 Townsgate Road, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

April 1, San Diego — Computer Management Group XII International Conference on Computer Performance Evaluation. Contact: Computer Management Group XII, P.O. Box 26063, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.

April 1-2, Scottsdale, Ariz. — The 11th Annual International Computer Program Million Dollar Awards Ceremony and Executives' Conference. Contact: International Computer Program, Inc., 900 Keystone Crossing, Indianapolis, Ind. 46240.

April 1-2, Chicago — Developing Documentation. Contact: Carnegie Press, Center for Documentation Resources, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

April 1-2, New York — MC1 — Audit and Security of Data Centers. Contact: Management Advisory Services and Publications, P.O. Box 151, 44 Washington St., Wellesley Hills, Ma. 02181.

April 1-2, Washington, D.C. — Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Systems. Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research, 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 2-4, New York — The Eighty/Apple Computer Show. Contact: Ken Gordon, President, Kengore Corp., 3001 Rt. 27, Franklin Park, N.J. 08823.

April 5-6, Boston — Vsam for Cobol Programmers. Contact: Steve Comstock, 256A S. Monaco, Denver, Colo. 80224.

April 5-6, New York — IBM's Systems Network Architecture. Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 5-6, Chicago — Data Dictionary/Directory Systems: Evaluation and Selection. Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 5-6, Boston — Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Systems. Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 5-6, Orlando, Fla. — Successful Software Management. Contact: Data Processing Management Association, Suite 1016, W. Century Blvd., P.O. Box 91295, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

April 5-6, Orlando, Fla. — Successful Software Management. Contact: The Education Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association, P.O. Box 91295, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

April 5-6, Tampa, Fla. — Developing Documentation. Contact: Carnegie Press, Center for Documentation Resources, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

April 5-7, Washington, D.C. — Fundamentals of Data Communications. Contact: The George Washington University, School of Engineering and Applied Science, Washington, D.C. 20052.

April 5-7, Washington, D.C. — Data Dictionaries: Concepts, Contents and Uses. Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

April 5-7, New York — Fundamentals of Data Processing for the Non-Data-Processing Executive. Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

April 5-7, San Francisco — AMA's 53rd Annual Human Resources Conference. Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

April 5-7, San Francisco — The Human Connection. Contact: American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc., 1815 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

April 5-8, Philadelphia — DOS/VSE Vsam and Vsam Course for Cobol Programmers. Contact: Software Information Services, P.O. Box 4132, Bellevue, Wash. 98009.

Our story begins in the middle.

Introducing BBN Computer's New C/60. It's right in the middle, for those who don't need a $100,000 mini but need more than a $20,000 micro. What a story it is. At under $50,000, the new C/60 is the price/performance leader in the UNIX* marketplace.

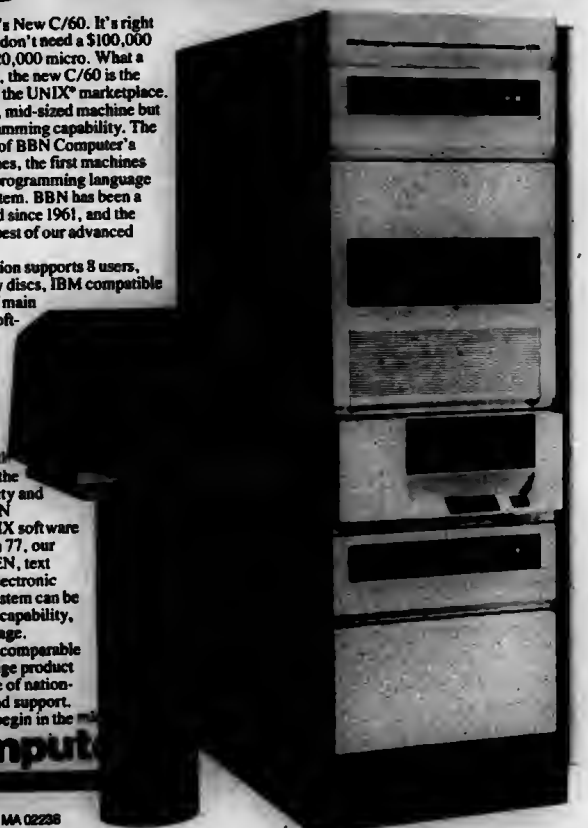
The C/60 is a mid-priced, mid-sized machine but it's a giant in systems programming capability. The C/60 is the newest member of BBN Computer's growing family of C Machines, the first machines optimized to execute the C programming language and the UNIX operating system. BBN has been a pioneer in the computer field since 1961, and the new C/60 incorporates the best of our advanced technologies.

C/60 standard configuration supports 8 users, with Winchester technology discs, IBM compatible back-up tape, a ¼ Mbyte of main memory and BBN-UNIX software. And the system is readily expandable to 64 users, with 600 Mbytes mass storage and 2 Mbytes of main memory.

The C/60 fully supports UNIX, the growth operating system of the 80's. With UNIX and the C language, the highest software productivity and portability is achieved. BBN Computer's full line of UNIX software includes UNIX V7, Fortran 77, our innovative screen editor-PEN, text processing software, and electronic mail. And of course, our system can be enhanced with networking capability, BBN-Net, our unique heritage.

BBN Computer offers incomparable customer service, a full range product line, and the rare advantage of nationwide single vendor sales and support. If you want to finish first, begin in the middle.

BBN Comput



BBN Computer Corporation
33 Moulton Street Cambridge, MA 02238
Phone: (617) 497-2800/Telex No. 92-1470
A Subsidiary of Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc.

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

DEC SYSTEMS
NEW!!
TOLL-FREE NUMBER
800-621-0630
VAX MEMORY
for 11/780
30% off list
NEWMAN
(313) 994 3200

Decision Support Systems

An Evaluation of DSS Packages

By Warren G. Briggs

Like MIS, the label DSS is beginning to mean so much to so many that it may soon lose its meaning. Nonetheless, it represents a relatively new way of thinking about management and computers. In most contexts, a decision support system is designed to support high-level managers in making important very unstructured decisions.

Typical applications include comparison of long range investment options, evaluation of new product or new process commitments, analysis of acquisitions or [illegible] and antitrust

IN DEPTH

of economic changes. Unlike the results of earlier data processing applications of computers, DSS payoffs are hard to evaluate, since they enhance and expedite top management's intuition and judgment rather than reduce clerical costs or automate routine decisions.

Several important trends combine to encourage DSS applications. Well-known is the persistent reduction of computing costs, which continue to drop by one-half each two or three years. Relevant data on both internal management operations and the external environment is becoming more accessible and reliable. Increasing top-management sophistication and competitive pressures force more analytic support of executive intuition. That earlier generation of MBAs who complained of the analytic communications gap are now moving into the top spots. Finally, recent advances in the competitive software marketplace provide a wide selection of tools for more efficient implementation of DSS.

As with any new product market, challenges and confusion accompany the opportunities for choice among rapidly developing offerings. This article briefly reviews the range of features and trade-offs encountered and suggests some guidelines for entering this marketplace.

Wide Spectrum

There is no clear definition by which one can determine what is or is not a DSS package or DSS application. By one count, there are 70 different software products claiming a piece of this market. Definition problems are evidenced by the impressive and useful decision support applications programmed in APL, Basic or other procedural languages and involving none of these new packages. Nonetheless, a couple of dozen major software products are recognized as primarily addressing DSS builders or users.

The spectrum of these products ranges widely over the extreme from Visicalc (by Personal Software, Inc.), of which about 200,000 copies have been sold for $200 each, to Express (of Management Decision Systems Corp.), of which about 20 copies have sold for more than $200,000 each. The ubiquitous Visicalc works on the personal microcomputers (Apple Computer's Apple II, Radio Shack's TRS-80 and so on), while the full capabilities of Express require a substantial mainframe.

Obviously, potential users must recognize where along this spectrum their needs might be satisfied. One constraint is, of course, the computer resources, yet this should not override considerations of where early successful applications might lead. Several packages more powerful than Visicalc use microcomputers, and several of the suppliers of larger packages are developing subsets to operate on the micros. The DSS-F package distributed by Addison-Wesley Publishing Co. (at $1,500 per copy) apparently has sold several hundred microcomputers — supporting the inevitable trend that hardware is, along with documentation and training, an incidental inclusion with a software package.

Most large DSS packages are available through time-sharing networks, and this provides an obviously attractive low-risk way to try several products. In fact, the very large packages, like Express, Xsim (of Chase Econometrics/Interactive Data Corp.), FCS (of Evaluation and Planning Systems) and EIS (of Boeing Computer Services) are used largely through time-sharing. This mode is especially appropriate where access to huge external data files for stock prices, economic time series, census files and financial statements is involved.

Functions, Features.

Several functions and features characterize most DSS applications and software packages. Certain of these involve trade-offs that potential users must consider in choosing among alternative packages. More organizations are justifying several DSS packages to serve disparate requirements — just as Cobol, Fortran and APL coexist on many large computers. Inevitably, vendors are inclined to imply their individual products serve all needs (like PL/I); it's the old story of "caveat emptor."

• **Model Building:** The obvious purpose of any DSS package is to expedite development, testing and modification of some descriptive model. Most models show the financial impact over several time periods of alternative decisions, assumptions and uncertain events. For example, the impact on earnings per share (EPS) or return-on-investment (ROI) of alternative manufacturing policies would be important supporting evidence for a strategic choice.

Obviously there are critical non-quantitative aspects to any strategic plan; even the most comprehensive computer-based model can only "support" rather than "make" strategic decisions. Hence, there is a trade-off between simplicity, which retains user insight into assumptions, and complexity, which can relax some constraining assumptions.

The computational framework of most models is a table of rows and columns, sometimes extending to three or four dimensions. For example, a simple application may involve rows as the revenue and expense items of a profit-and-loss statement and columns as successive time periods. The third and fourth dimensions of an extended profit-and-loss statement could reflect several product lines and several geographic regions for a diversified enterprise. Access to and analysis of this so-called data cube underlies most DSS applications.

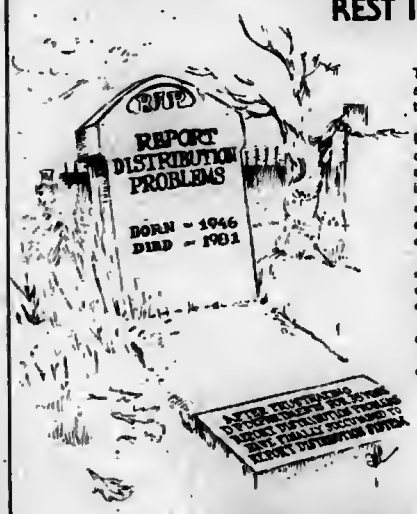
Sorting Out the Options

The software marketplace is becoming crowded with vendors extolling their relative virtues. This activity brings opportunities as well as hazards. One way to gain an overview of the available products, as well as share experiences of other users, is through participation in meetings and conferences that address the subject of evaluating DSS software.

Several such meetings are held across the country each year, sponsored by the North American Society for Corporate Planning, the Society for Management Information Systems and other groups. The Boston chapters of those professional groups, plus several others, are helping sponsor a conference on DSS on March 17. The keynote speakers, Peter Keen and Michael Scott Morton, are authors of *Decision Support Systems — An Organizational Perspective* [Addison-Wesley, 1978]. More information on the meeting is available from DSS Conference, 215 First St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142 (617) 547-5061.

'There is no clear definition by which one can determine what is or is not a DSS package or DSS application. By one count, there are 70 different software products claiming a piece of this market.'

REST IN PEACE



The REPORT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (RDS) addresses and solves a problem as old as data processing. Namely, how to insure that Report Data is processed and distributed correctly.

RDS retrieves report data residing in the Spool queue and consolidates report segment's by end user. This results in a dramatic reduction in the distribution workload and error rate. Other features include.

- No application program or system changes required
- Control record driven.
- "BROADCAST" capability permits report data to be routed to multiple end users.
- Optional job separators by end users
- Copy count variation by report/end user reduces paper costs
- RJE split capability permits end user data to be consolidated and routed to a specific RJE station.
- MANIFEST provides Report control and chargeback billing information.
- RDS operates under DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, or OS/MVS.

Put Report Distribution Problems

to rest in your organization.

Mantissa Corporation

244 Goodwin Crest Drive • Suite 200 • Birmingham, AL 35209 • (205) 945-8830

Model development involves specifying the relationships among these rows and columns. Thus, most simplistically, a relationship can be defined as:

Sales = 1.05 * Previous sales
Cost of Sales = 0.84 * Sales

• **Procedural or Nonprocedural; Interpreter or Compiler:** An obvious difference among packages is whether statements defining the model are compiled in the procedural sequence written or whether each line is interpreted nonprocedurally and variables calculated according to the implied logic. It is more convenient and flexible to create a model nonprocedurally by simply entering statements in any sequence. These systems generally interpret (translate to computer code) each line as entered and thus provide immediate error diagnostics.

While responsive to error checks and statement changes, the interpretive packages sacrifice the computational efficiency of reusing a compiled code. This may be important for large models and those that are rerun frequently. IFPS (from Execucom Systems Corp.) and Cuffs (from Cuffs Planning & Models, Ltd.) are widely used interpretive nonprocedural packages designed to favor rapid, flexible response with modest-sized models subject to many revisions and modifications. Large packages like Express, FCS, EIS and Xsim are procedural compilers that provide greater power and computer efficiency with less simplicity and flexibility for smaller, less-structured models.

• **"What If" and Incremented Assumptions:** Perhaps the single most useful feature of DSS models is the modification of data and relationships to show the implications of one or several changes. Thus, continuing the earlier illustration, a model developed with any of the DSS packages could recompute the relevant measures (EPS or ROI) if sales grew periodically at 6% or 8% instead of 5% and/or if cost of goods were 0.82 or 0.80 instead of 0.85 times sales revenue.

An obvious extension of this feature is to increment over a range of possible values for certain key assumptions. This procedure would automatically repeat the planning calculations, for example, for sales growth ranging from 0% through 20% in increments of two percentage points.

• **Backward Iteration:** Most larger DSS packages include a feature whereby the sensitivity of a key "what-if" question on some critical measure is directly calculated. In this example, the real question might be, "At what rate must sales grow for EPS to double within five years?" or "What is the highest cost of goods as a fraction of sales for ROI to be at least 20%?" A quick answer to such questions can show top management whether the desired objectives are within the realm of reasonable assumptions. Such answers are readily displayed by most packages.

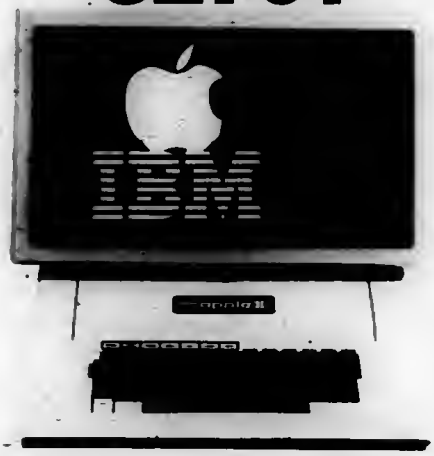
• **Risk Analysis:** A logical extension of these "what-if" and iteration functions is the systematic display of risk, using the function of Monte Carlo simulation of uncertainty. Named for the famous casino, this procedure draws random samples from specified probability distributions of key unknowns, then repetitively calculates, and displays the relative frequency of, some specified critical measure.

For example, suppose the estimated sales growth rate mentioned above could be described by a probability distribution centered at 8%, with a minimum of 0% and maximum of 20%. Likewise, the cost-of-goods fraction might be described as centering near 0.82 and ranging from 0.75 to 0.90. Various forms of probability distributions including triangular, normal, beta and others are used.

This preprogrammed function samples values from the probability distributions and calculates perhaps several hundred resulting values for the specified measure of merit, like the ROI or EPS. The resulting distribution of such values displays for top management the relative likelihood of achieving various levels.

• **Statistical Analysis:** Most DSS packages include some routines for calculating statistical relationships from internal historical and/or exter-

WHAT MAKES AN APPLE II AN IBM 3270?



THE MICRO PLUS 3270 EMULATOR PLUGS YOUR APPLE INTO IBM

Imagine the possibilities... Executives and managers can take their work with them and plug their Apple II into IBM mainframes. Remote locations...branch banks, insurance offices, oil sites, retail stores...can now access important information from thousands of miles away.

Why limit yourself to a "dumb terminal?" The Micro Plus 3270 Emulator provides your Apple II with full bisync protocol; instant full screen display, 80 columns, 25 lines; access to IBM on-line interactive systems such as IMS, TSO, CICS, VM, and others. PLUS you still have all the computer power of the Apple II. And the Micro Plus system works on any 360, 370 303X, or 4300 series mainframes, or on any computer compatible with IBM 3270 terminals.

Write or call for more information.
Micro Plus has complete documentation of its 3270 Emulator System
We have micro/mainframe interface technology today for your company

*Apple II is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp

μP LUS **Micro Plus, Inc.**
Leader in Micro/Mainframe Interface Technology
14 North 8th Street, Minneapolis, MN 55403, 612/375-0320

Micro Plus Is Seeking Qualified Representatives... We are looking for companies with outside sales forces familiar with IBM 3270 hardware now calling on End-User Accounts. Please call Richard Ruzin, Marketing Manager, at 612/375-0320.

IN DEPTH

nal data. For example, if several prior periods' profit-and-loss statements were available, the sales growth rate or the cost-of-goods fraction could be statistically estimated. In addition to "best estimates," these routines provide other measures like trends, seasonality and variability, as well as measures of confidence in the estimates. These routines are especially useful for drawing inferences from large external data files such as those accessible through Xsim, EIS and others.

Users must keep in mind that however sophisticated the analysis of historical data and relationships appears, one must assume these relationships will hold into the future. Often the purpose of strategic planning is to change the future significantly, thus obsoleting the historical data. All statistical projections presume some degree of continuity, the absence of which has precipitated some notably poor forecasts.

• **Financial Functions:** All DSS packages include preprogrammed functions for commonly used financial calculations. Among them are various depreciation methods, mortgage payouts, internal rate of return and net present value. Some packages include corporate tax rates and rules to expedite tax consideration of investment alternatives.

• **Graphics:** An important aspect of supporting top management decision-making is providing analyses in highly visible formats, responsive to the cognitive preference of each client. An important range of graphics capability exists among packages. The large packages and some smaller packages, like DSS-F for microcomputers, provide for interface with sophisticated pen-and-ink plotters. Most packages provide some character plotting capability for printer or CRT output terminals, which may be adequate for many applications.

The increasing availability of high-resolution multicolor CRT displays and less-expensive plotters, combined with the rising expectations of top executives for responsive and visual displays, suggest graphics capabilities of these packages will continue to improve.

• **Computer Compatibility:** As mentioned earlier, DSS packages are available for hardware ranging from personal microprocessors to multimegabyte mainframes. In addition, most larger packages are available through time-sharing services. Some DSS software vendors, like Management Decision Systems, Boeing Computer Services and Chase/Interactive Data Corp. are themselves time-sharing vendors.

Most DSS packages are written in a source language, like Fortran, for which compilers are available on most computers. While the minimum-size computer primary and secondary memory and other constraints are easily specified, it is quite difficult to describe the computer resources needed to support DSS applications.

The consulting firm Real Decisions, Inc. prepares benchmark comparisons for many DSS packages against a standard scenario. However, quite unlike such applications as payroll or billing, the DSS scenario is very hard to specify. Furthermore, and especially as hardware costs decline, the more critical performance measure is how effectively top management decision-making is supported — a most subtle yet highly valued measure.

In considering resource requirements, the potential user must at least attempt to describe the likely range of users and the direction of development. For example, for an MBA introductory finance course using DSS, there are a great many relatively unsophisticated users who will develop fairly simple models, independent of each other and of external data sources, with many changes and not much repetitive running.

This application suggests a very easy-to-enter, well-documented, nonprocedural interpretive package such as IFPS. If enough microcomputers (Apple IIs or TRS-80s) were available, Visicalc or Supercalc would likely be adequate. On the other hand, DSS applications that could grow into corporatewide consolidations, draw upon extensive internal and external files and provide elaborate graphics output would better justify the higher purchase, train-

See the World of Computers Come Alive on Videotape

"Computerworld on Television" has created and broadcast 30 completely different half-hour TV magazines in major markets around the country.

During our 1981 season, our cameras covered everything from computers in Aquaculture to computerized Wineries. We took viewers to MIT, CDC, IBM, Norfolk County Prison and Sesame Place. We covered minis, micros, mainframes and terminals in the home. And we informed while we entertained.

Viewer reaction to the programs was excellent, and we've received hundreds of favorable comments from computer people, teachers, and people who are just looking into the possibility of getting a computer. All-in-all, "Computerworld on Television" has created a new way of reporting on the computer revolution.

Now you can see these programs at your leisure on your videotape machine at home or work. Thirty different half-hours are available for rental or sale on any of three different tape formats. Rentals are available through three different companies, shown below, and tapes may be purchased directly from CW Broadcasting.

To get a listing of the programs available and their contents, just send in the coupon below. If you are definitely interested in rental, you might contact one of the following companies directly. They are:

Deltak, 1220 Kensington Rd, Oak Brook, IL 60521, (312) 920-0700 • **Edutronics/McGraw Hill**, 55 Corporate Woods, 9300 West 110th St, Overland Park, KS, 66210 (800) 255-6324 • **Advanced Systems Inc. (ASI)**, 2340 Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005, (312) 593-1790.

CW BROADCASTING BOX 880 / 375 COCHITUATE ROAD FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701 / (817) 879-0700

Please send me your catalogue of programs.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

ing and computer costs of the larger packages.

• **Data Bases, External Files and Consolidations:** As mentioned earlier, DSS packages differ significantly in their ability to access and manipulate data bases and external files. Some larger packages incorporate sophisticated data base capabilities — but, of course, not without costs in complexity and computational resources. At the same time, some data base management systems developed for data processing applications have been extended to provide DSS features.

In choosing a DSS package, it is important to anticipate future requirements for these features. Some users have become disappointed when isolated simple-model applications have grown such that access to large data files and consolidation of several models across corporate segments eventually have become desirable. Conversion to more powerful packages is, of course, costly and causes delay.

Much more so than with other computer applications, successful DSS supply begets demands. Anecdotes abound in which top executive enthusiasm either has never developed or has developed beyond expectation for DSS capability. Steve Alter's *Decision Support Systems: Current Practice* and *Continuing Challenges* (Addison-Wesley, 1980) gives many examples.

An important trade-off, mentioned earlier, is between the inexpensive, easy-to-use, low-overhead systems that are responsive to isolated, quick-and-dirty modeling tasks and systems with higher start-up costs that provide capacity for expansion, consolidations and file interfaces. Many large users are avoiding such compromises and trade-offs by using several packages — especially where small micro-based packages satisfy some needs and where time-sharing access to external files and powerful statistical packages are also needed.

About the Author

Warren G. Briggs is professor of management at the Suffolk University School of Management, Boston, where he teaches business policy and computer information systems. He is also general chairman of the March 17 conference "Evaluating Decision Support Software" (see box on Page 32).

Briggs has taught at Northeastern University, Bentley College and MIT's Sloan School of Management and has been a principal in the consulting firm Harbridge House, Inc., Boston.

Briggs is the author of more than a dozen books, pamphlets and articles, including Management Science for Decision-Making *(Harbridge House, Boston, 1972). He holds a B.S. and Ph.D. from MIT and an MBA from Harvard Business School.*

EDITORIAL

Managers and Micros

The emergence of microcomputers in large corporations is an issue that data processing executives can no longer avoid. Reason: The increasing number of computers popping up on the desks of corporate end users may put limits on the control that central DP departments exercise over an organization's information processing.

A new generation of managers may arrive with sufficient technical knowledge to employ desktop computers with major impact on the organization, but without the DP department's sanction. End-user departments can already buy desktop micros out of discretionary or general procurement funds. And the latest of these machines offer a wide range of user-friendly applications capabilities, which could reduce end-user dependence on DP specialists.

That does not mean DP specialists will necessarily decline in prestige. Certain applications of computer technology will continue to require their support, especially where important data bases are kept within central DP resources. But the proliferation of desktop computers could make mainframe operations more like a utility — such as electricity or heat — that renders a critical service most people take for granted.

If top management in a large number of U.S. companies establish formal departments for office automation, it is possible authority over processing will be split as follows: The central DP department remains in control of headquarters' mainframes, while the office automation department acquires control over various aspects of desktop computing. The latter, after all, is simply one form of office automation.

This would lead to two classes of DP professionals: the headquarters' mainframe specialists, relatively less involved with end users' day-to-day problems, and the office automation (desktop computer) specialists, who typically interact with end users on virtually a daily basis. The office automation specialists would basically act as in-house counselors and consultants, helping ordinary white-collar people to apply technology to ad hoc and transitory problems.

Since many office automation products and services were designed for turnkey usage, transparent to the operator, desktop computers probably represent the main area in office automation where operators can exercise technical knowledge — if only by programming in the Basic they learned in high school or college.

That means the most innovative end users may form relationships with the end-user-oriented office automation class of DPers that drive toward dramatic changes in white-collar productivity — more dramatic than what comes of relations between end users and headquarters' mainframe specialists.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
March 7, 1977

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Internal Revenue Service continued its battle for congressional approval of its proposed controversial Tax Administration System.

Meanwhile, the board members of the Office of Technology Assessment voted to release its report criticizing the proposed distributed processing system on grounds it could violate individuals' constitutional rights.

The system already received approval from the U.S. Treasury Department and the General Accounting Office in 1974 and 1975.

Ten Years Ago
March 1, 1972

PALO ALTO, Calif. — A Hewlett-Packard Co. interface allowed its programmable calculators to be used for applications traditionally performed by minicomputers.

The interface connected the HP 9800 series programmable calculators to the company's coupler/controllers to control instrument systems for data acquisition, process control and automatic testing.

Operation was simplified by eliminating the need for the learning of programming languages, the company said.

LETTERS

Employment Dilemma

"Learn Company Tactics!" [CW, Feb. 8] was of special interest to me since I will be graduating soon and am currently seeking employment in the DP industry.

Training and education are high on my priority list for choosing a potential employer. Unfortunately, as Jack French points out, too many managers are looking for specific hardware and software experience — presumably to minimize the cost of training — rather than looking for more important personal qualifications such as "creativity, knowledge, education, judgment and social skills."

The fact that the university I attended happened to use a Burroughs Corp. 5700 and a Honeywell, Inc. DPS 8 should have no effect on my ability to work in any environment, be it Burroughs, Honeywell, IBM, Sperry Univac or Control Data Corp.

The university's duty is not to provide specific experience on this machine or that machine to make its graduates more marketable, rather it is to convey a body of knowledge related to a discipline.

The company, on the other hand, should judge the applicant on the basis of this knowledge and then train him on their specific equipment and procedures.

Before reading French's article, I felt that my job choice was limited by my hardware experience. Now I know that any company not willing to invest its time and money to make me a long-term valuable employee is nothing more than a dead-end company.

Gordon C. Quayle
Eau Claire, Wis.

Privacy and Data Bases

In the reader commentary by Jack Bologna, "Computer Matching vs. Privacy" [CW, Feb. 8], I found an echo of my own feelings regarding personal privacy vs. government computer systems and government's need to know. I fear that the social costs and long-term effects of computer matching are not being thoroughly thought-out by Congress or by the administration.

Also, the article "GAO: Ease Access to Personal Wage Data Bases" [CW, Feb. 8] set off my "alarm system." The General Accounting Office (GAO) statement that the stopping of a $1 billion overpayment of benefits is a "compelling" societal need which "outweighs individual privacy concerns" is outrageous.

The GAO is not looking at the long-term effects of extensive access to wage information. Once the links are established, any kind of information can be shared without an individual's knowledge. If a Federal Bureau of Investigation-requested nationwide network of information on criminals has recently been squelched, then why should a similar network on law-abiding citizens (for the most part) be even seriously considered?

I appreciate your coverage of these important issues and look forward to more. It would be interesting if some of your writers could do a feature on a hypothetical "what if" the GAO and various governmental agencies had the linked data bases they want. Also, how would such systems be allowed to interact with the private sector data bases?

Computing is inextricably bound up in the future of society and the quality of life.

Such ethical and moral issues need to be thought about while far-reaching decisions are being made — not afterwards.

Susan E. Scholine
Management Information Systems Manager
Michiana Area Ceta Consortium
South Bend, Ind.

SOFTLINE /Werner L. Frank‡

Getting to Know a 'User-Friendly' System

State-of-the-art data management systems vendors are quick to promote their product as "user-friendly." The implication seems to be that this feature removes a usage barrier from the user and facilitates easy communication with the computer.

DP professionals may be able to design so-called user-friendly systems; but are end users sufficiently in the know so that they can readily use such systems intelligently? Are there not certain prerequisites that a person must have to be even a casual computer user?

As in everything else, there is no free lunch. The new and casual user of computers has more critical needs with respect to data processing than the support provided by the so-called "friendly" screens. Indeed, anyone proposing to use a computer must come armed with a certain amount of understanding and know-how concerning fundamental principles of data and data handling.

We believe that the following concepts and functions comprise part of the necessary background that will prepare an individual for his first encounter with data management systems and the computer.

The most fundamental prerequisite is the notion of a file of information or, if you like, the concept of the data base. Next is the need for an understanding of the components of a data base, including the logical aspect of the record, the concept of a field and the notion of the value or attribute of a field.

Once these data file concepts are in place, it is necessary to teach the operations of search, retrieval and reporting. Unfortunately, this implies knowing something about Boolean logic and maybe even the use of parentheses for nested relationships. It is only after the user appreciates all of these elements that he dare turn to the screen and log on for his interactive session. Even when armed with this abstract background, the user has a need for some further systems-oriented skills.

Consider, for example, as simple an expression as the calendar date, uncomplicated by anything beyond the conventional representation in common American usage. First there is the issue of input format and prompting. Shall the date on entry be allowed in free form, that is, May 3, 1980 or 5-3-80 or 5/3/80 or even 050380? The decision on input format is determined by four considerations:

- The degree to which the input process is to be facilitated and validated.
- The manner in which one wishes to store the date.
- The basis on which one might ultimately wish to perform search operations against the value of the date.
- The way the date is to appear in the output reports.

Overriding all of these factors is the degree of "user-friendliness" that should be present with respect to the data entry process itself.

In some systems, independent control is provided for each of the four specified requirements so that a decision on handling one of them need not affect the other. In other systems, the user must make some commitments and trade-offs that will affect the flexibility and usage of the system. Unfortunately, the typical user may not understand clearly how one of his decisions affects another.

The easiest choice is to select an input form that matches the desired output format. In this case, one is naturally drawn to the structure 5/3/80. The amount of data storage is, of course, affected if it is decided to incorporate the two "/"s along with the numerical quantities. Also, the decision to enhance the data with separators probably dictates that the values will be treated as character strings and not numerical quantities. Hence the input validation process may be severely limited.

Now comes the more subtle issue that relates format to processing. It is highly likely that the date will be the object of a search operation when selecting records for report generation. It may be desirable to select records on the basis of whether the date precedes or comes after a given date or if the date falls within a range. It may also be desirable to select records on the basis of the specific day, month or year of event.

For maximum flexibility, it would therefore be desirable to address each component, day, month and year individually. Does that mean that the date becomes three fields and not just one? Does the chosen data management system have the more advanced feature of subfields or overdefined fields, which permits doubling up of these requirements?

Unexpected Solution

In the event that the highly user-oriented system does not permit this flexibility, then the likely alternative for the user is the most unexpected solution. The user would enter, store, search and output the date employing the form year, month and day. Referring to our earlier example, the date 800503 would represent May 3, 1980.

With this structure, search criteria can be stated to achieve most of the selections normally associated with dates, but now the input format and output presentation will have lost esthetic value. We will have compromised the user-friendly criteria.

Now how would the typical end user have sufficient understanding to go through this analytic process in defining fields for his file and subsequently executing queries in even the most user-friendly system available?

Next we consider the problem of exception handling. We wish to maintain telephone numbers for employees of a company. Let us assume that 90% of these employees are served by one area code while the balance reside in several surrounding coded areas. Would the data management system insist on reserving 10-character (or numeric) positions even though seven would suffice for 90% of the entries?

There is no simple solution since it depends on one or more of the following factors:

- Availability of storage capacity.
- Trade-off in storage utilization vs. set up and execution ease to account for the differences.

(Continued on Page 40)

HUMAN CONNECTION /Jack Stone‡

One-Day DP Training Course Leaves One Frustrated User

This is Part 3 of a continuing series on new users learning to cope on the job.

Everyone involved with information systems knows that users — particularly user management — require extensive DP training. But what can you do with users who — quite legitimately — are just too busy to take the time?

Ira Schoen had the problem in spades. He was the management analyst in the U.S. International Communications Agency (ICA) Education and Cultural Affairs directorate (ECA) who, in late 1980, was assigned to work with the Automatic Data Processing (ADP) department and upgrade obsolete batch-oriented mainframe systems.

After only a few weeks on the job, he found a universal disenchantment with those systems developed by ECA managers and branch chiefs.

Why the Unhappiness?

Much of their unhappiness, Ira believed, was attributed to their fears of being hemmed in. Their ignorance of the technology would not permit the users to take off on their own system development pursuits, much less have intelligible communications with the DPers. The net of it was a deepening sense of frustration with not being able to control their information systems destiny.

Ira realized that systems training of ECA management was critically important, starting with himself. So he enrolled in the February 1981 session of the five-day computer literacy course that I regularly teach for ICA foreign service officers and headquarters managers. The class covers all the major DP areas, emphasizing hands-on demonstrations on the Wang Laboratories, Inc. OIS equipment that is used throughout the agency.

In his March 1981 letter to the ICA training officer for DP, Ira stated that he "found the computer literacy course well suited to the general audience for which it is intended.

"However, it is my opinion that such a course, due to its length and depth, would not suit the needs of many ECA managers at the present time . . .

"I would like to propose an intensive two half-day course, based upon computer literacy, which would emphasize computer systems concepts with some hands-on exposure. Initially, I would like the course to start with the very basics, advancing as far as possible (without being too technical) by the close of the second half-day."

Ira's position was based on the simple fact that the coordination of international visits, a program tied into U.S. foreign affairs, requires the close attention of ECA managers and does not permit the luxury of sending a manager off to computer school for five working days.

But the ADP senior analyst assigned to work with ECA on its office automation projects took vigorous exception. In his April letter to the ICA training officer, he said: "Our concern with ECA's proposed course is that participants will think they have attended full-scale introductory training.

"As you know, a good introductory course will let participants identify basic concepts and discuss their automation needs intelligently. Also, it will give participants a 'gut-level' feel for programming and operations.

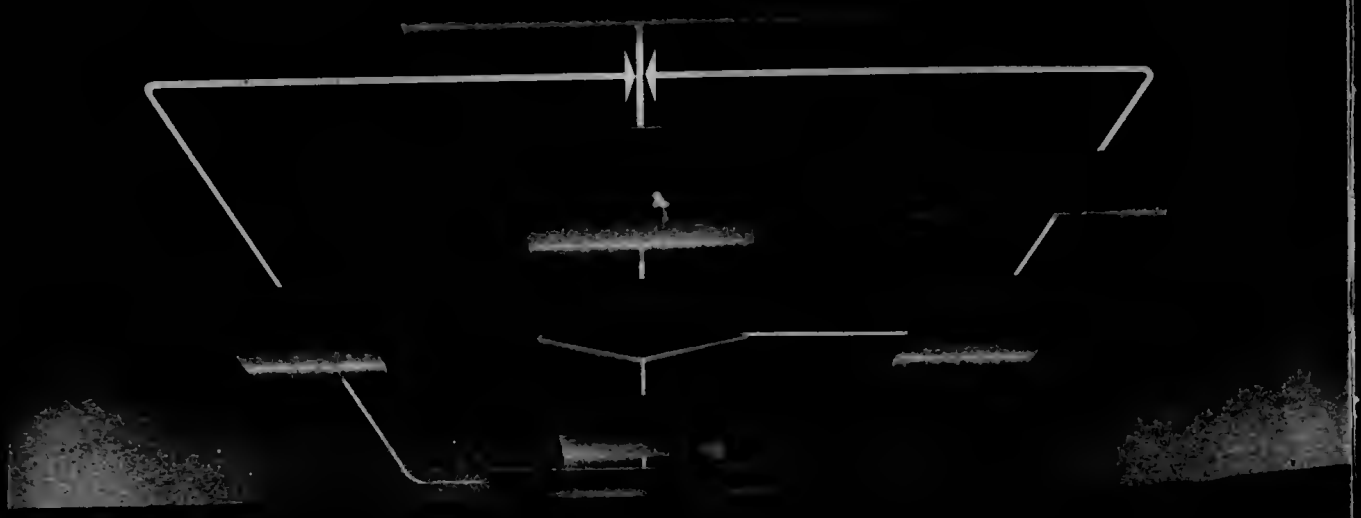
"We believe that mid-level managers and supervisors *must* have this background if they are going to deal with computer professionals adequately and present their needs in a coherent fashion. An eight-hour briefing cannot, in our opinion, accomplish these goals . . ."

Ira felt quite put upon that the ADP analyst would oppose such an effort. He was determined to get the training program going and make it a success — with or without the analyst's support.

So in April 1981, he responded with a memo to the training officer, which said: ". . . ECA has not even reached the point of naming our proposed course. When we get to the naming process, please be assured that its title will assuredly reflect the course's intent . . . The division-chief-level in ECA is generally GS-14 or its equivalent or above — hardly mid-level managers and supervisor's . . . We have no intention to present this course to our participants as a substitute for 'full-scale' introductory training."

Not a peep was heard from the ADP analyst after Ira's memo — so the course was on.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.



Talk to Digital Educational Services. Where the best people go to get better.

Anyone running a DP department knows the industry keeps changing so fast, it's difficult for even the best people to keep up. Yet well-trained people are your department's most valuable resource.

Digital is here to help, with one of the most complete and advanced educational services in the computer industry. We can also provide a variety of ways to learn, depending on your training needs and budget.

You can send your people to a Digital training center. We have 24 internationally, where we've invested $40 million in computers solely for training. We'll help find the right learning path from well over 300 lecture/lab courses. All are taught by experts who know computer technology and the best ways to teach it.

We'll set up programs so your people can study on their own, if you prefer—offering versatile, flexible self-paced print, audio/visual and computer-based instruction formats.

© 1981, Digital Equipment Corporation

We can also conduct on-site management and technical seminars, on topics ranging from software engineering to corporate DP strategies.

No matter how your people learn from Digital, you can be sure they'll get a practical high-quality education. Because the programs they'll take are the same programs we use to train Digital's own computer professionals.

Learn how we can make your best people even better. Write to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. BU/E33, 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730. In Europe: Dept. HB, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

LETTERS

Criticizing Computerese

I feel Werner Frank is being overly harsh in "Computerese and Communications Confusion" [CW, Jan. 18]. Computerese is a vast improvement over the Greek jargon of the medical profession or the Latin of biologists.

The newcomer has a responsibility to learn why a given term was chosen over other possibilities and the point of view from which the term is to be understood before concluding that the term in use is confusing, inappropriate, misleading or imprecise.

The critic must also remember the comparative youth of our industry. Time will polish many of the rough spots of our jargon, just as it has done with all other languages, dialects and jargons. If we occasionally appear to grope for a term to describe a concept, it may well be because the idea is novel and not yet well understood. Such lapses should not be taken as permanent defects in our jargon at this still-early stage of the industry's development.

For Frank's benefit, I will elucidate some of the terms he used as examples to the extent that I can.

"Time-Sharing": Yes, we really do mean time-sharing and not space-sharing. The concept is that multiple users have what appears to each of them as simultaneous access to the computer's resources (not just space). The term was never intended to be understood from the point of view of the CPU.

"OEM" (Original Equipment Manufacturer: From the point of view of the buyer, the company that puts all the pieces of a computer system together into a complete package (and provides support for it) is the OEM, whether that company is a manufacturer or not.

Your automobile is certainly not manufactured entirely by any single company such as Buick, but Buick assumes responsibility for the final product and all its components.

Any vendor who wants to establish the same relationship with its clients is every bit as entitled to use the term "OEM" as Buick is. Strictly speaking, this term is not computerese since it originated outside the computer industry.

"Transparent": Frank has once again gotten confused by his dictionary. "Transparent" means "being invisible," not "being visible" as he claims; and this is precisely what we mean when we use the term in our jargon.

Again, point of view is important: What is invisible and, therefore, transparent to applications programs is often very visible and nontransparent to the operating system programs that support it.

"Syntax": Frank seems to have a faulty understanding of the meaning of the word "syntax." Syntax is the set of rules for putting words together to form phrases and/or sentences in a given language.

Given this definition, it is easily seen that each language has its own rules and, therefore, its own syntax. The examples he gives of sentences from four computer languages each conform to different syntaxes. Sentence diagramming is one method of describing the structure of an English sentence, but it really has nothing to do with syntax in general.

"Personal Computer": This is an excellent example of a youthful term that may in fact require polishing. The concept it attempts to describe has yet to be fully defined. (The computer to which IBM has applied it is well defined, but the marketplace has yet to grasp its full possibilities).

When we can adequately categorize the uses to which the personal computer are being put, we may be able to come up with a more adequate name. Until then, the current term at least describes the general size of this computer in terms of its staffing requirements.

While I must admit that there are a few rough spots in our jargon, when examined in perspective I think it is quite precise and appropriate, especially when compared to other jargons.

I only wish it could retain its precision through the filters of press agents and the lay media.

David Wallis
Systems Support
National Advanced Systems Corp.
Mountain View, Calif.

THE LIBRARY OF
COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES
—the oldest, largest and most respected book club for the computer professional

Take any 3 books for only $1.00 each (values to $74.90)

You simply agree to buy 3 more books — at handsome discounts — within the next 12 months.

(Publishers' Prices Shown)

54455. IMS PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES: A Guide to Using DL/1. *Kapp and Leben* Packed with examples of coding and design techniques $17.95

79240. SOFTWARE PSYCHOLOGY: Human Factors in Computer and Information Systems. *Ben Shneiderman* $24.95

68385. MANAGING THE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT PROCESS. *Charles L. Biggs et al* Provides every computer professional with all the management tools and procedures necessary to keep the systems development process under control, on budget, and on time $34.95

70745. A PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO COBOL. *William J. Harrison* $18.95

70725-2. THE PROGRAMMER'S ANSI COBOL REFERENCE MANUAL. *Donald A. Sardello* Organized alphabetically, and heavily cross-referenced, provides a complete reference to COBOL verbs, syntax concepts and uses
Counts as 2 of your 3 books $27.95

51956-2. A GUIDE TO THE SUCCESSFUL MANAGEMENT OF COMPUTER PROJECTS. *Hamish Donaldson* Valuable advice on project management and documentation, systems design strategy, and programming
Counts as 2 of your 3 books $34.95

04238. 370/300 ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING. *Nancy Stern et al* A step-by-step handbook that takes you from the basics all the way through advanced coding. 516 pages, softcover 8½" x 11" format $19.50

42213. DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT. *Jerry M. Rosenberg* Over 6000 entries $24.95

33485. ALGORITHMS + DATA STRUCTURES = PROGRAMS. *Niklaus Wirth* "A valuable, novel contribution to the computing science literature" — Edsger Dijkstra $20.95

39890-2. COMPUTER DATA-BASE ORGANIZATION. *James Martin.* An invaluable planning tool by the world's foremost computer author. Contains over 200 diagrams
Counts as 2 of your 3 books $27.95

38960. THE COBOL ENVIRONMENT. *Grauer and Crawford* $20.95

79167. SOFTWARE RELIABILITY GUIDEBOOK. *Robert L. Glass* Analysis of technical tools available for software design and implementation. Includes applications for small operations to mammoth projects $18.95

79155. SOFTWARE INTERPRETERS FOR MICROCOMPUTERS. *Thomas C. McInerr* How to design a reliable software interpreter for any microcomputer system $23.95

42303. A DISCIPLINE OF PROGRAMMING. *Edsger W. Dijkstra* Program derivation and composition, common mistakes and numerous other examples $22.95

87970-2. WRITING INTERACTIVE COMPILERS AND INTERPRETERS. *P.J. Brown* Includes how to design an internal language, error detection and diagnosis in the run-time system, and much more
Counts as 2 of your 3 books $26.95

43420. THE DISTRIBUTED SYSTEM ENVIRONMENT: Some Practical Approaches. *Grover M. Booth* Covers horizontal and hierarchical distributed structures, networking and more $31.95

32270-2. ADVANCES IN COMPUTER PROGRAMMING MANAGEMENT. Vol. 1. *Edited by Thomas A. Rullo* Covers programmer evaluation, goal setting and performance standards, productivity measurements and more
Counts as 2 of your 3 books $29.50

34115. APL IN PRACTICE. *Edited by Allen J. Rosen et al* Topics include writing maintainable APL codes, evaluating telecommunications networks, using APL for construction accounting and more. $25.00

44440. ELECTRONIKIT-MULTI-EFFECT SOUND SYNTHESIZER. Vol. 1. *James Barbarello.* Explains how to produce a sound synthesizer and play it through your own stereo to hi-fi unit. Softbound $10.95

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. **The Finest Books.** Of the hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, never economy editions.
2. **Big Savings.** In addition to getting either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.00 or 3 books for only $1.00 each when you join, you keep saving substantially — up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member — including this introductory offer — can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!)
3. **Bonus Books.** Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of up to 70% off the publishers' prices.
4. **Convenient Service.** At 3 – 4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

EXTRAORDINARY VALUE!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE. *Edited by Anthony Ralston.* Monumental 1,500-page volume on every aspect of the computer sciences—software, hardware, languages, programs, systems, mathematics and more. Over 700 charts, tables, graphs and diagrams.
Counts as 3 of your 3 books. $60.00

39960. COMPUTER-ASSISTED DATA BASE DESIGN. *George V. Hubbard.* A complete look at data models, editing, design tactics, root anchor points and much more $24.95

42000-2. DESIGN AND STRATEGY FOR DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING. *James Martin* Covers the impact of DDP on the ultimate users of a system, the office-of-the-future concept and more
Counts as 2 of your 3 books $37.50

70153-2. PRINCIPLES OF INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GRAPHICS. Second Edition *Newman and Sproull* Covers everything from how to build a graphics package to raster plotting methodology
Counts as 2 of your 3 books $26.95

40620-2. DATABASE: Structured Techniques for Design, Performance and Management. *S. Atre* Spells out how to plan, design and maintain a large data base for batch and on-line operations. 464 pages
Counts as 2 of your 3 books $27.95

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences 7-AZ9
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.00 or the three volumes indicated, billing me only $1.00 each. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

☐ Check here if you want the Encyclopedia of Computer Science (44900-3)
☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes — and indicate below by number the books you want

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as more than one choice.
No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied — for any reason — you may return your introductory books within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name_____
Name of Firm_____
(If you want subscription sent to your office.)
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher to Canada.)

DEC PDP 11 USERS!
IN STOCK NOW
Immediate Delivery

VAX 11/780 128Kw MOS	$82,000
PDP11/44 256Kb MOS	25,500
DMC11-AR/ DMC11/DA	3,495
DL11-E	550
KG11-A	595
M9301-YA	595
LP11-WA	8,500
LA34-DA	795
RK06-EA	2,995
RK05-JAA	1,995
RL01-AK	2,800
RM03-AA	14,995
RM03-AB	17,500
TMB11-MA	4,995

Call Carol Aldridge, ext. 223
NEW TOLL-FREE NUMBER
NEWMAN
(800) 521-0630

LETTERS

Misleading Comments

As a long-time user of Management Science America, Inc.'s (MSA) payroll system, I must rebut certain comments made in "Ready-Made Software Passes College Tests" [CW, Feb. 8]. The article contained misleading comments that I would like to rectify:

- More than two tape drives are not necessary to operate the system.
- In eight years of experience with this system — five of which were with another company — MSA has yet to miss an annual enhancement release as promised.
- MSA gives plenty of time to incorporate the new changes to the old system, certainly more than one month as quoted in your article.
- Compliance with legal requirements is critical, and MSA has kept our system completely current with timely tax and other bulletins throughout each year as regulatory changes occur.
- Phone support is a fact with MSA users; no "contract" is necessary except the maintenance agreement. If you don't keep up with maintenance, you can't expect MSA to work out problems on a neglected system.

In all my years connected with the MSA payroll system, it has performed extremely well, and support — whether inquiring about a problem or a change — has been answered in an expeditious manner.

Graeme M. Case
Project Manager
Payroll and Personnel Systems
Foremost-McKesson, Inc.
San Francisco, Calif.

Inadvertent Error

I inadvertently made an error in my article comparing four relational data base management systems "Relational DBMS Compared" [CW, Jan. 11].

Table 2 stated that Ingres (developed by Relational Technology, Inc.) employed a call interface for Pascal and C. It should have said that Ingress supports a precompiler for Fortran, Pascal and C. I apologize for the misrepresentation.

David L. Upham
Relational Data Base Associates, Inc.
Seattle, Wash.

Correcting the Record

"Adapso Begins Grant Program" [CW, Jan. 18] states that "association membership(s)" constitutes one of the criteria for selection in the new Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc.'s (Adapso) fellowship/grant program. This suggests that preference will, in some fashion, be given to Adapso members. In fact, the exact contrary is the case.

Adapso members are companies, not individuals, so that in the strict sense no fellowship/scholarship applicant *could* be an Adapso member.

However, the purpose of the program is to enlarge the body of educated people in the computer field and we have, therefore, made the scholarship available only to those not having an Adapso connection.

At first reading, some Adapso representatives complained that this restriction appeared to discriminate unfairly *against* Adapso people.

Adapso regards its new fellowship program as an important one, in the overall public interest as well as, of course, in the interest of the computer services industry that Adapso represents.

For that reason, I hope you will correct the record.

J.H. Blumberg
Chairman
Adapso Fellowship/Grant Program
Ann Arbor, Mich.

Missed Opportunity

I am writing regarding "DP Sex Service Finds Mates for Real Animals" [CW, Jan. 25].

The International Species Inventory System (Isis) generally appreciates publicity, particularly in professional/technical publications such as *Computerworld*.

The aims and function of the Isis program and the complexity of an international multi-institutional data base are worthy topics for conservation, zoo or computer system-oriented articles. After experience with a number of publications, I recognize that lead-ins like "Animal Dating Game" are almost irresistible in many cases.

However, your article managed to hit a record low. It was especially disappointing that "sex-for-hire" would be the primary theme in a publication of which I thought better. Some of the article was merely pathetic; for example, when you picked up misspellings from the *Los Angeles Times*: "Ellington, New Zealand" (sic).

I suggest that your writer missed an opportunity to write a good article, that the actual story of what Isis does and how it does it would have been much more interesting to your readers and that you hire a proofreader who knows some geography.

For myself and the significant circle of DP professionals who know the facts about Isis, you have harmed your credibility.

Nathan R. Flesness
Isis Project Director
Minnesota Zoological Garden
Apple Valley, Minn.

Prerequisites For Systems

(Continued from Page 37)

- Availability of variable length field capability.

One simple, but possibly unacceptable solution is to record only the phone numbers of the 90% group and maintain the balance in a separate, possibly even a manual, file.

Dates and phone numbers are not the only complex issues confronting the end user in design and use of his data base. Another issue is the handling of name and address. Again, what are the input, storage, search and output considerations? Is it valuable to have search access to last name, Zip Code or street name? Are mailing labels a requirement? Can a search on last name and format for a proper mailing label be reconciled?

Setting up the individual field entities and prescribing the order and format of the data becomes a systems design issue of no small proportion when simple decisions such as field size for names or the format of a person's name must be determined.

We conclude that there are certain conventional systems concepts that may be familiar to trained DP professionals, but are completely beyond the experience of casual computer users.

No degree of user-friendliness can by itself overcome the need for understanding fundamental concepts and trade-offs in the design of computer applications. This knowledge must be acquired through formal educational processes.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc. in Woodlend Hills, Calif.

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.,
Debtor.
Reorganization No. 81-B-10535 (BRL)

In re CALI TRADING INTERNATIONAL, LTD.,
Debtor.
Reorganization No. 81-B-11205 (BRL)

In re O.P.M. LIFE INSURANCE FUND,
Debtor.
Reorganization No. 81-B-11749 (BRL)

In re O.P.M. COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.,
Debtor.
Reorganization No. 81-B-11850 (BRL)

In re O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES (CANADA), LTD.,
Debtor.
Reorganization No. 81-B-12193 (BRL)

NOTICE OF ENTRY OF ORDERS REQUIRING CREDITORS TO FILE PROOFS OF CLAIM

TO ALL PERSONS ASSERTING A CLAIM AGAINST ANY OF THE ABOVE REFERRED TO DEBTORS

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE, that the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York has entered orders requiring all persons who assert a claim against any of the Debtors arising, with respect to such Debtor, prior to the following respective dates,

O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc. - March 11, 1981
Cali Trading International, Ltd. - June 26, 1981
O.P.M. Life Insurance Fund - September 3, 1981
O.P.M. Computer Services, Inc. - September 22, 1981
O.P.M. Leasing Services (Canada), Ltd. - November 9, 1981

whether such claim is fixed, liquidated, unliquidated, contingent or disputed, to file a proof of claim in accordance with the instructions set forth below with James P. Hassett, Trustee, on or before MARCH 30, 1982.

Exceptions: Persons who assert claims solely as co-drawers, sureties or guarantors, must file a proof of claim as required herein on or before April 30, 1982. Persons who assert claims solely by reason of the recovery by any of the Debtors' estates of money or property or the rejection by such estate of an executory contract or unexpired lease shall file a proof of claim in accordance with the Court's orders within thirty (30) days of the recovery of the money or property by the estate or the rejection by the estate of the executory contract or unexpired lease.

A creditor may, for cause shown, apply to the Court prior to the expiration of the bar date for an order extending the bar date as to such creditor. Any such application must be on three days prior written notice to the attorneys for the Trustee.

ALL PERSONS WHO FAIL TO FILE A PROOF OF CLAIM IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COURT'S ORDERS SHALL BE FOREVER BARRED FROM ASSERTING A CLAIM AGAINST SUCH ESTATE.

Proofs of claim should be filed in conformity with Official Form 16 to the Bankruptcy Rules of Procedure with: James P. Hassett, Trustee, in care of O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc., 71 Broadway, New York, New York 10006, ATTN. Claims Department (not with the Clerk of the Court).

Further information may be had from the Trustee or his attorneys listed below.

Dated: New York, New York
January 11, 1982

BY ORDER OF THE COURT
BURTON R. LIFLAND
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

JAMES P. HASSETT, Trustee of O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc. and Cali Trading International, Ltd.
71 Broadway
New York, New York 10006
(212) 747-0220

ZALKIN, RODIN & GOODMAN
Attorneys for Trustee
750 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017
(212) 682-8000

THE COMPLETE LINE OF LINE PRINTERS:
800-243-9054*

Digital Associates offers the widest selection of line printer systems plug-compatible with virtually any minicomputer manufactured. For drum, chaintrain, band, belt or matrix technologies, just call our toll-free number and our experts will help you pick the printer that meets your exact requirements. Digital Associates has 27 different models to choose from so you don't have to settle for second best.

With prices of up to 40% off the minicomputer manufacturer's list, delivery in 30 to 40 days, installation by factory-trained technicians and a nationwide service network, it's easy to see why Digital Associates is the largest independent supplier of minicomputer printer systems.

The Printer Store
Digital Associates Corporation
1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583
*In Connecticut call (203) 327-8210

New Password System, Too

Task Force Tunes Up Auto Club Security

DEARBORN, Mich. — To beef up the security at its administrative office computer operations and statewide computer network, the Automobile Club of Michigan Insurance Group created an internal task force and initiated a new password system.

increased awareness of serious security problems in the DP industry stimulated the company to analyze its own computer operations and investigate more comprehensive protection measures, according to James D. Cooper, administrative manager for computer operations.

The Automobile Club of Michigan provides travel, touring and emergency road services. in addition, it is an all-lines casualty insurance company offering 1.25 million policyholders auto, life, home and boat insurance and claims services through 56 branch offices statewide.

Point-of-Sale Terminals

Cooper explained that the company functions via a teleprocessing network of approximately 1,200 IBM 3270 and 70 NCR Corp. point-of-sale terminals. The Automobile Club currently has an IBM 370/168 uniprocessor and an IBM 370/168 attached processor. Each has 8M bytes of memory and runs under MVS, with plans to move to MVS/SP1 with the installation of an IBM 3081 system in the spring of 1982. The club also is using IBM's IMS data base management system.

In 1979 consultants for the Auto Club suggested that analysis of security measures go beyond the computer facility itself and include functional areas that create, process or use computer data, Cooper explained. Under the coordination of a specially created Corporate Data Systems Security Review Committee, which was composed of DP personnel, but included representatives from functional processing areas of the company, the Data Processing Division conducted an extensive study of both data and physical security risks in the summer and fall of 1979.

Working in conjunction with internal data processing auditors, the review committee developed approximately 100 recommendations for enhancing overall security throughout the company, Cooper said. Prior to this analysis, on-line logical terminal security on IMS, with some limited application security, existed. However, there was not an overall network terminal password security system.

"The review committee specifically recommended that a new password security system be installed to reduce the risk of easily bypassing the old, inadequately supervised system," Cooper said, adding, "The committee further specified that the new system should permit access only by independent, security-authorized individual user identification." This included, for example, employee number and a user-created password, which had to be changed every 30 days. Once access was

(Continued on Page 42)

DG Enhances Productivity Aids For 16-, 32-Bit Eclipse Systems

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has enhanced the productivity aids available for both its 16- and 32-bit Eclipse information systems. In addition, the vendor claimed it has increased the runtime performance of its 32-bit APL programming language and has added support for enclosed arrays and a screen-oriented editor.

The 32-bit AOS/VS Basic programming language reportedly now incorporates functional enhancements that facilitate the writing of interactive, screen-oriented programs and permit programs to take full advantage of the vendor's Infos file management system. A set of structured programming constructs also has been added to AOS/VS Basic, offering improved programmer productivity.

DG's Swat high-level language debugger can now support 32-bit Cobol under AOS/VS and 16-bit Ansi Fortran 77 under AOS, the vendor said. in addition, a capability has been added to the Swat debugger to enable users to interact with the assembly language debuggers.

Describing the 32-bit APL enhancements, the vendor said the 512M bytes of work space in AOS/VS APL lets users organize a large file as a single array and manipulate that entire array. Enclosed arrays are said to enable users to specify elements within arrays that are themselves arrays, providing for easier expression of complicated operations.

The screen-oriented editor reportedly lets users modify APL-defined functions and arrays more easily. Operating with the vendor's Model 6110 APL Dasher terminal, the editor was designed to make use of function keys for editing commands. Current users of 16- and 32-bit Eclipse information systems who have DG's Software Subscription Service (SSS) will receive the enhancements to the software productivity aids free of charge. AOS/VS APL users who have the SSS will receive the new AOS/VS APL for no charge. The software fee for AOS/VS APL, which includes the initial license, the SSS, comprehensive software support and one training credit, is $12,400.

DG is located at 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

CA's 'Program Performance Analyzer' Now Works Under DOS/VS, VSE

JERICHO, N.Y. — Computer Associates international, inc.'s performance monitoring and measurement package is available now for users of IBM DOS/VS(E) systems.

CA-Jasper/PPA (Program Performance Analyzer) was designed to assist in the efforts of tuning on-line user transactions written for IBM's CICS/VS, These transactions can be written in Cobol, assembler or PL/I.

Operations consist of three phases, the vendor explained. The first involves the execution of a monitor program to provide performance snapshots of as many as 33 different transactions under the CICS/VS system. intervals for sampling and the number of samples are defined by the user and may be changed dynamically. The second phase consists of the statistical sort. The last phase is the analytical report phase.

The analytical reports produce activity profiles by transaction or across transactions showing total activity for individual phases, the vendor continued. Profiles depict the demands placed on the subsystem by the transaction and the subsequent effect on response time.

CA-Jasper/PPA also may be used to monitor performance of any batch program, according to the vendor. It is priced between $2,500 and $4,000 and is available from Computer Associates international, 125 Jericho Tnpk., Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

When your program cancels, the computer is trying to tell you something. With DOS Abend-AID, it can.

DOS Abend-AID automatically analyzes your abends and tells you, in English, what happanad, why and where it happened. Whether your shop has 1 or 100 programmers, DOS Abend-AID provides the most efficient and intelligent approach to handling abnormal job terminations. Over t400 users worldwide are benefiting from Abend-AID. Return the coupon today for additional information, or call toll-free:

800-521-9353

In Michigan, call: 313-559-9050

CW - 3/1

COMPUWARE

COMPUWARE CORPORATION • 29433 Southfield Road • Southfield, MI 48076

Please send information about DOS Abend-AID to:

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

PHONE (___) _____ OPERATING SYSTEM _____

Replaces ICCF

'Condor' Now Supports IPO/E

CULVER CITY, Calif. — Phoenix Computer Corp. has announced software said to provide support for IBM's System IPO/E and to replace IBM's Interactive Computing and Control Facility (ICCF) as the on-line program development system.

DOS/VSE sites now using the tailoring, service and feature installation tasks of IPO/E reportedly can do so using Release 5.1 of Condor. A Condor user can invoke the services of the VSE/Interactive Productivity Facility or the VSE/Interactive Problem Control System from the Condor terminal.

Release 5.1 support for IPO/E is available for DOS/VSE Release 2 and later. The base price of Condor is $14,500, but the typical package sells for $18,500 with optional features, according to the firm. There is a two-, three-, four- or five-year full equity installment purchase plan and e three- or five-year no-equity lease plan, the vendor said.

The firm is located at 11949 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230.

Finance Systems Put on NCSS Net

WILTON, Conn. — National CSS, Inc. (NCSS) has introduced two accounting systems for use on its time-sharing facilities. Both systems, the CSS/AP+ and CSS/GL+, are comprehensive accounting programs for interactive use.

CSS/AP+ can process contracts, handle prepaid invoices, track cash requirements and handle check printing and register. The product includes a series of 14 reports for monitoring various requirements, the vendor said.

CSS/GL+ is an interactive system for automating general ledger accounting. It provides users with extensive budgeting, modeling and planning capabilities designed to enhance the overall control and management of the accounting function, the vendor said.

Additional information is available from NCSS at 187 Danbury Road, Wilton, Conn. 06897.

Software Debugs Fortran For IBM Users

ANAHEIM, Calif. — A Fortran debugging aid designed to eliminate the need for ebend core dumps has been developed by Pilkerton International for users of IBM MFT, MVT, VS1 or VS2 systems.

The software reportedly enables the current value of variables to be displayed in their correct format and in decimal, floating point for real numbers and integer for integers. Variables also are displayed with correct subscripts, the vendor said.

Conversion of hexidecimal to decimal is not needed, the vendor said, adding that the user has control over various options in the program and can select only those debugging options needed. The program does not alter execution of Fortran programs or take additional CPU time for program execution.

The Fortran debugging aid program requires less than 1,000 bytes of storage and is furnished with complete documentation end installation instructions, the vendor said. The program is priced at $190. Pilkerton offers a free 21-day trial.

The firm can be reached through Box 6372, Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Virtual Operating, TP and Database

NCR SAUDI ARABIA $35-$41,000 Tax Free

We are recruiting for NCR Saudi Arabia, a major multi-national computer manufacturer, selling total business systems based on a range of hardware, software and terminals. Both mainframe and mini computers are marketed, with Virtual and interactive operating systems and other sophisticated transaction processors, data communication and database software. These are marketed to commercial, industrial, banking, retail and Government sectors.

We are looking for people with experience in supporting VRX, TRANPRO and TOTAL at source code level.

CAPP ASSOCIATES 01144[illegible]

To apply please telephone or send your C.V. to Capp Associates in the UK.
Capp House, 96d South End Croydon, Surrey CR9 3SD, England.
International & UK Recruitment Consultants

smarter

Multiplexing at its best

Datagram sets e new standard in multiplexers by allowing error free transmission of data while at the same time providing the necessary diagnostics and statistics package required to prevent system failures.

Features

Asynchronous channel support
- Selectable per channel
  - 110 to 9600 bps
  - Autobaud up to 9600 bps
  - X-ON/X-OFF or RTS/CTS flow control
  - Echoplex
  - DTE/DCE jumper block
- 3, 5, 7 or 9 asynchronous channels support (Cost efficient 2 channel upgrade)

X.25 High speed composite link
- Error free concentration utilizing X.25 for its high speed composite link at speeds up to 19,200 bps (internal or external clock).
- Aggregate of 76,800 bps

The extra bonuses provided at no additional cost are:
- Statistics providing for each individual async channel: the total number of connections (DTR or DSR Transitions) and the amount of data transmitted and received — and the X.25 composite link: the total number of packets, reject packets and data packets transmitted and received
- Supervisory Console Port — user switch selectable
- Diagnostics to test individual system components, to on-line monitor any data channel, to accomplish individual local or remote X.25 and terminal port loopbacks

Datagram

Datagram Corporation: 11 Main Street, East Greenwich, Rhode Island 02818
Tel.: (401) 885-4940 Telex: 00-952161
Canada: Tel.: (514) 555-3200 Telex: 06-268521

Club Tunes Up Security

(Continued from Page 41)

gained, the user would be limited to only those transactions required to perform specific job responsibilities.

Once its recommendations were presented, the review committee disbanded. However, Cooper noted that the company continued its efforts to upgrade security by establishing a Corporate Data Security Task Force, charged with implementing security measures.

One of the task force's first actions was to implement the specific recommendation of the review committee by installing IBM's Resource Access and Control Facility (RACF), Cooper said. The two-level password security access system was operational by late 1980. A more recent enhancement of this security system has been the installation of an automatic sign-off for terminals inactive for 25 minutes.

Cooper said the Auto Club intends to extend the RACF security system to cover TSO utilized by systems personnel for programming and testing and for other user-oriented program and report writing functions. In addition, the task force has reviewed such items as control of access to programs and data sets for maintenance programming, data set retention requirements and specific controls and approvals for fixes or "zaps" to corporate files to correct programming errors.

In addition to coordinating the Data Security Task Force, e corporate security officer is responsible for preparing and maintaining e disaster recovery plan, Cooper continued. This person also handles manual, off-site records and backup storage and the development of plans establishing an alternate operating site providing total backup for emergency situations.

"In retrospect, the investigations of the review committee and task force merely identified the tip of the iceberg — that is, the most blatant problems facing e company using e large and complex computer operation," Cooper said. "What has been realized is that for every problem resolved, several more surface."

Recognizing Problem Areas

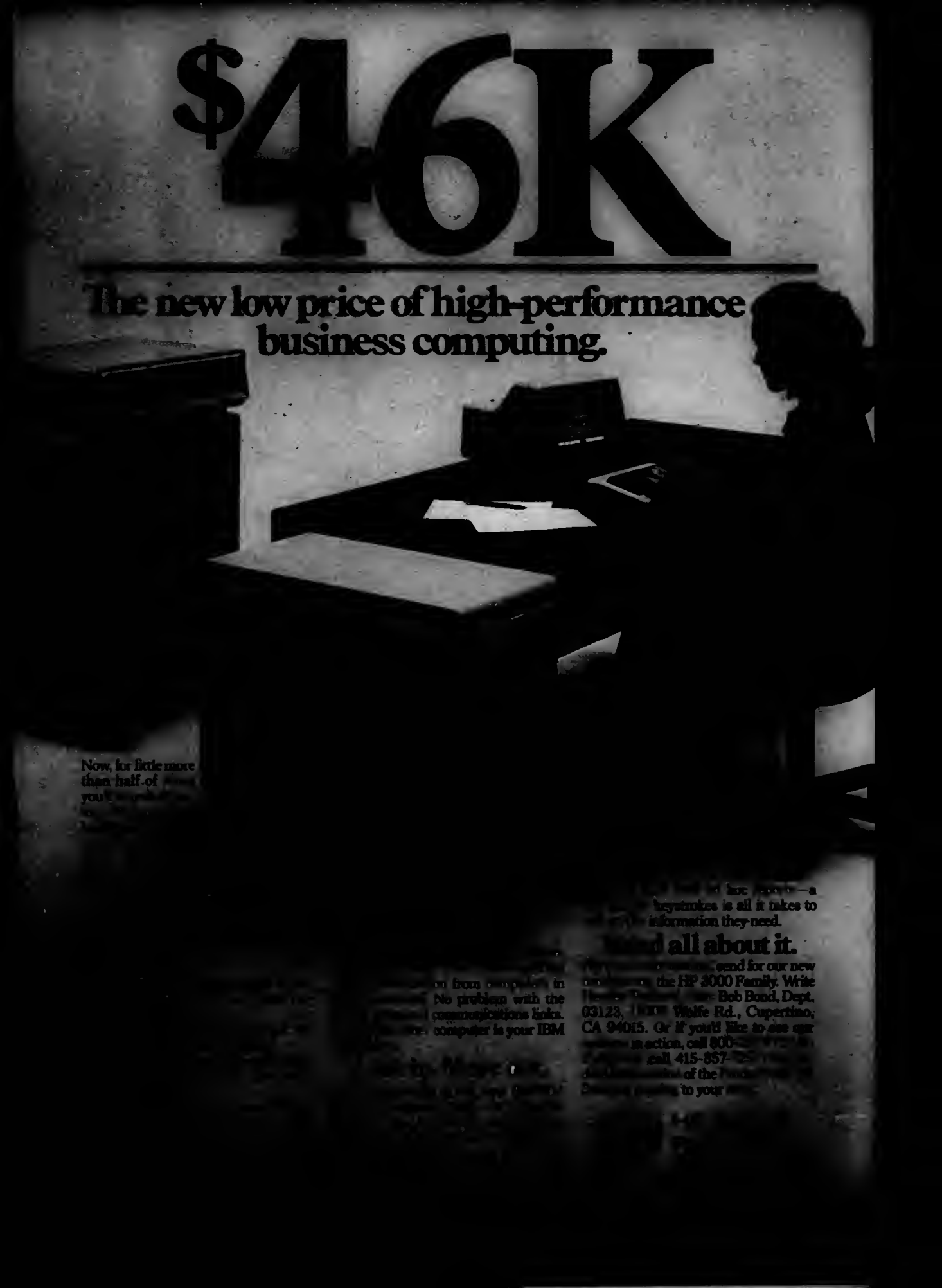
He cited as the biggest task the recognition of major problem areas and creation of a corporate committee for continual monitoring end enhancement of the security systems installed. This has been completed by the Automobile Club. Further, major tasks in the areas of data set security have not yet been accomplished. Cooper said this will be e significant endeavor for a company that has moved toward complete automation of its underwriting, claims, sales, reporting and word processing operations.

"The technical expertise in computer and data security is still in its infancy, for the emerging area of security is as complex as the ongoing refinement and sophistication of computers themselves," he said.

"The Auto Club has committed itself to growth in the security field in order to keep pace with the advancements of technologies and establish itself as one of the leaders in the movement toward the fully functional office of the future."

$46K

The new low price of high-performance business computing.



Now, for little more than half of [illegible] you'[illegible]

[illegible] on from [illegible] in [illegible] No problem with the [illegible] communications links. [illegible] computer is your IBM [illegible]

[illegible] half of [illegible]—a [illegible] keystrokes is all it takes to [illegible] information they need.

[illegible] all about it.

[illegible] send for our new [illegible] the HP 3000 Family. Write [illegible] Bob Bond, Dept. 03123, [illegible] Wolfe Rd., Cupertino, CA 94015. Or if you'd like to see our [illegible] in action, call 800-[illegible] call 415-857-[illegible] of the [illegible] to your [illegible]

Monitor Displays CICS Response Times

McLEAN, Va. — Autumn Software Corp. has introduced software that reportedly accumulates and displays on-line both real and transaction response times for IBM's CICS.

A "transaction response time" is defined as the amount of time it takes CICS to process a complete transaction, a company spokesman explained. Real response for CICS is the elapsed time between accepting input from the terminal and issuing the write or send back to the terminal.

Response times can be gathered and displayed for transactions, terminals or groups of transactions or terminals, the spokesman said.

CICS/Response is available for a one-time license fee of $3,000. Autumn Software is based in Suite 1018, 8340 Greensboro Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

IBM-Compatible 'Libxref' Gains New Features

WEST HARTFORD, Conn. — Multitask, Inc. has announced new features for its library cross-reference package, Libxref, that reportedly will automatically capture and load relationships into a data dictionary.

Libxref was designed for use on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under OS, the vendor said. It is said to eliminate the manual data capture generally required to keep the dictionary current and accurate.

It can be used with or without a dictionary to provide reports showing where all DP components are used and how they relate to one another, the vendor explained. This includes a cross-reference of all IBM IMS control blocks, Cobol elements and JCL components.

Libxref is priced between $10,000 and $40,000, depending on options selected. Multitask is located at Suite 15, 1007 Farmington Ave., West Hartford, Conn. 06107.

'VMbackup' Repriced

FALLS CHURCH, Va. — VM Software, Inc. (VMSI) has switched from single-unit pricing to CPU pricing for its VMbackup software. VMSI's pricing is now based on two classes of permanent license based on CPU power.

The first is the limited license for the 4331-2 or smaller IBM CPU, which is priced at $3,995. The second is the unlimited license, which may be used for any IBM 370-compatible CPU. It is priced at $9,200 for a permanent VMbackup license, according to the vendor.

The minidisk backup and restore software is designed to increase the user friendliness of the VM environment, the vendor said. VMSI is located at 7777 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Va 22043.

CICS INSTRUCTION

One week on-site COBOL Command Level course offered to all data centers in U.S.A. and Canada. Also, one week BAL course offered. For information, please call Paul Michael, CICS Consultant (305) 483-4929 Or Write: P.O. Box 445 Pompano Beach, Fl. 33061

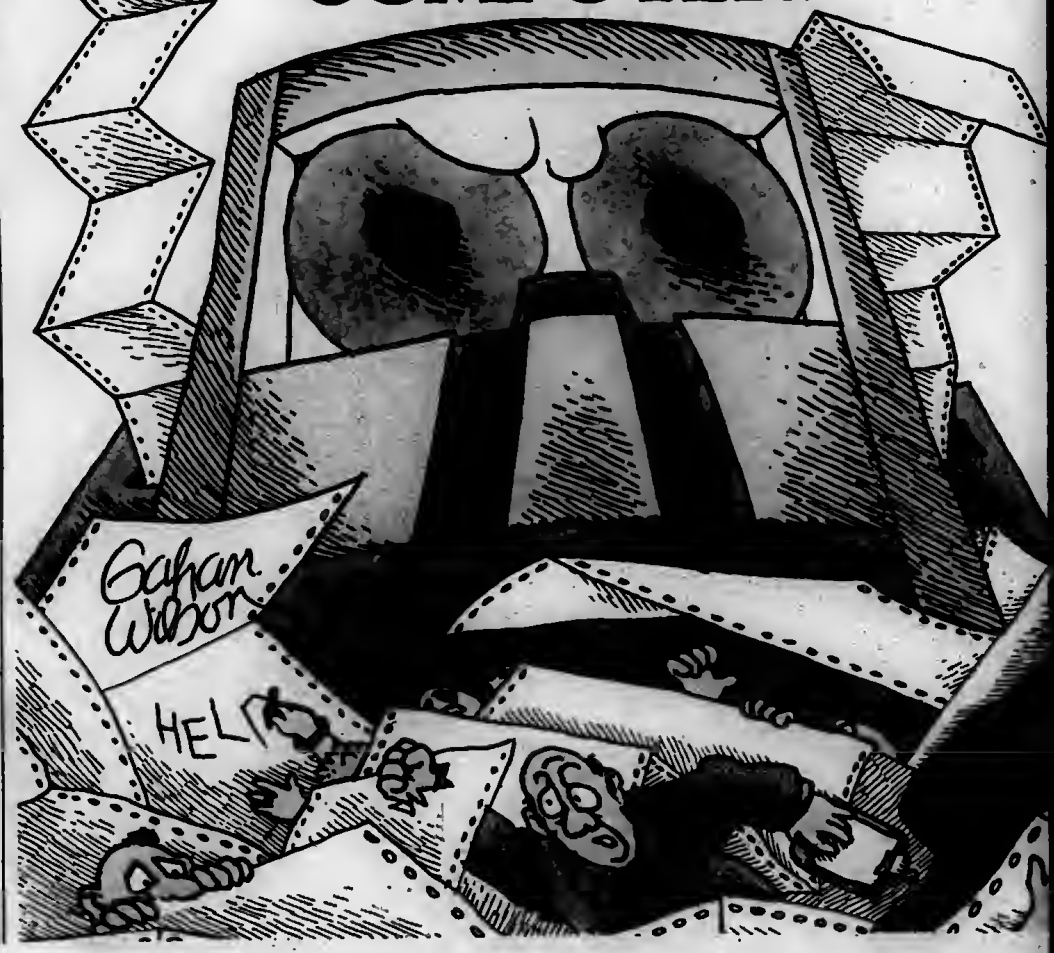
'DSNPlus' From LHF Helps Develop, Maintain JCL

PASADENA, Md. — LHF Software has released a JCL development and maintenance aid for IBM computers DSNPlus is said to produce three separate listings for any JCL procedure or job stream: input JCL with extracted step names, data set names and primary dispositions; a sorted program/procedure/step list; and a sorted reference list of all data sets and sysouts in the JCL.

The package may be used either in stand-alone fashion or as the last step of regularly scheduled jobs to provide a debugging listing of the JCL on system abend.

The software is available in source code form with complete documentation for $200 from LHF Software, 1289 Magothy Road, Pasadena, Md. 21122.

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR COMPUTER PROBLEMS MIGHT NOT BE A BIGGER COMPUTER.



Financial Modeling System Available on UCC Net

DALLAS — University Computing Co. (UCC) has announced the availability of Model, a generalized financial modeling system to assist in business planning and risk analysis. Developed by Lloyd Bush and Associates, it is available on a time-sharing basis through UCC's service center.

Model helps support problem-solving needs by building computer models for business situations, the vendor said. Some typical financial planning applications include spread-sheet analysis and financial statement generation and consolidation.

UCC is based at 1930 Hiline Drive, Dallas, Texas 75207.

Univac Engineering Software Released for the 1100 Series

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Univac has announced computer-aided engineering software for its 1100 series computers.

The Requirements and Development Processor (RDP 1100) reportedly includes capabilities to control the definition and design phases of the software development life cycle.

Also included are project managerial and systems utility facilities, the vendor said, explaining that the manager of a software development project can use RDP 1100 as an aid to monitor progress, assign priorities, schedule activities and assign organizational responsibilities.

The package includes an integrated data base that serves as the respository of information concerning a development project, according to Univac. A method to edit textual information stored in the data base is provided using the Univac 1100 Conversational Time-Sharing System. Information can be extracted using the vendor's Univac 1100 Series Automated Documentation System.

Ad hoc reports can also be generated from the information in the data base. The RDP 1100 data base reportedly is under control of the Univac 1100 Data Management System.

RDP 1100 will be available in the first quarter of 1982 for $1,000/mo. The vendor can be reached at P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

'Pride' Software Gains Links To Two DBMS

CINCINNATI — M. Bryce & Associates, Inc. has announced that its Pride automated systems design methodology now includes interfaces to Software AG's Adabas and Control Data Corp.'s DMS-170 data base management systems (DBMS).

The Pride software is available for use on 20 different hardware configurations, according to M. Bryce & Associates. The Adabas package is for IBM system users. The DMS-170 operates primarily on the CDC Cyber 170 and the 6000 series mainframes.

Based on specifications in the Pride automated Information Resource Manager (IRM), the interfaces reportedly are able to generate structures for the applicable DBMS. The IRM contains data on the organization's information resources, including data base considerations, the vendor explained.

Because of its logical independence, the IRM is capable of driving multiple DBMS packages simultaneously, including IBM's IMS DL/1, the vendor continued.

The interfaces cost $7,000 each from 1248 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215.

If we've seen it once, we've seen it a hundred times.

The whole DP department is on full overload cranking out mountains of reports. Programmers are working overtime to develop better applications. But they're months behind.

And company management has to plow through mountains of printout just to get the top line information they need.

No, the answer to your problems isn't a bigger mainframe. More bodies. Or more overtime.

What you really need is a better way to get all of your mainframe's raw computing power distributed into the real world, where it can do some good. And at Intel, that's exactly what we've got.

We call it Information Resource Management Technology.

The first stage of our efforts is the SYSTEM 2000® Data Base Management System. Which includes everything from application development tools to a query/update language to a conversational report generator. And gives your programmers and clerical people the tools they need to get a lot more work done.

But that's just the beginning.

With our wealth of VLSI experience, we're able to combine hardware and software into other tremendously effective solutions. Like our new Data Base Assist Processor. Which couples the data management capabilities of SYSTEM 2000 DBMS with the fast paging capabilities of our FAST-3800 semiconductor disks. It improves transaction capacity 100%. And cuts user response times by 50%.

As co-implementer of the Ethernet™ local area network, we're making major breakthroughs in data communications, too. So it's easier to move information from place to place, besides managing and retrieving it once it's there.

Information Resource Management Technology. It's more than software. And more than hardware.

You can't get anything like it from any mainframe manufacturer. Or any independent software vendor. Only from us.

And even bigger things are on the way. Because we think it's about time somebody gave you bigger solutions.

Instead of bigger problems.

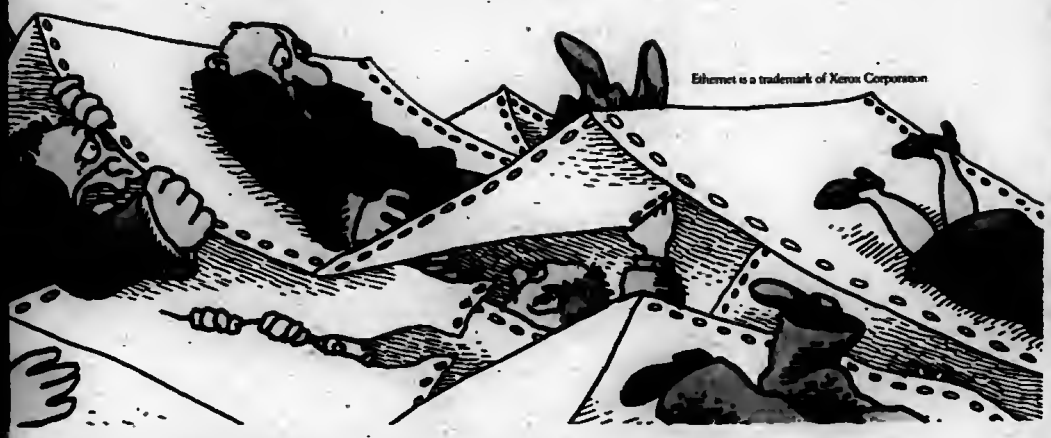
Get in touch now and we'll tell you more.

Write: Intel, Market Information Office, P.O. Box 9968, Austin, TX 78766.

Or call (800) 531-5304. In Texas, (512) 258-5171.

intel® delivers solutions

Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corporation.



ELECTRONIC MAIL

FOR IMS DB/DC

Also other data base packages:
- Tables Handling
- Directory Assistance

Call or Write:

Chet R. Svetala
D.B. SYSTEMS, INC.
2 SOUTH PATTON AVE.
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60005
TEL. (312) 870-0005

Plotting Package Library Available for VAX, PDP-11

PLAYA DEL REY, Calif. — Lantor Information Systems, a division of Lantor, Inc., has announced Plato-11, a plotting software package library that can be used with graphics terminals. Plato-11 is a modular graphics software package that can be used on any Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 supermini or PDP-11 minicomputer, a Lantor spokesman said.

Plato-11 software modules are able to link to Macro, Fortran, Pascal and other high-level languages, the vendor said, and can be embedded into a system library. The package includes a set of subroutines calling commands and parameter definitions. It is offered on floppy disk and magnetic tape.

An instruction manual is shipped with the Plato-11 or can be purchased separately. The package is available for $750 from Lantor, Inc., 8055 Manchester Ave., Playa Del Rey, Calif. 98291.

Concurrent Tasks Supported

Pascal Program Bows for PDP-11s

PORTLAND, Ore. — Interactive Technology, Inc. has introduced Parallel Pascal for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 processors running under RT-11, as well as DEC's Falcon Single-Board Computer (SBC-11/21).

The vendor said Parallel Pascal is a complete, standard Pascal with extensions that allow the creation of an unlimited number of concurrent tasks, the synchronizing of those tasks, the handling of interrupts and the direction of I/O to hardware registers.

No assembler language or machine code is said to be required.

The extensions do not change the language, the vendor continued, noting that other Pascal programs remain valid and correct under Parallel Pascal.

The language reportedly features a multipass optimizing compiler that generates assembler text for the DEC PDP-11 instruction set. The system includes the compiler, code generator, run-time library in binary form, debugger and utilities. A run-time library source program also is available.

Program Development

Parallel Pascal can be used for program development with DEC PDP-11 RT-11 systems, according to the vendor.

Its compiler translates Pascal source code to Macro-11 assembly language source code, which is then assembled to produce object code. Parallel Pascal object programs can then be linked for execution on all DEC PDP-11 processors, including read-only memory code for the DEC Falcon SBC-11/21.

The package includes the compiler, code generator and runtime library in binary form, a debugger, a user's manual and support programs.

A CPU license for Parallel Pascal is available for $950, the vendor said from Suite 103, 1225 N. W. Murray Road, Portland, Ore. 97229.

TSO USERS!

THE Applied Software TSO SUPERSET-UTILITIES

BEST ALTERNATIVE TO IBM

Compare:	Applied Software's TSO/Superset Utilities	IBM'S TSO Data Data Utilities
Cost	$130/Installation	$144/CPU
Software Support	Class "A"	Class "C"
Full-Screen Support	Yes	No
132 Column CRT Support	Yes	No
LISTJES Command (SYSOUT Previewer)	Yes	No
TSOSORT Command	Yes	No
JTIP Interface	Yes	No
Fast Merge	Yes	No

WRITE OR CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE AND TECHNICAL COMPARISON

Applied Software, Inc.
4440 P.G.A. Boulevard, Suite 204
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410
(305) 626-4818
OVER 300 TSO CUSTOMERS WORLD WIDE

Micro Notes

In this new column, Computerworld *will include information about selected microcomputer software packages. CW will cover only business-related general applications packages and systems software that a large company or an executive in a large firm would use. These include data base management systems, utility software, operating systems and generalized application software not tied to a vertical user market or targeted to small businesses.*

Announcements of products that fit these criteria should be sent to the Editor, Computerworld, *P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. The announcements should include the price of the product and the type of equipment on which it runs.*

This microcomputer software column will not cover game software packages or software designed primarily for the home computer user or small business user.

A Metaforth cross compiler for CP/M or Cromemco, Inc. operating systems to produce 1979-Standard Forth with an application on an Intel Corp. 8080 or Zilog, Inc. Z80-based machine was introduced by Inner Access Corp. Priced at $450, the software is available on either 5-in. or 8-in. diskettes from the vendor at 517-K Marine View, Belmont, Calif. 94002.

A utility package called Ampersoft, which reportedly extends Applesoft Basic and DOS and offers extra programming space for users of Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II Plus computers equipped with memory expansion cards is available for $59.95 from Micro-Sparc Systems Division, Department P, P.O. Box 325, Lincoln, Mass. 01773.

An enhanced version of its word and text processor package, which includes CP/M and Microsoft Basic capabilities, is available from A.B. Dick Co., 5700 W. Touhy Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60648. The price is $750.

Visicorp. (formerly Personal Software, Inc.) introduced Visi Schedule, a project planning and management package that operates on Apple Computer, Inc.'s Models II and II Plus. It is available for $300 from Visicorp at 2895 Zanker Road, San Jose, Calif. 95134.

A Digital Research, Inc. CP/M 2.2 operating system that is compatible with its Imsai microcomputer line is available from the Imsai Division of Fischer-Freitas Corp., 1149 Grand Teton, Pacifica, Calif. 94044. It is priced at $150 through April 30 and $225 thereafter.

A screen-handler module called Screenmaster is provided in source code for inclusion in Cbasdic-2 programs requiring full/multi screen input with automatic validation, Marketing Essentials, Inc. announced. It is priced at $195 from the vendor at 206 Mosher Ave., Woodmere, N.Y. 11598.

Lexicom, a word processing utility for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II systems, is available for $49.95 from Micro-Sparc Systems Division, Department P, Box 325, Lincoln, Mass. 01773.

A collection of routines designed to enhance the development and debugging of Forth programs and to complement cross-compiler and metacompiler operation are available from Curry Associates, P.O. Box 11324, Palo Alto, Calif. 94306. Pricing is $150 for a single CPU license.

Nevada Edit, a CP/M-based character-oriented full-screen video text editor designed for computer program text preparation, is available for $119.95 from Ellis Computing, 600 41st Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94121.

'OK, I've Met It. Now Start It Making Coffee or Whatever It Does.'

TONE 3

TONE

Select from the largest inventory of used DEC drives in the world.

Available for immediate delivery: RM05s, RP06s.
Call Mary Paul, (408) 942-1212, Ext. 250.

System Industries

System Industries Trade & Exchange

TSI announces a brilliant acquisition.

It's a company called Synergetics.

And it not only puts us a step closer to satisfying *all* your software needs. It gives us the opportunity to offer you what we consider to be the three finest software products in their categories.

First, there's Data Catalogue 2, the data dictionary that's not tied to any DBMS. And that's designed for ease of use, so it can be used by anyone—not just programmers and technicians.

Then, there's Pro/Test, the most powerful test data generator on the market. A four-module, top-down system that detects errors before they turn into expensive nightmares. And that's completely independent of any program. Or programmer.

Finally, there's Facets, the new automated approach to database design—and the only one of its kind. A dictionary-based tool which works with any DBMS to simplify the entire design process.

All three of these products are now backed by TSI's efficient and responsive support/service staff.

All operate on IBM mainframe and compatible systems. (In addition, Data Catalogue 2 operates on Honeywell and Univac mainframes.)

And all are hardworking software products that are easy to install. And easy to use. Just like Key/Master, Data Analyzer, Docu/Master, CICS/MM, Task/Master, Audit Analyzer, and Project Monitor.

If you'd like more illuminating details about Data Catalogue 2, Pro/Test, and/or Facets, call us at (203) 853-2884.

Or send the coupon.

TSI INTERNATIONAL
System Products Division
50 Washington Street
Norwalk, CT 06854

Please send me more information about
___Data Catalogue 2
___Pro/Test ___Facets.
___Please have a TSI representative call.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____
CPU_____

Hardworking software that's easy to use.

National CSS
a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

TSI International
System Products Division
50 Washington St., Norwalk, CT 06854

Datapro Directory Lists On-Line Services, Data Bases

DELRAN, N.J. — Datapro Research Corp. has released the *Datapro Directory of On-Line Services* to aid in the locating, evaluating and selecting of on-line services and data bases. The directory has more than 100 on-line services and 500 data bases indexed by product, vendor, application and current pricing.

Commercial on-line services are indexed by suplier as well as by special industry applications. Data bases are indexed by name, abbreviation or acronym. All supplier names, addresses, telephone numbers and key personnel are listed separately in a company index.

The prepublication price for the directory is $340, the postpublication price is $390. Each subscription to the directory includes two loose-leaf volumes, 12 monthly update supplements, 12 monthly newsletters and use of Datapro's telaphona inquiry service, a spokesman said.

Datapro is located at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

T/S Service Helps Firms With Foreign Tax Credits

NEW YORK — Ernst & Whinney has introduced a time-sharing service that produces up to 32 separate reports to haip companies compiy with foreign tax credit laws.

Passport was designed to comply with the Internal Revenue Service rules that were adopted in 1977 for apportioning axpenses for foreign tax credit purposes.

In tax planning, Passport can aid in such decisions as:

- Which foreign corporations should pay a dividend and which section of the Internal Revenua Code should be used for computing earnings and profits.
- Whether a foreign subsidiary should borrow money, or whether the parent company should borrow it and than reloan or contribute it to tha subsidiary.

Passport computations take into account tha affects of foreign currency devaluations and revaluations and fluctuations in tha exchange rates, a spokesman said.

Further information is availabla from Paul Lierman, Ernst & Whinney, 153 E. 53rd St., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Demographic System Goes T/S

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — Comshare, Inc. has announced that the Demographic On-Line Retrieval Information System (Doris) now is availabla on its time-sharing service.

Doris allows users to extract information selectivaiy from a data base of 30 million marketing and demographic data items, tha vendor said.

Doris users can identify tha demographic areas or search out and rank lists of geographic areas that meet a particular set of market criteria, the vendor said.

Comshare is located at 3001 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

TODAY'S THE DAY.

FOR GENESYS HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.

Today'e the day you can *completely* automate with the most comprehensive, sophisticated Humen Resource Management applications software ever eveilable:

GENESYS PAYROLL
GENESYS PERSONNEL
GENESYS BENEFITS MANAGEMENT

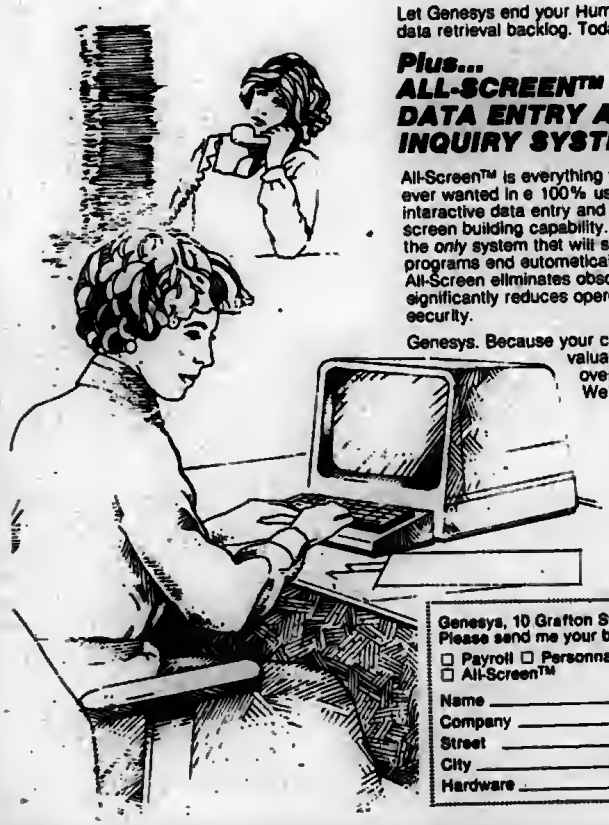
Genesys softwere is custom-generated to meet your company's existing *end* future needs. Modular and open-ended to provide unexcelled versatility and flexibility, with complete security and automatic triggering that forwards entered data across all cross-referenced data basee. Guerenteed to meet all U.S. and Canadian government (ERISA, OSHA, IRS, EEO) requirements — even as they change. Time proven design that responds to personnel administration inquiries, management information requests end government compliance reports. All at the touch of e button, in seconds.

Let Genesys end your Human Resource programming end data retrieval backlog. Today.

Plus... ALL-SCREEN™ DATA ENTRY AND INQUIRY SYSTEM

All-Screen™ is everything your Human Resource Department ever wanted in e 100% user-friendly, terminal-oriented interactive data entry and inquiry subsystem with unlimited screen building capability. Genesys CICS-based All-Screen is the *only* system that will support multiple Human Resource programs end automatically integrate *all* employee data. All-Screen eliminates obsoleting turnaround documents end significantly reduces operator training, without sacrificing security.

Genesys. Because your company's employees are its most valuable asset. If your company has over 500 employees, call us. We'll make your day. Today.



Genesys
SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

10 Grafton St.
Lawrence, MA 01843
(617) 685-5400

Genesys, 10 Grafton St., Lawrence, MA 01843 AT-3
Please send me your brochure on these Genesys packages:
☐ Payroll ☐ Personnel ☐ Benefits Management
☐ All-Screen™
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Telephone _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Hardware _____

Raus Updates Finance Package

MISSISSAUGA, Ont. — Raus Computer Systems Ltd. has announced Release 2 of its Datacode Accounts Payable package. This enhanced version adds new features to the package'e capabilities.

These includa duplicate invoice checking, multiple currency capability, one time/temporary vendor creation at invoices input, repetitiva payment capability and the ability to print checks with separate or attached remittance advices, a spokesman said.

The package is written in standardized Ansi Coboi/74 and can be implemanted on any interactiva minicomputer or supermini, Raus said.

The system is menu-driven and operates in an interactive, conversational mode. An interface to tha Datacode Genaral Ledger is provided for on-lina validation and daily or monthly posting. A one-tima license fee is $7,500.

More information is available from Raus, 1545 Dundas St. E., Mississauga, Ont., Canada L4X 2T8.

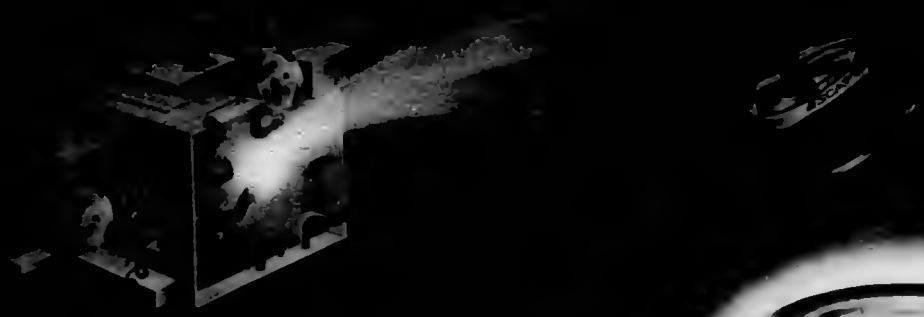
Mercator Systems Get Manufacturing Tool

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Mercator Business Systems has announced a manufacturing software package for its Model 4000, 3000 and 5000 small business computers. The package is designed for the small to medium-size company grossing between $5 million and $100 million.

Tha system allows tha user to coordinate and control the vital functions of stockroom, work-in-progress, finished goods inventory, job and product cost accounting, labor distribution, purchasing and product structure maintenance, according to the vendor. "Preparing For Your Computer System" is the manual that comes with the package.

The package is available for between $10,000 and $15,000 from Mercator Business Systems, 1294 Lawrence Station Road, Sunnyvala, Calif. 94086.

ESCAPE from IMS/DL1 to IDMS-1982.



Move your IMS/DL1 applications easily to IDMS-1982.

With ESCAPE, you simply install IDMS-1982 and use your existing IMS/DL1 application code as is. You waste no money on conversion, and you retain your valuable investment in completed code. You then use IDMS-1982 for new applications.

With ESCAPE and IDMS-1982 you get the system some experts said couldn't be done.

IDMS-1982 products include OnLine Application Development, Distributed Database, Integrated Data Dictionary, OnLine Query, OnLine English, Universal Communications Facility, INTERACT, EDP-Auditor, *and* the first relational view of IDMS, the industry's most powerful production database system. Application software includes a General Ledger System, the Cullinane Integrated Manufacturing System, and a Customer Information System for the banking industry. All are or will be fully integrated with IDMS and its related components.

IDMS-1982 products work with IBM 360, 370, 30XX and 43XX computers or plug-compatible equivalents.

Hear more about ESCAPE. Attend an IDMS-1982 Seminar in your area.

Akron, OH, Apr. 6
Albuquerque, NM, Mar. 17
Allentown, PA, Mar. 30
Boston, MA, Mar. 9
Charlottesville, VA, Mar. 4
Chattanooga, TN, Mar. 25
Chicago, IL, Apr. 6
Cleveland, OH, Mar. 24
Columbus, OH, Mar. 17
El Paso, TX, Mar. 24
Halifax, NS, Mar. 30
Jacksonville, FL, Mar. 18
Lexington, KY, Mar. 30
Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 23
Memphis, TN, Mar. 16
Miami, FL, Mar. 16
Minneapolis, MN, Mar. 16
New Haven, CT, Mar. 31
New Orleans, LA, Mar. 9
New Orleans, LA, Apr. 6
New York, NY, Mar. 23
Norfolk, VA, Apr. 6
Ottawa, ONT, Mar. 4
Piscataway, NJ, Mar. 9
Regina, SASK, Mar. 11
Richmond, VA, Mar. 9
St. Louis, MO, Mar. 9
San Diego, CA, Mar. 9
Shreveport, LA, Mar. 11
South Bend, IN, Mar. 23
Southfield, MI, Mar. 4
Toronto, ONT, Mar. 17
Washington, DC, Mar. 18
White Plains, NY, Mar. 30
Wichita, KS, Mar. 23
Winnipeg, MAN, Mar. 25
Winston-Salem, NC, Mar. 25

Cullinane Database Systems

Cullinane
Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive
Westwood, Mass. 02090
(617) 329-7700
Telex: 200102

Please send me: CW-3/1/82
☐ ESCAPE and IDMS-1982 Information
☐ Information on other seminars at later dates
☐ I'd like to attend your IDMS-1982 Seminar
in _____ on _____
City Date

Name
Title
Company
Address
City, State, ZIP
Telephone
My computer is
Mail to: Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Database Systems Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090

Database: Cullinane

'Vehfleet VO2' Fits System/34

ARCADIA, Calif. — Vehfleet V02, designed to help IBM System/34 users manage vehicle costs and usage, was announced by Comprehensive Rehabilitation Services, Inc. (CRS).

The system produces reports that provide detail and summary information for individual vehicles or the entire fleet. Costs are shown in different categories such as maintenance, fixed and fuel costs and costs per month, per mile and total.

Maintenance, license renewal and lease expiration warning messages are also shown.

A demonstration version of Vehfleet V02 is available for $25. The system costs $750 from CRS, 41 W. Santa Clara St., Arcadia, Calif. 91006.

'Screen Builder' Aids System/34

WINTER PARK, Fla. — Westmoreland Systems, Inc. has introduced the Screen Builder for the IBM System/34. The software builds and maintains screen formats.

Constant fields and variable fields can be keyed in directly on the screen in the position where they will appear, the vendor said. The source code will then be generated from the screen layouts. After updating the source, the screen format is compiled and a screen layout is printed.

Screen Builder costs $250 from Westmoreland, 228 Park Ave. N., Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

On-Line Accounting Tool Runs on System/32, 34, 38

CARTHAGE, Mo. — CMC Software has announced the release of the on-line Administration System, designed to handle preregistration, payroll, accounts receivable, accounts payable and general ledger for educational institutions with IBM System/32, 34 and 38 computers.

The programs are designed for fund accounting concepts handling up to 99 funds and 9,999 departments. They also include class/course verification, student bill/checklist printed at registration time, preenrollment modules and alumni contribution tracking.

The payroll system allows taxes to be withheld as defined for each employee. An automatic salary load can also be used.

The system comes with 4,000 pages of operator and programmer documentation and is priced at $15,800 from CMC Software, P.O. Box 718, Carthage, Mo. 64836.

Package Aids In Accounting Of Fixed Assets

MARINA DEL RAY, Calif. — International Management Systems Corp. has announced the Fixed Asset Accounting System for the IBM System/34 and System/38 that provides for accounting of fixed assets under the new rules and regulations of the 1981 Economic Recovery Act, the vendor said.

The system contains other enhancements such as 13-period accounting, multiple company selection, depreciation forecasting and adjustments and calculation of investment tax credit and recapture. The software is menu-driven. International Management Systems offers on-line interactive capability and batch for the package.

The system is available for $6,500 to $7,500 from International Management Systems, Suite 217, 4676 Admiralty Way, Marina Del Ray, Calif. 90291.

Credit Union Tool Runs on System/34

HAGERSTOWN, Md. — An on-line, interactive credit union management system for the IBM System/34 was released here by MD-Dexel Systems Corp.

The software, designed for credit unions with 2,000 or more members, provides share accounting, loan accounting, loan disclosure and payment calculations (including skip payments), posting of payroll deductions and share-to-loan transfers, delinquent loans, club accounting, counter checks, mailing labels and management reports, the vendor said.

The software, priced at $10,250, includes complete documentation and operating instructions. MD-Dexel is located at 479 N. Potomac St., Hagerstown, Md. 21740.

Some data security methods work better than others.

TOP SECRET the total resource protection package for MVS, works best of all.

TOP SECRET protects data from the inside. By using the Standard MVS Security Interface, TOP SECRET becomes an integral part of the operating system. Complete compatability with all IBM and vendor products that use Standard Security is automatic and guaranteed. Now and in the future.

TOP SECRET installs clean, with no modifications to your operating system. You can implement security immediately—and, at your own pace—without interfering with normal processing. TOP SECRET installs in minutes and does not impact continuous system maintenance in any way.

Comprehensive auditing, flexible administration, complete database support (IMS and CICS included), built-in tape management . . . TOP SECRET has all the features you need for total resource protection plus more convenient controls than any other security package on the market. And, TOP SECRET comes with the reputation for quality and reliability found in all CGA software products.

Computer sites across the country are finding the best way to data security. TOP SECRET. Let it protect your most critical resources. Call for a free trial today.

800-543-7583. In Ohio, call collect (513) 890-1200.

cga Software Products Group, Inc.

212 West National Road
Vandalia, OH 45377

8086/8087/8088 CROSS SOFTWARE PACKAGES

1 C cross compiler for the 8086. All facilities of the complete C language, including floating point for the 8087, are supported. Optionally, memory can be allocated for use with the 8088. Output is symbolic assembly language. The compiler is suitable for use in porting UNIX to the 8086.

2 Cross assembler/linker/librarian/downline loader for the 8086. Assembler input is an extension to that used by Intel. Loader output is a file in standard Intel hex format.

3 Simulator/debugger for the 8086. Capabilities include display, breakpoints, interpretive execution, as well as many others.

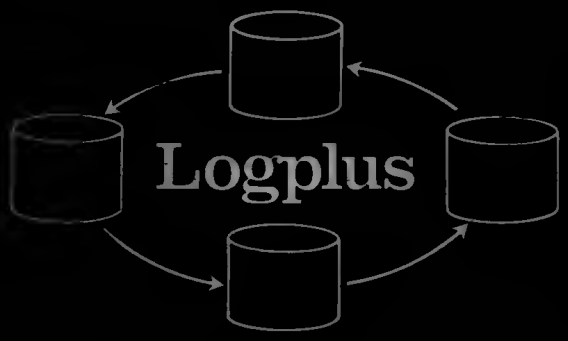
Host System: PDP-11 running RT-11, RSX-11M, UNIX/V6, UNIX/V7, or VAX-11 running VMS, UNIX/32V.

For additional information:

Advanced Digital Products, Inc.

1701 21st Ave. S., Suite 222 • Nashville, TN 37212
Phone (615) 383-7520 • Telex 4990476

Trademarks of Bell Laboratories, RT-11, RSX-11M, PDP-11, VMS, and VAX-11 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.



Logplus makes IMS log tapes obsolete

- **Finally tapeless IMS**
  Logplus writes the IMS log to a set of disk datasets and manages the continuous reuse of these datasets.

- **Cut restart time in half**
  Logplus automates all IMS restarts.

- **Trade your IMS tape drives for disks.**
  Many installations need only half of a 3350 pack.

- **Ask us for references in your area**

Call or Write:

Our Customers Say:

- "Logplus cut out emergency restart time from thirty or forty minutes to under five minutes."
  Major Communications Company
- "Data base recovery from log tapes was always a gamble. Now Logplus and DBRC has automated our whole recovery process."
  DBA at a major energy company
- "Now our Master Terminal Operator doesn't need a PhD."
  Engineering Company
- "We couldn't go to a twenty-four hour operation without Logplus."
  Large London Bank
- You've got to see this thing run to believe it."
  Petrochemical Company
- We were impressed by the support. It's a pleasure talking to people who know the business."
  Transportation Company

SOFTWARE

Please call me with more information on Logplus.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Phone _____

Clip and mail to: BMC Software
13401 Southwest Freeway Suite 112
Sugar Land, Texas 77478

"Our users manage their own information with INQUIRE®."

Pat Yourdon
Systems Analyst

We strongly believe that if users know what information they want, they should be the ones to get it and use it. Today, some 70 non-technical people working with an on-line system written in INQUIRE macro language, are able to make 250-300 unique requests for information each month and get what they are after instantly. They tell the computer what they want; the INQUIRE-based system does the rest.

We are a worldwide service organization managing the flow of hundreds of millions of dollars into over eight thousand projects around the world. The tasks of recording and reporting budget information, expenditures, and project planning had been a cumbersome batch process and had become a great strain on our personnel resources.

When we decided to modernize those tasks, we knew that the system we created would have to put users directly in touch with the information they needed to perform their jobs. We based the system on INQUIRE, a powerful database system which allows technicians to develop complex, interactive information access and maintenance procedures under a unique macro name. The user can then pick and choose what information is desired, in whatever format is required, sorted in exactly the right way, all via a macro-driven on-line system, without ever knowing that INQUIRE is doing the work.

The budget information system in use today is versatile enough that we can easily add new on-line capabilities as they are needed; INQUIRE makes the system virtually limitless in power and capability.

When we develop new systems, we encourage our users to become involved at the design stage. Using INQUIRE, we can prototype applications and query ideas quickly enough that the user has a good idea of what the system will do. Plus, with such end-user development, the end-product better meets the user's needs and is rapidly applied to its productive purpose. Without INQUIRE, we would never be so responsive.

If you run MVS, VS-1 or VM, productive software from Infodata can help solve your information problems. Call us today to find out exactly how.

Infodata

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041
800-336-4939
In Virginia, call 703/578-3430
Offices in:
Dallas, Los Angeles, New York
Rochester, NY, St. Louis, Washington, DC

• INQUIRE is a registered trademark of Infodata Systems Inc.

©1981 Infodata Systems Inc.

Cross-Reference Facility Released for EDL Programs

BURLINGAME, Calif. — Distributed Micro Systems has released a cross-reference facility for EDL, the programming language for the Event Driven Executive (EDX) operating system on IBM Series/1 systems.

EDXREF reportedly will provide a cross-reference listing of all the symbols used in an EDL program. Presented in sorted alphabetical order, the listing provides the name and value of a symbol, the statement number where it was defined and all source statements where the symbol was referenced, a spokesman said.

Users must currently be under Release 3 of EDX and have licensed the IBM Program Preparation program products and the IBM Sort/Merge Program Product. The license fee for a single CPU is $600 plus a $50 generation charge. The firm is located at 2327 Hale Drive, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

Contractors Get Datamaster Aid

ATLANTA — Software for IBM's System/23 Datamaster that reportedly enables a contractor to automatically perform cost estimating and track actual costs against the estimate has been announced by the firm.

The Estimating and Cost Tracking System, developed by Contractors Management Systems of Washington, D.C., is designed to handle multiple jobs that can be broken down into major estimating divisions, activities within those divisions and items within each activity, a spokesman said.

The software requires a Datamaster with 96K bytes of main memory and 2.2M bytes of diskette storage, the 3780 Integrated Diskette Controller and the 6300 Diskette Sort Feature, at a total cost of $8,080.

Any printer — 80-, 160- or 160/40 char./sec — may be used, ranging in price from $2,400 to $3,500. The program will be available March 26, priced at $2,995. IBM's General Systems Division can be reached through P.O. Box C-1645, Atlanta, Ga. 30301.

Telephone Monitor System Announced for Series/1

SPRING HOUSE, Pa. — Whelan Associates, Inc. has announced the availability of the Telemarketing/Series 1 System, designed to guide and monitor the telephone calling process.

The software is currently available for the IBM Series/1 and includes a data base manager, on-line security system and query facilities.

The system provides a computerized base of customer data to prevent unwarranted disclosure, a guide to ensure calls are made on schedule, an audit trail of the call so information is not lost, the ability to combine information with an appropriate text to produce a personalized customer letter and performance measures to determine telephone representatives effectiveness and to monitor sales and services, a vendor spokesman said.

The system also forwards information from the call to distribution points and/or marketing/sales management, according to Whelan Associates.

The one-time licensing fee is $30,000, with lease arrangements and custom modification available, from Whelan Associates, Gwynedd Plaza, A/E Center, P.O. Box 650, Spring House, Pa. 19477.

DEC PDP 8 USERS!

CASH SPECIALS
(for payment-with-order only)

8A–420
$2,395

8A–620
$2,295

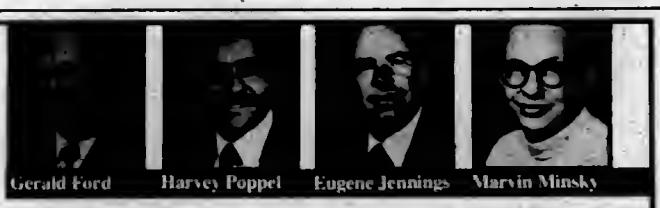
16Kw core OR 32Kw MOS

Call Meg Geddes, ext. 246

NEW! TOLL-FREE NUMBER

BANKCARD

NEWMAN
(800) 521-0630



THE TRAINING CONFERENCE YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS

Survival beyond the 80s means optimizing the productivity of people. Educating people. Motivating them to do their jobs well. Your access to productivity is **ACCESS82**, the seventh annual DELTAK International Training Conference.

We've created an information-packed program for MIS executives, DP managers and DP training professionals . . . three full days of access to prominent industry experts who will explore new developments in information technology, plus over 35 practical, in-depth workshop sessions — detailed ways to achieve productivity growth.

ACCESS82 is designed to help you maximize the return on your company's investment in the people who work with information technology.

Access to the Experts/Featured **ACCESS82** speakers include former President *Gerald Ford*; information management authority *Harvey Poppel*; management counsel to leading US corporations *Eugene Jennings*; and MIT's *Marvin Minsky*, a pioneer in the field of artificial intelligence.

Access to Management and Training Techniques/Sharpen your skills by attending our in-depth workshop sessions. Choose from more than 35 timely topics including: Application Development Tools and Productivity; The Information Center; Stress, Burnout and the DP Trainer; Attracting and Retaining DP Professionals; and Quantitative Analysis of Software Systems.

Access to New Training Technologies/You'll also have an opportunity for a hands-on demonstration of DELTAK's exciting new Computer Enhanced Multimedia Training Systems: IIS/DeltaVision and Micro/DeltaVision. And you'll preview the latest DELTAK multimedia training and information products for improving the productivity of your organization's entire MIS staff.

Clip the coupon and send today for your conference invitation and registration form, because nothing succeeds like ACCESS. **ACCESS82**.

DELTAK International Training Conference
April 4.5.6.7
Hyatt Regency Chicago

ACCESS82

DELTAK, inc.
1220 Kensington Road
Oak Brook, IL 60521
ATTN: Ms. Patti Schwartz

Clip and mail today.
☐ Please send registration information for ACCESS82. ☐ Send information about DELTAK training products.
Name
Title
Company
Street City State Zip
Telephone

DELTAK

SAY UNCLE.

$595.

ADM 3A DUMB TERMINAL®

- The original Dumb Terminal
- Full or Half Duplex up to 19.2K Baud
- 1920 Characters in 24 rows of Characters
- RS232C Gated Extension Port
- Direct Cursor Addressing
- Over 200,000 in use

$645.

ADM 5 ENHANCED DUMB TERMINAL®

- All ADM 3A Features Plus:
- Reverse Video, Reduced Intensity or Combination of Both
- Limited Editing with Erase to End of Line/Page
- Gated Extension Port
- Integral Numeric Keypad
- Individual Cursor Control Keys

$695.

ADM 21 SMART TERMINAL

- Conversation, Block Mode Operation
- 8 Shiftable Function Keys
- Full Editing/Visual Attributes
- Printer Port
- Transmission Control
- International Character Sets Available
- Popular Terminal Emulations Offered

$1095.

ADM 31 SMART TERMINAL

- Two-Page Display Memory
- Buffered Printer Port
- Full Editing/Visual Attributes/Business Graphics
- Polling
- Dynamically Modifiable Personality
- Optional 25th Line/Smooth Scroll/X-ON, X-OFF/ Programmable Function Keys

$1195.

ADM 36 DEC SYSTEM TERMINAL

- ANSI Standard
- 80 or 132 Column Display
- Jump or Smooth Scroll/Split Screen
- Non-Volatile Set-Up Mode Using "English" Prompts
- Non-Embedded Visual Attributes
- Selectable International Character Sets
- Shown with Optional 15" Monitor

$1295.

ADM 32 OEM EXPANDABLE SMART TERMINAL

- Optional Integral 300/1200 Baud Modem with Auto Answer, Auto Dial, Keyboard Programmable
- Optional Polling
- 2 Pages of Memory/25th Line
- Full Editing/Visual Attributes/Business Graphics
- Programmable Function Keys
- Jump or Smooth Scroll

Until now there's been quite a war going on over prices and features in the terminal industry. Until now, that is—the competition just lost, hands down.

For years, Lear Siegler has set the standards of the industry. Dumb and smart. And the competition has worked hard to imitate them.

But these new prices and performance features are the toughest standards anywhere. Bar none. So it's back to the drawing boards for everyone else in the industry.

Meanwhile, Lear Siegler is featuring a complete family of low priced, high performance terminals with attached or detachable selectric keyboards, white or green screens, Dumb or smart.

The detachables offer extra memory and accept an extra board for speech, graphics, modems, controllers or additional memory. Options include 15" screens and a convenient tilt mechanism.

So if you've been holding out, waiting for the right prices and features, give in.

Say uncle. Say Lear Siegler.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC. DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

INCREDIBLE PERFORMANCE, INCREDIBLE PRICES.

Lear Siegler, Inc., Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803 Attn: Adv. **Regional Sales Offices:** San Francisco 415/828-6941 • Los Angeles 213/454-9941 Chicago 312/279-5250 • Houston 713/780-2585 • Philadelphia 215/245-1520 • England (04867) 80966. *From the states of CT, DE, MA, MD, NJ, NY, RI, VA and W.V. call (800) 523-5253.

Dumb Terminal is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc. ' Quantity One U.S. Prices

Data Bits

Tymshare Designs Terminals For Non-DP Professionals

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tymshare, Inc. has introduced a line of compact personal information terminals with starting prices under $500.

The Scanset terminals are designed for one-button information access by non-computer professionals. The terminals feature user-programmable function keys, a 9-in. diagonal screen with 24 lines of text and limited graphics capability.

The Scanset Model 410 with automatic computer login costs $495. Model 415 with built-in modem, automatic telephone dialer and automatic login costs $649. Tymshare is located at 20705 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Dot Matrix Impact Printer Available from Tektronix

BEAVERTON, Ore. — A 340 char./sec, bidirectional dot matrix impact printer is available from Tektronix, Inc.

The Model 4643 reportedly features a 132-char. line and prints a minimum of 125 line/min.

The 7 by 7 printer is said to be RS-232-compatible and costs $4,200 from the firm at P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97077.

Several Micom Micro8000s Receive Price Reductions

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Micom Systems, Inc. has announced price reductions of $1,000 and $1,300 on several of its Micro8000 concentrator modems.

The two-, eight- and 16-channel 4,800 bit/sec models have been reduced $1,000 each to $3,450, $4,750 and $6,500, respectively.

The 2-, 8- and 16-channel 9,600 bit/sec models have been reduced $1,300 each to $4,450, $5,750 and $7,500, respectively.

Similar savings can be realized on multipoint models (for multidropping teletypewriter-compatible terminals), with typical prices beginning at $3,250 with matched 4,800 bit/sec modems. In addition, prices for versions with 2,400 bit/sec matched modems begin at $1,650, Micom said from 20151 Nordhoff Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Asynchronous Data Mux Compatible With T1 Systems

KIRKLAND, Wash. — Teltone Corp. has unveiled an asynchronous data multiplexer compatible with standard T1 digital carrier transmission systems.

The M-825 can also be used in private data networks over four-wire (two twisted pairs) circuits. It is designed to accommodate 32 RS-232C-compatible, asynchronous, full-duplex data sources, with a maximum rate of 9,600 bit/sec on all ports simultaneously.

The time-division multiplexer is transparent to the user in both data rate and protocols used. It costs $3,200 from Teltone at P.O. Box 657, 10801 120th Ave., N.E., Kirkland, Wash. 98003.

Kit Available to Upgrade ADM-3, ADM-3A Terminals

BETHESDA, Md. — The Interboard-3A kit for upgrading Lear Siegler, Inc. ADM-3 and ADM-3A terminals is available from International Systems Marketing, Inc.

The kit has a Z80 microprocessor with 64K bytes of memory and a floppy disk controller that fits inside the terminal. Peripherals can be attached via one RS-232 and one Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel port.

The kit costs $895 from International at 5161 River Road, Building 20, Bethesda, Md. 20816.

Ten Years After Its Conception, Tryouts of Videotex Scheduled To Begin in the U.S. Market

By Gary D. Rosch
Special to CW‡

It was only 10 years ago that Sam Fedida of the British Post Office telecommunications research staff (now known as British Telecom) conceived of a viewdata service. Viewdata — or videotex, as it is now called — was developed as a mass interactive data retrieval service for residential and commercial applications.

Designed to utilize existing hardware where possible, videotex terminals generally consist of a television set or monitor, with additional electronics to support alphanumeric and graphics displays plus other specialized functions.

Full commercial videotex service was implemented in 1979 in Great Britain. At least 10 countries in Europe plan to have videotex projects in commercial development next year.

In the U.S., it was recently announced that AT&T and Knight-Ridder Newspapers, Inc. intend to have a market trial of videotex service in 1983. Continental Telephone Co. intends to institute a market test in Manassas, Va., near Washington, D.C., this year.

Videotex depends heavily on the implementation of standards for it is designed to be a public service requiring data bases, network protocols and computers operating on a countrywide or worldwide basis. Also, standardization helps reduce the price to the end user of videotex terminals, software and services.

It is worth reviewing the various standards developed to provide videotex service to understand the current videotex-standards debate. Currently, videotex services in Europe require a V.23 CCITT interface. This provides for a 1200/75 bit/sec asynchronous, full-duplex service. The basic alphanumeric coding structure is similar to Ascii, utilizing a seven-bit coding structure.

Coding Schemes

Prestel, the original videotex service developed in Great Britain, uses a spacing, serial-attribute coding scheme. An attribute is a command that provides for colors, flashing and other functions.

Spacing serial-attribute coding provides for a very efficient and economical use of data transmission time and terminal semiconductor memory. A terminal built for spacing serial-attribute displays of 40 characters by 24 rows of text requires only 1K byte of random-access memory.

In addition, no microprocessor is required in the terminal. There are some limitations to spacing serial attributes when more sophisticated graphics are displayed. However, for many types of display, serial graphics are extremely useful.

Somewhat after the introduction of Prestel, the French telecommunications research laboratories devised a parallel attribute coding scheme known as "Antiope" or "Teletel." These parallel attribute terminals require a 16-bit memory/char. stored, as opposed to 8 bit/char. for Prestel.

The coding structures for both Prestel and Teletel were accepted by the International Telephone and Telegraph Consultative Committee (CCITT) in November of 1980. CCITT is a specialized body of the International Telecommunications Union with more than 150 member nations.

Cept Standard

While these recommendations were moving towards ratifications by CCITT, the European Conference of Post and Telecommunications Administrations (Cept), a consortium of 26 countries representing virtually all Western European countries, became involved in an effort to integrate the two alpha-mosaic coding schemes — Prestel and Teletel. In May 1981, Cept announced the development of a videotex reference terminal model that utilized both serial and parallel coding. While full implementation of the standard required Cept terminals, both Prestel and Teletel terminals and data bases could work with the new standard.

The Cept standard provides for the implementation of DRCS (Dynamically Redefinable Character Sets). DRCS frees terminals from the restrictiveness of the character sets already locked into the terminal at the factory. A videotex computer may send new characters or graphics to be stored in the terminal and later accessed. This feature may be used to permit the loading of foreign alphabets, special symbols, or shapes to provide higher quality graphics.

Canada, along with Britain and France, has developed a videotex system, but the Canadian "Telidon" system uses a geomet-

(Continued on Page 60)

Ungermann-Bass Local-Area Net Gains User Programmability

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Ungermann-Bass, Inc. has added user-programmability features to its Net/One local-area network with a software development support package that reportedly allows users to modify the local-area network products at a number of network architectural levels.

The software package is suitable for all the firm's current networking projects (4M bit/sec and 10M bit/sec baseband) and will be compatible with future products as well, according to the vendor. It will run on the standard Ungermann-Bass Network Configuration Facility (NCF). In addition, any host computer can be easily adapted to generate the software for subsequent downloading onto the network, according to the vendor.

It reportedly operates under the CP/M operating system, which allows access to more than 3,000 languages and applications programs including high-level programming languages such as C.

One way the package can be used is in modifying existing device drivers for the interconnection of applications-unique equipment. It can also be used to write programs for stand-alone applications such as word processing, the vendor said.

The software development package comes as part of Net/One for no extra charge, Ungermann-Bass said from 2560 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

What the heck
is Electronic Mail?

Electronic Mail is a term that's been bandied about data processing circles for years.

Simply put, it means high-speed information transportation.

One of the most advanced methods is terminals talking to one another.

Your mailbox is the terminal on your desk. Punch a key and today's correspondence and messages are displayed instantly.

Need to notify people immediately of a fast-breaking development? Have your messages delivered to their terminal mailboxes electronically, across the hall or around the world.

Electronic Mail is document distribution that's more timely, accurate and flexible than traditional methods.

There's no mountain of paperwork.

Administrative personnel are more effective.

Managers have access to more up-to-date information. Decision-making is easier.

Tomorrow's automated office will clearly include Electronic Mail. But like the rest of the Office of the Future, it's available at Honeywell today.

For more information call Mr. Laurie Reeves at (800) 225-3222/3 (within the 617 area, call 552-2048). Or write him at Honeywell Office Automation Systems, Three Newton Executive Park Drive, Newton Lower Falls, Massachusetts 02162.

Honeywell

Altos' First CRT Terminal Features Detached Keyboard

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Altos Computer Systems, Inc. has introduced its first CRT terminal, the Altos 1, a detached keyboard model with tiltable rotating display.

The Altos 1 features a low-profile detached typewriter-style keyboard with 105 keys. It is connected via a 6-ft cable to the rotating, tilting display, with a green-phosphor screen, according to the vendor.

The keyboard/display can be configured to meet the needs of any operator and any workstation, Altos said.

Keyboard format capabilities are 24 lines with 80 char./line, with two additional lines for messages and function-key identification. Eight program function keys plus a special function key provide up to 96 codes and 14 keys include the numbers zero to nine, period, comma, minus and enter/tab, the vendor said.

Functional command, editing and cursor keys allow full editing options as well as send and print.

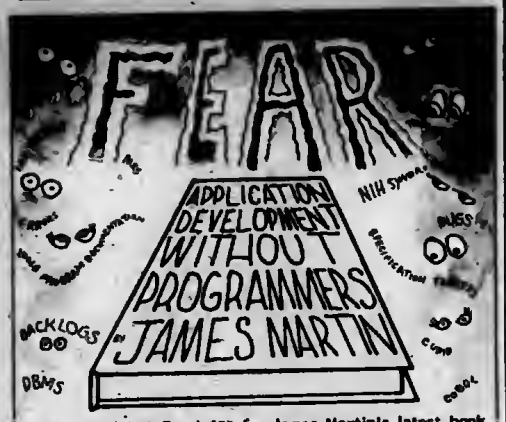
The display is reportedly capable of graphics line drawing and horizontal/vertical split screen with independent scrolling.

The Altos 1 features 15 transmission bit/sec rates from 50 to 9,600 bit/sec via a standard RS-232C interface. The printer port allows data transfers at rates between 50 and 9,600 bit/sec, Altos said.

Standard power is reportedly 120 Vac (60Hz) with 240 Vac (50Hz) optional. Operating temperature range is 0°C to 55°C (32°F to 131°F).

The Altos 1 is priced at $995 in single-user quantities; quantity discounts are available. Delivery is four weeks after receipt of order.

More information is available from the vendor at 2360 Bering St., San Jose, Calif. 95131.



Save Your Job!! Send $34 for James Martin's latest book or call for urgent phone orders & immediate delivery to TELECOM LIBRARY INC, 205 W 19 St, NYC, N.Y. 10011 212-691-8215

Source Code Available For IBM 3270 BSC

MILWAUKEE — Data Retrieval Corp. has announced its intention to sell the source code for IBM 3270 Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC).

Written in 8080 assembler for an Intel Corp. ISBC 544 intelligent communications controller, the source code reportedly utilizes three of the four available ports. Port 1 communicates with a host computer, emulating an IBM 327X control unit. Port 2 communicates with an IBM 327X control unit, emulating a host computer. Port 4 communicates with an IBM 3101 terminal, emulating an IBM 3278 terminal, according to the vendor.

Under software control, additional source code written in PLM/86, running under the IRMX 86 operating system, reportedly communicates with the Intel ISBC 544 and completes the total communications link.

The source code is available on an 8-in. single-density diskette or in printout form for $500 from 5600 W. Brown Deer Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 53223.

Protocol Handler Supports Remote Communications

READING, Mass. — A protocol handler and integral modem designed to reduce computer network costs and improve efficiency is available from Level Two Systems, Inc.

The Model XKL-110 protocol handler reportedly provides the remote communications capabilities needed to interface an RS-232C-compatible peripheral to a computer or telecommunications network, freeing the user from dependence on a single network supplier. Eliminating the need for external modems, the unit features an integral Bell-type 202 modem.

It can be furnished in variants to handle most popular bit- and byte-oriented protocols, including IBM's Synchronous Standard Data Link Control Binary Synchronous Communications, 2848/2260; NCR Corp. 2261; Burroughs Corp. TC700; Digital Equipment Corp. DDCMP; Sperry Corp. Uniscope; and Honeywell, Inc. VIP.

The unit costs $1,200 from Level Two at 14 Dudley St., Reading, Mass. 01867.

PRICE & FLEXIBILITY

TELEVIDEO — NATIONWIDE FIELD SERVICE — VISUAL

910 $545

925 $695

950 $895

200 $865

110 $995

300 $895

Feature	910	925	950	300	200	110
300/1200 Baud						
Integral Modem	Opt	Opt	Opt	No	No	No
Detached Keyboard	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
N-Key Rollover	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Function Keys	10	11	11	12	13	12
Programable	No	No	Yes	Yes	Opt	No
Non-Volatile	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
14" Screen	No	No	No	Opt	Opt	Opt
Screen Saver	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
132 Character Line	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Status Line	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Smooth Scroll	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Line Drawing Set	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Block Graphics	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
Tektronix Graphics	Opt	Opt	Opt	No	No	No
Foreign Character Sets	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Block Mode	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt	No
Set-Up Mode	No	Semi	Semi	Yes	No	Yes
Additional Pages Memory	No	1	3	7	No	No
Printer Port	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt	Yes	Opt
Bi-Directional	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Buffered	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Emulations:						
ANSI11 X3.64	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Hazeltine	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
Lear Siegler	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
Adds	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
Tektronix 4010	Opt	Opt	Opt	No	No	No
DEC VT52	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Data General	No	No	No	No	No	Yes

PRICES VALID FOR DELIVERY THRU MARCH 31, 1982

BUTLER ASSOC. NEWTON, MA 617-965-3210, 1080 GRANBY, CT 203-653-7158

I/O, RS-232C Switch Boxes Fit Centronics Printers

BELLEVUE, Wash. — A subcompact Centronics Data Computer Corp. I/O parallel switching box and an RS-232C serial switching box are available from Automated Control Systems, Inc.

The ACS 200 A-B Switch solves the problem of unplugging one cable and hooking up another in order to change printers. The computer or CPU port hooks up to the "A" side of the three-position switching box, and the printers plug into sides "B" and "C." A front panel switch controls printer choice. The ACS 232C A-B Switch allows a single computer port to support two terminals. It is fully buffered and operates at any transmission rate to 1M bit/sec.

Each switch costs $129.95 from ACS at Suite 4, 1801 130th N.E., Bellevue, Wash. 98005.

Rixon Offers Network Mux

SILVER SPRING, Md. — A networking statistical multiplexer said to provide error-free transmission of up to 240 asynchronous channels over up to 15 composite links is available from Rixon, Inc.

The DCX840 uses five basic types of card modules: the low-speed channel module, the automatic repeat request module, the buffer module, the systems test and configuration module and the bus extension module.

The stand-alone unit starts at $9,980, and the rack-mounted version starts at $9,530. Rixon is at 2120 Industrial Pkwy., Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

IBM 4321 LEASING

We specialize in lease and finance plans customized to your needs.

- Unusually low, fixed or variable rates
- 36 months to 84 months
- Upgrade options
- Also plans for other computer systems

Call collect: 203-222-0170

P.O. Box 487, Westport, CT 06881

DATALEASE

Pull the plug on document storage costs with Electronic Filing from Kodak.

These days, more people need to get their hands on more information more quickly than ever before.

Trouble is, storing all that information in an electronic mass-storage device can eat up a big part of your budget.

At Kodak, we have an alternative. The Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal.

With it, you can cut down drastically on the amount of information you store on-line, without sacrificing computer-like retrieval speed. And save money in the bargain.

The IMT microimage terminal can store millions of original source documents in its microfilm file—at a fraction of the cost of a magnetic disk pack.

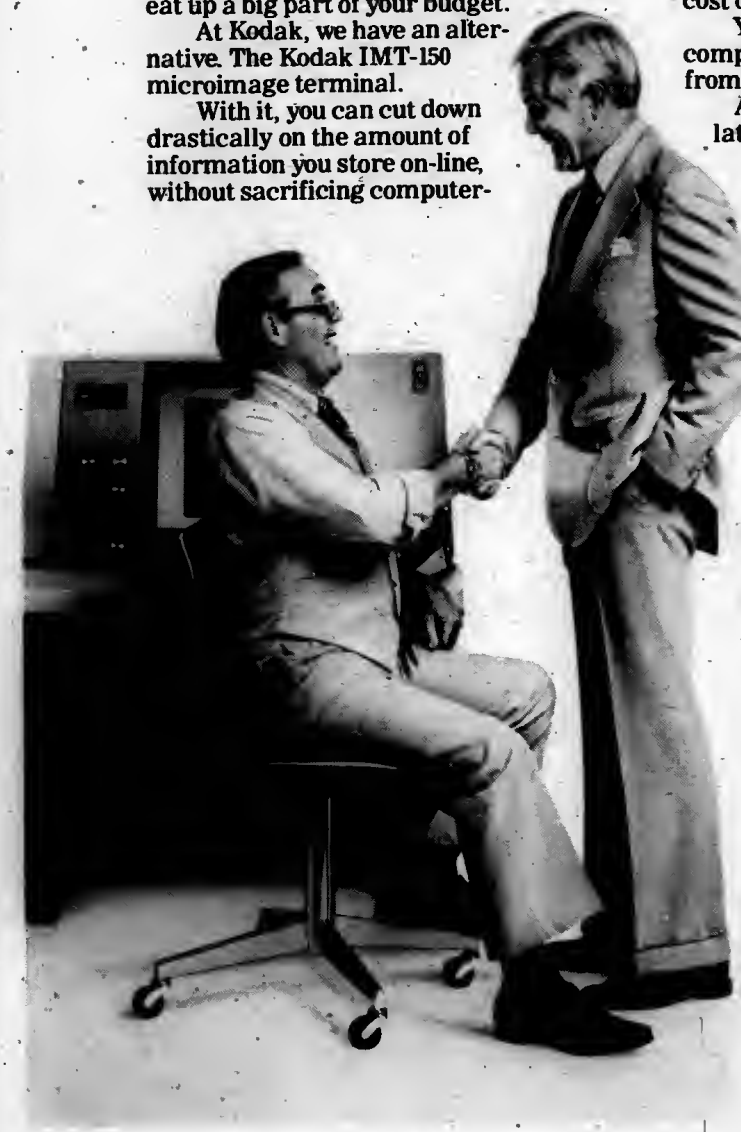
Yet, because it has its own built-in computer, it can retrieve any document from that file in less than 9 seconds.

And give you a dry paper print seconds later.

Kodak offers a whole family of intelligent Electronic Filing equipment, from microfilmers to microfilm reader-printers to dry COM laser printers—all with advanced electronics.

Pull the plug on rising electronic storage costs. Plug into Electronic Filing from Kodak. With a Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal.

Kodak



©Eastman Kodak Company, 1982

Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. 2535, Rochester, NY 14650

☐ Please send me more information about the Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal.
☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State

Zip Phone Dept. DP2503

After 10 Years, Videotex Gains Ground in U.S.

(Continued from Page 55)

ric coding scheme rather than the mosaic system employed by the British and French.

Mosaic systems use read-only terminal memory to store a set of graphics characters. Each character is divided into six light and/or dark cells. The arrangement of light and dark areas differs from character to character, which makes it possible to create a wide variety of shapes on the TV screen by combining characters. To invoke such displays, the videotex center transmits the proper memory addresses to each terminal.

In a geometric system, by comparison, graphics are generated by subroutines stored within the terminal's microprocessor. There is a separate subroutine for each of several basic shapes — that is, line, arc, point — and the display is developed by combining these shapes. The subroutines are invoked by picture description instructions (PDI) transmitted from the videotex center. Each PDI specifies the boundary points of the shape as well as its coloration and shading.

The terminal must have a considerable amount of memory to implement PDI commands. A minimum of 24K bytes is needed to display telidon graphics on a standard TV set vs. 3K bytes to 4K bytes for a Cept terminal with DRCS.

Under pressure from AT&T, the original Telidon standard was scrapped in 1980, when the phone company announced its PLP (Presentation-Level Protocol) specification. This new system borrowed from the Telidon approach, but is not the same.

Also, AT&T added a number of features not found in the original Telidon specification. In addition, PLP is incompatible with the Cept standard. While AT&T argues that American TV sets are incapable of handling 40 by 24, a number of television set manufacturers, including Zenith, have demonstrated that this is incorrect.

PLP PDIs are not the only geometric coding scheme available. Both the British and the Dutch have announced alternative schemes. The Dutch "Vidibord" coding structure has, in particular, drawn attention in Europe as a more efficient coding method. Vidibord uses a differential chain coding scheme requiring considerably less random-access memory and microprocessing than PLP. It may become the European high-level graphics standard.

Selling in Europe

Some manufacturers have already taken advantage of the Cept standard to sell products in Europe. IBM recently entered into a major contract with the German telephone administration to provide computers and software for the German videotex service. Other large contracts are planned to be tendered shortly.

To avoid penalizing American interests and eliminate the conflicts that multiple videotex specifications would precipitate, Cept has proposed that AT&T accept the basic Cept specification for simple graphics sets. In return Cept indicated that its members would adopt the higher level PLP graphics set for geometric coding, which AT&T claimed was necessary for commercialization of videotex. AT&T has not, however, been willing to consider modifications of PLP at this time.

With Continental Telephone supporting the Cept standard and IBM already manufacturing equipment to meet the Cept specification in Europe, American data processors, terminal manufacturers and information providers are faced with the potential added expense of adapting equipment and software to a multiplicity of standards or risk being locked out of a potentially lucrative worldwide market.

Rosch is a Washington, D.C., attorney specializing in telecommunications matters. He serves as communications counsel to British Telecom in the U.S. Previously, Rosch chaired the videotex working party of CCITT and served as attorney/adviser to the international division of the Federal Communications Commission's Common Carrier Bureau.

1985
$32.4 billion

TERMINAL PERFORMANCE

1980
$12.7 billion

Computerworld's March 29th Special Report configures out "Data Communications Terminals" for you.

The terminal market is anything *but* terminal. In fact, the market is exploding as more intelligence is being built into terminals, giving end-users a wider range of functions and greater flexibility of applications. To illustrate this growth, International Data Corporation, the world's leading information industry market research firm, projects that the installed value of data communications terminals will jump from $12.7 billion in 1980 to $32.4 billion in 1985.

This Special Report will guide you through the latest developments in the terminal industry.

You'll read tutorial essays, accounts of user experiences, reviews of current products and speculations about the future — all edited by Bruce Hoard and Phil Hirsch. And you'll be getting the most up-to-the-minute information on:

- *How to configure networks for multiple applications in your organization.*
- *How terminals are making computers more responsive to users' needs.*
- *New ways for getting the most out of dumb terminals.*
- *The best guidelines for evaluating terminal equipment.*
- *The latest developments in automatic teller machines.*

If you work with data communications terminals or need to know about them, March 29th is your issue. And if you're a manufacturer or marketer of data communications terminals or systems, don't forget March 12th — that's the last day to get ad materials into *Computerworld*. Remember, your ad in *Computerworld* will reach more than half a million computer-involved readers (including 114,408 paid subscribers ABC 6/30/81). Call your *Computerworld* salesman for all the details. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Masecki, Joe Fitzbugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sulsey (617) 879-0700
CHICAGO/Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, Jan Rasko, Chris Lee, (312) 827-4433
NEW YORK/Mike Meenan, Peter Sash, Doug Chaney, Ray Corbin, Marge Corcoran (201) 967-1350
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Linda Tucker, Eileen Dunn (415) 421 7330
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Rose, Debra Pendergrass (714) 556-6480

GOOD STUFF
CHEAP

BC
203-964-9331

Replaces V-8500M, MP Systems

NCR Takes Wraps Off Seven Processors

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. has announced the V-8500 Group II, seven mid-range to upper-end mainframes that run under NCR's Virtual Resource Executive (VRX) operating system. The Group II replaces its V-8500M and MP computer systems.

The firm also announced price cuts on memory prices and several additional disk drive configurations.

Within the Group II, the entry-level, 1M-byte V-8535 II offers about 75% of the performance of the V-8555M, the former entry-level 8500 processor. The V-8535 II costs $59,370 or leases for $2,491/mo on a three-year agreement.

The V-8545 II, featuring between 1M- and 2M bytes of memory, offers about one-third more performance than the V-8535 II, NCR said. With 1M byte of main memory, the mainframe costs $63,240; a three-year lease is priced at $2,648/mo.

The V-8555 II, with 1M- to 4M bytes of main memory, is the smallest of the Group II processors to feature a multiprocessing capability. A 1M-byte system costs $82,000 and leased for $3,481/mo on a three-year lease.

The V-8565 II features a CPU with a 56 nsec cycle time and 2M- to 6M bytes of main memory. It comes with four-way interleaving and features a Virtual Assist Unit to provide enhanced performance. The processor can be upgraded to a multiprocessor.

A 2M-byte V-8565 II costs $139,000 or $5,876/mo on a three-year lease.

The high-end Group II systems — the V-8575 II, the V-8585 II and the V-8595 II — are dyadic systems, comprised of two tightly coupled processors. Each processor has a cycle time of 56 nsec.

All three dyadic systems can be used in multiprocessing applications, NCR noted.

The V-8575 II offers 2M- to 6M bytes of main memory and four-way interleaved memory. It provides about 80% of the performance of NCR's previous dyadic processor, the V-8585M. A 2M-byte V-8575 II costs $178,250 or $7,490/mo on a three-year lease.

The V-8585 II offers performance comparable to the previous V-8585M, according to NCR. Featuring 2M- to 6M bytes of main memory, it includes the Virtual Assist Unit. A 2M-byte system costs $248,000 or $10,425/mo for three years.

The top-of-the-line Group II system, the V-8595 II, offers 20% more processing power than the V-8585 II. It features 4M- to 8M bytes of main memory. With 4M bytes, the processor costs $341,000 or $14,488/mo on a three-year lease.

Peripherals available with the new system employ a bit-serial-link interface, which allows use of a coaxial cable connection. The Group II line will accommodate most peripherals used on the V-8500 systems, NCR said.

Bit-serial-link disk storage offerings have also been expanded to include new 6530 and 6540 combinations. The 6530 features 81M-byte characters of fixed and removable storage and the 6540 has a 540M-byte capacity. The units have a 1.2M byte/sec transfer rate, NCR said.

The NCR systems will be available in the second quarter of 1982, the vendor said.

In its announcement of reductions in memory prices for current systems, NCR said the purchase price for 1M byte of memory, for example, will cost $14,000. It formerly cost $22,300.

In addition, the firm said it plans to make changes in its software pricing policies to make software more attractive to entry-level users, but it did not specify what those changes would be.

NCR is based in Dayton, Ohio 45479.

Relational Data Base Machine Fits VAX

SANTA BARBARA, Calif. — Signal Technology, Inc. (STI) has announced a high-performance hardware and software relational data base management system (DBMS) for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 computers that it said performs three to seven times faster than relational DBMS software packages.

Omnibase was designed for multiuser, multitasking environments in which data base processing consumes a significant amount of system resources. The system — said to be the first to combine user-friendly interface software with a back-end relational data base computer — relies on back-end processor technology with large cache memory and microprocessor control for its relational data base manipulation.

Omnibase

In use, all major data base functions are handled by the Omnibase processor and its attached disks, rather than the 32-bit VAX processor. Omnibase reportedly controls the disk I/O, supervises retention of frequently used data in the machine's cache memory and maximizes the overlap of data base computations, disk seek and I/O transfer times.

The major DBMS features supported are concurrent multiuser processing, transaction management, crash recovery and security controls, an STI spokesman said. The host processor handles only the results of the data base management operations, leaving its resources available to other users.

Initial systems software for Omnibase includes an interactive query language and an embedded query language for major applications development. The former language is a derivative of Quel, a relational system developed at the University of California at Berkeley, the spokesman noted.

In addition, Fortran and Cobol embedded language preprocessors will be provided in Version 1.0 of the DBMS to address both engineering and business needs.

Finally, the Omnibase includes a user-friendly migration facility that reportedly transfers sequential Ascii files into the DBMS to convert existing data bases or conventional file systems.

Omnibase is supported on all VAX/VMS operating systems. The user's computer interfaces to the DBMS processor via a high-speed parallel IEEE-488-to-Unibus link, according to the vendor. The system supports up to 10G bytes of disk storage with storage module disk interfacing.

System prices start at $126,000, which includes a minimum configuration consisting of the Omnibus processor, parallel interface and software. STI is located at 15 W. De la Guerra St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101.

TERMINALS TERMINALS TERMINALS
SINCE 1966
Immediate Delivery
• TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
• GENERAL ELECTRIC
• HEWLETT PACKARD
• TELETYPE
RENT - SELL
LEASE/PURCHASE
Many other brands.
Modems & Couplers too
DATA RENTALS/SALES, Inc.
Corporate Office 8611 Hayden Place, Culver City, California 90230 - TELEX 66-4340
Los Angeles (213) 559-3822 Outside California (800) 421-4505 State of New York (800) 345-8026
San Francisco (415) 697-4811 Outside Florida (800) 237-8863 State of New Jersey
Charlotte (704) 523-6685
Philadelphia (215) 532-7440
Tampa (813) 934-0829

CSP Unveils High-Speed Array Processor

BILLERICA, Mass. — CSP, Inc. has unveiled a high-speed arithmetic array processor for 16- and 32-bit minicomputers that is said to perform 24-million floating-point operation/sec.

The Map-400 system can continuously execute 1,024-point Fast Fourier Transforms at the rate of one every 2.7 msec, a spokesman claimed. All arithmetic is performed in a 32-bit floating-point format that provides a wide dynamic range and reportedly eliminates the scaling problems encountered with fixed-point or block floating-point formats.

Architecturally, the Map-400 is similar to the firm's previously introduced Map-200 and -300 systems. It contains its own internal CPU, multiple independent memory buses, memory speeds from 170- to 500 nsec and the ability to connect to a variety of peripheral devices. However, unlike its predecessors, the Map-400 has twin arithmetic processing units that operate in parallel without cross-interference. This feature is said to provide a two-to-one improvement in processing speed over the Map-300 machine.

The Map processor connects to a variety of minicomputers including Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 and PDP-11 series, Perkin-Elmer Corp.'s 8/32 and Series 3200, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 1000 and Data General Corp. Eclipse machines, the spokesman noted.

Prices for the Map-400 processor start at $54,900 for a basic configuration, which includes a 16-slot chassis, 128K bytes of program and an operational software package that includes an array function library.

CSP is located at 400 Linnell Circle, Billerica, Mass. 01821.

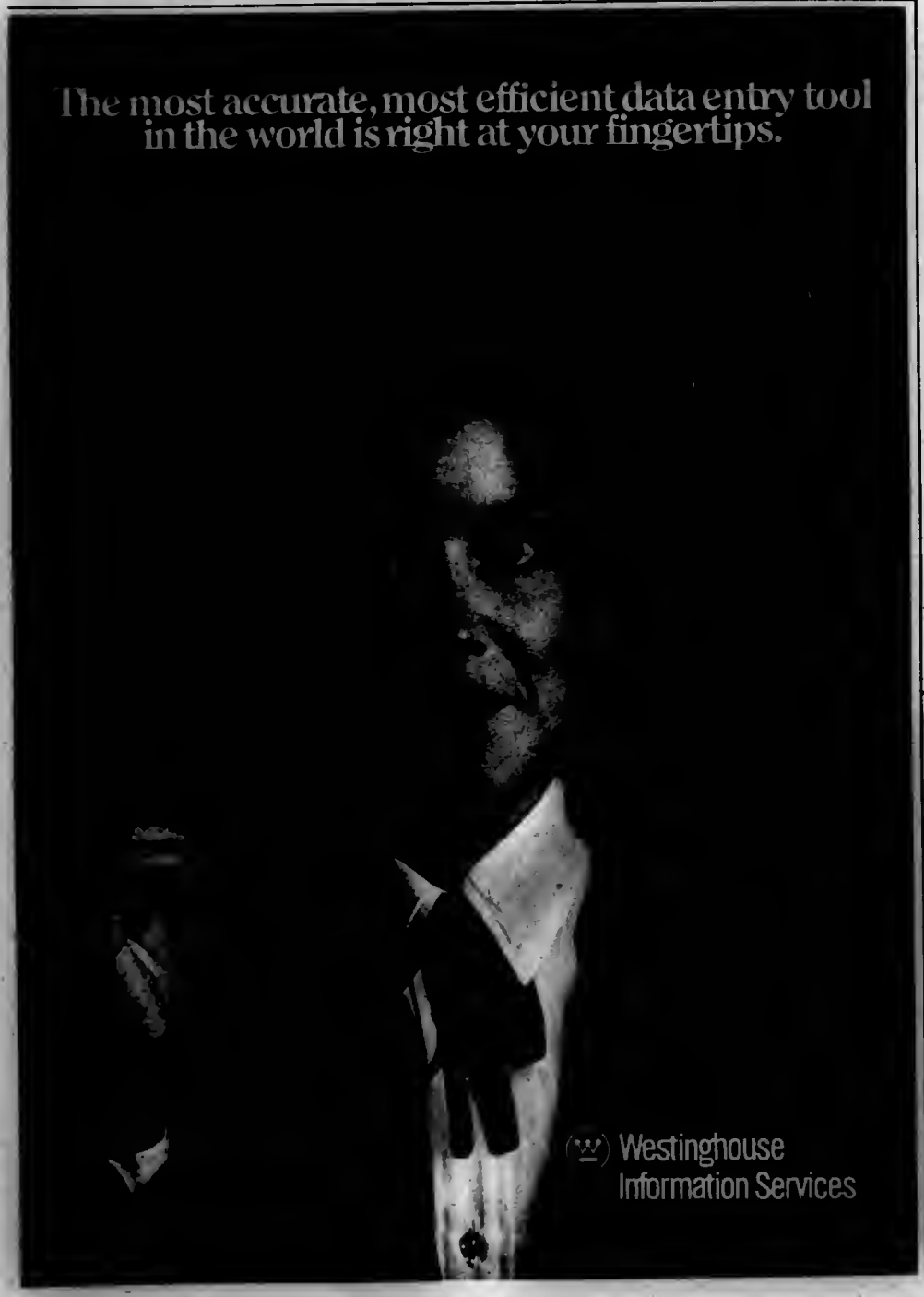
De-Frag Utility Backs Users With NCR Disks

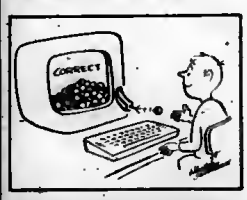
LOS GATOS, Calif. — Micro Management Systems Corp. has unveiled a single-pack compression utility designed to resolve disk fragmentation problems and improve disk space management on NCR Corp. 658 and 6550 disk packs without the dedication of a second drive.

Intended for NCR mainframe users, De-Frag reportedly is copied and compressed onto itself. Contiguous pack file resolution is accomplished and all free space fragments are pooled with a single drive and De-Frag, the vendor said.

The requirement of a second drive to accomplish pack compression runs is eliminated and productive disk drive resource availability is increased, according to the vendor.

De-Frag is available for $2,900 and comes with a 90-day warranty, the vendor said from 117 W. Main St., Los Gatos, Calif. 95030.





GOOD STUFF
CHEAP
203-964-9331

SUPPORT

We can help.

"Don't worry, I've got you."

Sure, it's possible to go it alone; to match wits and tools with any problem. Still, there's nothing like sound advice and able support to see you through a tight spot.

Which is why STC has built the largest independent field organization in the industry; more than 3000 people eager to help you plan, implement and maintain your system. People with the experience to smooth the route to your objectives.

Consider your present operating plan. You know where you are now. You know where you want to be by year end. In between are obstacles. Most are minor. Others will test the limits of your skills and resources: That daunting performance bottleneck. The looming capacity problem.

It is here that STC's Systems Engineers can help. They'll work with you to define and quantify the problem, then map out a solution. In some cases they may recommend specific hardware from STC's line of high-performance disk, tape, printer and system-level products. In other cases they may simply show you how to get more from your present gear.

Whatever your configuration, service from STC Field Engineers keeps your hardware in shape to fulfill its mission. With on going training, special diagnostic tools and on-site spares they're prepared to respond immediately to any problem.

Advanced hardware. Uncompromising support. With STC behind you, you can undertake the most ambitious goals with confidence.

For details, contact your local STC Marketing Representative. Or write: Storage Technology Corporation, 2270 South 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027. Phone: (303) 673-4063.

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Fulfilling the promise of technology

Here's the Complete Computerweek Agenda! Use It to Select Sessions and Plan Your Schedule for March 2-5.

MONDAY, MARCH 1

7:30 - 9:30 p.m. — REGISTRATION

TUESDAY, MARCH 2

7:00 a.m. — REGISTRATION

7:30 - 8:45 a.m. — EARLY BIRD RAP SESSION

R-1 "Computing Power Politics and How To Control It" Chairman: Brad Schultz, Senior Editor, Mgmt. *Computerworld*, Speakers: Professor Rob Kling, Dept. of Info. & Computer Science, University of California, Irvine; Einar Steffereud, President, Network Management Assoc

9:00 - 10:30 a.m.

A-1 "Managing EDP Resources for Greater Productivity" Keynote & Chairman: John Thompson, Vice President, Index Systems

A-2 "New Applications Opportunities in Telecommunications" Chairman: Professor Leonard Kleinrock, University of California at Los Angeles

A-3 "Vendor Markets - 1990" Chairman: Duane Kirkpatrick, Partner, Research, Robertson Coleman Stephens & Woodman; Speakers: Frank Kline, President, Pacific Technology Venture Fund; Robert F. Wickham, Vice President Marketing, Vector Graphics; Paula Lawrence, Manager, Marketing Research, Tymshare

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

A-4 "EDP Productivity: Implications for the Manager, DP Practitioner and End User" Chairman: Werner Frank, Executive Vice President, Informatics. Speaker: Dan Merrill, Productivity Mgt. & Ed., Union Carbide

A-5 "Telecommunications Impact: Social, Organizational & Business Implications of Network World" Chairman: Dean Gillette, Executive Director of Corporate Studies, Bell Laboratories

A-6 "Communication Links: Word and Data Processing" Chairman: Alan Negrin, Director of New Product Planning, Harris Corporation, Digital Telephone Div.

12:30 - 2:00 p.m. — LUNCH

Featured Address: " Theory Z' — A Case History in Applying Japanese Management Techniques in an American Organization" Speaker: John Rehfeld, Vice President & General Manager, Toshiba Information Systems; Bradford Spencer, Spencer Assoc.

2:00 - 3:30 p.m.

B-1 "Information Management Planning" Chairman: Clive Finkelstine, Information Methods (USA)

B-2 "Organization Modeling for MIS Departments" Barry Stevens, Vice President, Performance Management Associates

B-3 "IBM Software Strategies For The 1980's" Robert Cook, Vice President, VM Software

B-4 "Application Potential & Planning for Local Networks" Frank Dzubek, President, Communication Network Architects

B-5 "Future of System Network Architecture & Applications Environment" John King, President, K3 Group

B-6 "Future of PCM" Chairman: L. Duane Kirkpatrick, Partner, Robertson Coleman Stephens & Woodman, Speakers: Charles Cornell, Director of Software Support, IPL Systems; Michael Backler, Director of Marketing, Nixdorf Computer; Molly Upton, *EDP Industry Report*

3:45 - 5:15 p.m.

C-1 "Reducing System Development" — Life Cycle Costs Gopal Kapur, President, Kapur & Associates

C-2 "Three Key Processes for Effective DP Management" Chairman: Edward L. Prichard, Director of Management Systems, Institute for Software Engineering

C-3 "Guaranteed Systems: Application Development Through Hardware Concepts" Dan Nolan, Deputy Director, Business Data Processing, Computer Sciences Corporation

C-4 "Ethernet & Base Band Approach vs Broadband & Coax Nets" Frank Dzubek, President, Communication Network Architects

C-5 "Using Non-IBM Terminals in SNA Environments" Saro J. Kar, President, Telecom Computer Technology

C-6 "Impact of Superminis on Business Systems" Chairman: David Anthony, Editor, *Computer System Reports*, Auerbach; Speaker: Edward Churchill, Western Regional Sales Manager, Perkin Elmer Corporation

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 3

7:30 - 8:45 a.m. — EARLY BIRD RAP SESSION

R-2 "Have Users Cut The IBM Apron Strings?" Chairperson: Marcia Blumenthal, Senior Editor, Industry, *Computerworld*

9:00 - 10:30 a.m.

D-1 "Software New Languages & The Application Development Process" Chairman: Martin Goetz, Vice President, Applied Data Research, Speaker Karen Garmater, Manager, Information Resource Center, Lincoln National Life Insurance Company

D-2 "Operating Systems: Outlook for User Independence" Chairman: Ann Lanum, Vice President, Panaphic Systems; Speakers: Robert Marsh, President, Plexus Computer; Edward Churchill, Western Regional Sales Manager, Perkin Elmer Corporation, Jean Yates, Consultant, Gnostic Concepts

8:45 - 9:00 a.m.

Welcome To The OEM Business Forum: Pat McGovern, Chairman, International Data Group

D-3 "The Economic Outlook for The OEM ... Boom or Gloom?" Chairman: Sonny Monsman, Chairman, American Computer Group, Inc.; Speakers: David E. Raphael, Senior Economist, R. Joseph Stockhus, Management Systems Consultant, SRI International

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

D-4 "Strategies & Implementation of The Corporate Data Base" Leo Cohen, President, Performance Development Associates

D-5 "Application Packages: An Architectural Assessment Methodology" Stuart Orr, Senior Partner, Orr Associates

D-6 "Japanese Vendors Meet The Press" Chairman: Peter Bochner, Los Angeles Bureau Chief, *Computer Business News*; Speakers: John Rehfeld, Vice President, Information Systems Division, Toshiba; Kay Nishi, Microsoft; Robert J. Cowan, Vice President, Marketing, C. Itoh Electronics, Inc.

12:30 - 2:00 p.m. — LUNCHEON

Featured Address: "Venturing in the 1980: Outlook for New Computer Industry Companies" Speaker: Roy Rogers, Managing General Partner, Hambrecht & Quist

2:00 - 3:30 p.m.

E-1 "Large Processor Architecture Evolution" Chairman: Brian Jeffery, Director, Comp. Industry Research Strategic, Inc.

E-2 "Mainstream Choices in Database" Chairman: Charles Bachman, Vice President, Cullinane Data Base Systems

E-3 "On Line Program Development" Chairman: Jack Ewers, Manager Systems & Programming, Honeywell, Inc.

E-4 "The Vertical Marketing Survival Guide" Chairman: Lawrence D. Dietz, President, The Alec Group San Jose, CA; Speakers: Susan Croft, President, Susan Croft Associates; Dan Cotten, President, Parameter Driven Software

E-5 "Complex Legal Issues Affecting The OEM" Chairman: Richard Raysman, Attorney, Brown & Raysman; Speaker: Peter Vogel, Attorney, Peter S. Vogel P.C.

E-6 " 'Retail' Takes On A New Meaning For The OEM" Chairman: Deborah de Peyster, East Coast Bureau Chief, *Computer Business News*; Speakers: Robert Wickham, Vice President, Marketing, Vector Graphics; Pam Inserra, Vice President, Future Computing; Joel H. Skolnick, Vice President of Finance and General Manager, Computer Store, Inc.

E-7 "Marketing Strategy Tools To Insure Continued High Profit" Speaker: Jack M. Keen, Director, Management Products, Input

3:45 - 5:15 p.m.

F-1 "Survivable Systems" Dr. William H. Highleyman, President, Sombers Associates

F-2 "Database Design for Distributed Systems" Hugh W. Ryan, Arthur Andersen & Company

F-3 "Measuring and Improving Programmer Productivity" Girish Parikh, President, Shetal Enterprises

F-4 "Software For The Vertical Marketplace" Chairman: Warren N. Sargent, Jr., Palo Alto Management Group; Speakers: to be announced

F-5 "Financial, Banks & Insurance Companies . . . An OEM Opportunity" Speakers: Russell H. Dewey, Management Systems Consultant;Robert Jones, Insurance Industry Consultant; Martin Tucher, Director Commercial Banking Department, SRI International

F-6 "The Process Control Industry . . . An OEM Opportunity" Speaker: Patricia Whiting-O'Keefe, Director of Advanced Computer Systems, SRI International

F-7 "Maintaining Your Margins Through Manufactuser Support" Chairman: Ron Mion, Senior Partner, Systems Marketing Associates; Speakers: John Mather, Vice President, Marketing, Point 4, Ron Omohundro, Director, Small Business Systems, THE TRW-FUJITSU COMPANY; John Osborne, Regional Sales Manager, Apple Computer; Mike Seashols, Vice President Marketing, Dynabyte

THURSDAY, MARCH 4

7:30 - 8:45 a.m. — EARLY BIRD RAP SESSION

R-3 "Stop Throwing Work Stations At The User Productivity Problem" Chairman: Steven Schur, President, Mini Max Systems

9:00 - 10:30 a.m.

G-1 "Why Management Hates DP" Walt Lankau, Vice President, Management Decision Systems

G-2 "Personnel Crunch In Data Processing" Harold S. Bott, Partner, Arthur Andersen & Company

G-3 "OEM Technology: An Overview" Chairman: Vic Farmer, Editor, *Computer Business News*; Speakers: Andrew Roman, Consultant, Roman Associates International; Jean Yates, Mgr., Microprocessor/Microcomputer Industry Analyst, Gnostic Concepts; David Mandelkern, Research & Development Planner, Cromemco, Inc.

G-4 "Perspectives of Sales Taxation of Software — The California Experience" Chairman: Rory O'Connor, Senior Editor, Software, *Computer Business News*,; Speakers: Stephen N. Hollman, Attorney at Law, Lakin-Spears; Donald B. Mulvey, President, Computer Services Associates; Susan H. Nycum, Attorney at Law, Gaston Snow & Ely Bartlett; Richard H. Ochsner, Tax Council, California State Board of Equalization

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

G-5 "DP — Role In Office Automation: Issues and Solutions" Chairman: Walter Ulrich, President, Walter Ulrich Consulting; Speakers: Robert Evans, Director of MIS, El Paso Co.; Susan Winterteen, Office System Specialist, Bechtel Power Company; Andrew Plebalgs, Manager of Personal Computing, Gulf Canada Ltd.

G-6 "The Programmer Gravy Train Derails" Chairman: Thomas J. Franc, Director of MIS, Bekins, Inc.; Speaker: Charlene Fancil, Consultant, Quality Assurance, Security Pacific National Bank

G-7 "OEM Survival Tools In The 80s" Chairman: Richard Cole, President, Computer Results, Inc.; Speaker: Michael Wood, Partner, CPA firm of Andreoli, Johanson and Wood

2:00 - 3:30 p.m.

H-1 "Planning & Selling Office Automation Projects" Robert S. Elliott, Arthur Andersen & Company

H-2 "Building Careers in DP" Janet Bensu, Janet Bensu Associates

H-3 "Concepts & Trends In Information & Data Resource Management" Dr. Steven H. Spewack, Vice President, Performance Dev. Corp.

H-4 "Software . . . The State Of The Art" Chairman: Ann Winblad, Vice President, Marketing, Open Systems, Inc.; Speakers: Robert D. Brannon, Marketing Manager, OEM Microcomcomputer Systems Operations, Intel Corp.; Andy Johnson-Laird, President, Johnson-Laird, Inc.; Bob Smith, Vice President, Marketing, Forth

H-5 "Push Button Code: Are Program Generators Just Tinkertoys?" Chairman: Chuck Butkus, The Software Factory; Speakers: William R. Stow III, Chief Executive Officer, Relational Systems International; Larry Downing, General Manager, D.J.'Al' Systems Ltd.

H-6 "The Fortune 500 Manufacturers . . . An OEM Opportunity" Chairman: Neil Kleinman, General Manager, Pacific Technology Center, IDC; Speakers: Gerald G. Comisar, Manager, Electronic Systems Laboratory, Technical Research Center, TRW Electronics; Larry Kromling, Director, Product Marketing, General Automation

H-7 "A Guided Tour of Corporate Finance: How to Get the Most Out of Clients, Bankers, Suppliers, Venture Capitalist, & Public Offerings" Chairman: Raymond P. Haas, Attorney, Howard, Rice, Nemerovski, Canady and Pollak; Speakers: Bruce Brough, Hill & Knowlton, Inc.; Roger V. Smith, Imperial Bank; Marshall C. Turner, Jr., Taylor & Turner Assoc., Inc.; Peter Wallace, General Partner, Hambrecht & Quist; Ronald L. Walters, President, COMARC Design Systems

3:45 - 5:15 p.m.

I-1 "Application Production Via Higher Level Languages" Jim Wilcox, Vice President, Hennco

I-2 "Cut Support Costs With Professional Documentation" Stephanie Rosenbaum, President, Tec-Ed

I-3 "The Local Network Avalanche" Chairman: Dr. Harry Saal, President, Nestar; Speakers: Larry Hartge, Vice President, Marketing, 3Com Corp.; Charles C. Bass, Vice President, Ungermann-Bass, Inc.; Mark Stieglitz, Manager, Local Networks, Western Digital; James C. Cogan, Vice President, General Manager, Small Business Computer Division, Datapoint Corp.

I-4 "The Independent Software Business Vendor" Chairman: Rory O'Connor, Senior Editor, Software, *Computer Business News*; Speakers: John Katsaros, Director of Marketing, Digital Research; Judy Ross, Marketing Manager, Intel Corp.; John Smallcomb, Market Segment Manager, Business Applications Systems, Data General

I-5 "The OEM Market Analyst . . . A Look To The Future" Chairman: Tom Casalegno, Vice President/Publisher, *Computer Business News*; Speakers: Neil Kleinman, General Manager, Pacific Technology Center, Inc.; Lawrence W. Roberts, General Partner, Hambrecht & Quist; James N. Porter, President, DISK/TREND, Inc.

I-6 "The European Market . . . How To Break In Successfully" Chairman: Christopher G. Codrington, Managing Director, Interco Business Consultants Ltd.; Speakers: Sergio Ferragut, Cullinane Corporation; H. E. James Finke, President, Commodore International

FRIDAY, MARCH 5

7:30 - 8:45 a.m. — EARLY BIRD RAP SESSION

J-1 "Corporate DP and The Microcomputer Revolution" Harold Kinne, Founder of Halkin Computing Corp.

9:00 - 10:45 a.m.

J-2 Panel: "Personal Computing: The Information Tool of Tomorrow, Today!" Moderator: Maggie Canon, Publisher, *Infoworld*; H.E. James Finke, President and Chief Operating Officer, Commodore International Ltd.; Seymour Rubenstein, President, Micro Pro International; Ed Guge, Director of Merchandising, Radio Shack; Gene Sherman, VP Market Development, Xerox Office Products Division

11:00 - 12:15 a.m.

J-3 "How to Choose a Vendor for Corporate Micro's" Mike Seashols, Vice President of Marketing, Dyna-Byte; Dennis Mandell, President, Online Micro Centers, Inc.

J-4 "Choosing The Right Computer For Your Potential" Thom Hogan, Osborne Computer

J-5 "After Visicalc, What?" Dan Bricklin, Chairman of the Board, Software Arts

12:30 - 2:00 p.m.

Luncheon Address: "The Business Personal Computer: New Users, New Challenges" Ken Parker, President, Executec Software

2:00 - 3:00 p.m.

K-1 "Local Networking of Personal Computers" Bob Metcalfe, 3Com Corporation; Harry Saal, President, Nestar

K-2 "The Executive Workstation" Jean Yates, Gnostic Concepts

K-3 "The Market for Personal Computers" Ed Cherlin, Director of Personal Computer Research, Strategic, Inc.

K-4 "Legal Office Applications" John D. Rome, J.D., Vice President, Informatics Inc

K-5 "The Classroom of the Future" Liza Loop, Technical Coordinator, Computertown, USA

3:10 - 4:10 p.m.

L-1 "Microcomputer Components" Mike Swaine, Senior Editor, *Infoworld*

L-2 "CP/M vs. UNIX" Jean Yates, Gnostic Concepts; John Katsaros, Director of Marketing, Digital Research

L-3 "Microcomputer Software: Problems & Pitfalls of Liscensing" G. Gervaise Davis, III, Senior Partner, Schroeder & Davis Inc.

L-4 "Accounting Applications"

L-5 "Computers & Fun Potential" Nolan Bushnell, Pizzatime Theatre Founder

4:20 - 5:20 p.m.

M-1 "Maintenance & Service Contracts" John Harnett, Director of Business Development, TRW

M-2 "Microcomputers: Lease or Purchase?" Paul Sorenson, Division Vice President, Dearborn Computer Co.

M-3 "Programming Languages: What's Ahead?" Gordon Eubanks, Senior Vice President, Digital Research

M-4 "Graphraphics"

M-5 "User Friendly Documentation" Chairman: John Zussman, Director of Research, Avalanche, Inc.; Jeff Raskin, Manager of Advanced Systems, Apple Computer

*This agenda is subject to change.

If You Haven't Yet Registered for Computerweek, NOW IS THE TIME!

Call 1-800-225-4698. See You in San Francisco.

Also Cuts HP 125 Price, Adds Plotter

HP Brings Out Micro for Business Execs

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. today unveiled a personal computer system aimed at the business executive. The system features a high-resolution, 80-col text and graphics display and up to 544K bytes of user memory.

At the same time, the firm announced that it has dropped prices by up to 21% on its HP 125 computer and introduced an intelligent small-format pen plotter that can be used with HP, IBM and Apple Computers, Inc. personal and business systems.

A complete system built around the HP 87 includes the HP 7470 graphics plotter (left), dual disk drive and HP 82905B printer.

The HP 87 personal computer has a minimum of 32K bytes of random-access memory (RAM), 48K bytes of Basic language in read-only memory (ROM) and 16K bytes of memory devoted to the system's built-in CRT display. However, the microcomputer's memory can be expanded to 544K bytes by plugging in HP memory modules that come in increments of 32K-, 64K- or 128K bytes, a spokesman said. The maximum total of RAM and ROM is about 600K bytes.

The computer system features a high-resolution, 80-col CRT that can display on command either 24- or 16-lines. The screen, which is optically coated to reduce glare, can present text or graphics. In a graphics mode, the display resolution is 544 by 240 dots.

Unlike other systems in HP's small systems line, the HP 87 has a built-in HP interface bus introduced late last year as a plug-in addition. With the bus, users can attach a variety of peripherals to the micro system ranging from impact and letter-quality printers to the HP 9135 Winchester disk drive that provides the system with 5M bytes of mass storage and 270M bytes of floppy disk backup.

The HP 87 can reportedly collect and analyze information from other personal and larger computers, including HP's 1000 and 3000 models. Data communications is performed via HP's 82950A modem, which connects directly to telephone lines and features storage and automatic number dialing, the spokesman claimed. The computer can also communicate with HP's hand-held computer, the HP 41, when used with the firm's interface loop.

CP/M-Based Software

Using a plug-in intelligent module available this spring, the system can run CP/M-based software programs. Since it uses the Basic language, it can support programs developed on HP's earlier microcomputer-based systems.

The HP 87 replaces the HP 83, which will still be actively marketed in the OEM marketplace, the spokesman noted.

The HP 87 costs $2,495. With 270K- and 540K bytes of floppy disk storage — peckaged as the System 5 and System 10 — the computer costs $3,995 and $4,695, respectively. A system featuring HP's high-capacity hard disk, called the HP 87 System 30, costs $7,995.

Plug-in memory modules are priced from $295 for the 32K-byte model to $795 for the 128K-byte version, while the CP/M module costs $495.

The microprocessor-based Model 7470 pen plotter can produce both hard copy for reports and overhead transparencies for presentations. The device operates by moving both the paper and the unit's pens simultaneously — reportedly eliminating the need for stepper motors, peper sensors or cooling fans.

Intelligence features of the plotter include: built-in character generation with European character set, vestor plotting and internal linetypes. The unit can also automatically reconfigure or scale a graphics or character to fit within a certain area — condensing, expanding, enlarging or reducing images and characters.

The plotter has two-letter graphics-language interface instructions stored in an 8K-byte ROM. More than 40 individual instructions — from plot designs to pen commands — can be accessed.

The HP 7470 accepts typewriter-size of ISO A4-size peper and automatically uncaps and caps its two pens to prevent dry-out.

(Continued on Page 66)

DG Commercial Systems Gain Tape, Disk Drives

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has added a magnetic tape drive and two Winchester disk subsystems to its Commercial Systems line of processors.

The Model 6123 tape drive is a backup device to the 12.5M-byte and 25M-byte disk drives available on the Commercial Systems CS/10 Modules C1 and C3. The unit features a recording density of 1,600 bit/in. with a storage capacity of 27.3M byte/real.

The tape drive has a data transfer rate of up to 48K byte/sec, the vendor said. It costs $6,600.

In addition, DG announced 73M-byte and 147M-byte disk drives for its CS/50 and CS/70 systems. On a CS/50 or CS/70 packaged system basis, the 73M-byte disk provides 46% more capacity and the 147M-byte drive increases storage capacity 53%, the vendor said.

Installed CS/40, CS/50, CS/60 and CS/70 systems can be upgraded to support the new disks. Both drives are supported by Interactive Cobol and Business Basic, DG said.

The 73M-byte subsystem costs $18,000. As an add-on subsystem, the unit costs $14,500. The 147M-byte subsystem costs $24,000 or $20,500 as an add-on, the vendor said from 400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580.

To Business Systems Line

Basic Four Adds Two Small Systems

TUSTIN, Calif. — The Basic Four Information Systems Division of Management Assistance, Inc. has added two systems to its small business computer line that feature up to 512K bytes of memory and can handle up to 32 CRT terminals.

The System 310 consists of 96K bytes of memory, 40M bytes of Winchester disk storage, a 150 line/min printer, a 1,600 bit/in. magnetic tape drive and two CRT terminals. The system can be expanded to include up to 256K bytes of memory, 120M bytes of disk storage, two 600 line/min printers, 16 CRT terminals and up to four mutlifunction terminals that are geared for word processing.

The System 710 replaces both the Systems 610 and 730 and in its minimum configuration includes 96K bytes of memory, two 35M-byte removable disk drives, one CRT terminal and a 300 line/min printer. Its maximum configuration has 512K bytes of memory, 600M bytes of disk storage, 32 CRT terminals, four multifunction terminals and two parallel printers.

The basic System 310 costs $55,900 and will be available this May. The System 710 is priced from $69,100 and is available immediately, a spokeswoman said. Basic Four is located at 14101 Myford Road, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

Desktop Processor Features Synthetic Voice Output

FOREST HILL, Md. — Maryland Computer Services, Inc. has announced the Information Thru Speech system, a desktop processor with synthetic voice output capabilities.

Based on the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP-125 desktop processor, the unit was designed for "eyes busy/hands busy" applications. Data displayed on the screen can be reproduced vocally using a synthetic voice, the vendor said.

Other features include an unlimited English vocabulary; CP/M competibility; support for Basic, Pascal, Cobol and Fortran; variable pitch, tone and volume; an adjustable speech rate from 47- to 720 word/min.; and disk storage of 250K- to 4.6M bytes, the vendor said.

A 250K-byte system costs $7,995 and a 4.6M-byte system costs $11,995, the vendor said from 2010 Rock Spring Road, Forest Hill, Md. 21050.

Mini Bits

Wicat Micro Receives Multiuser Capability

OREM, Utah — Wicat Systems, Inc. has announced a multiuser capability for its S-150 microcomputer that can support up to six users with memory configurations ranging from 256K bytes to 1M bytes.

The S-150 employs the Motorola Corp. 68000 microprocessor in a six-slot IEEE 796 Multibus chassis. It comes in two standard configurations: the 150-3 WS and the 150-6 WS.

The standard 150-3 WS is equipped with 256K bytes of random-access memory, a 10M-byte Winchester disk drive, 960K bytes of floppy disk backup, two RS-232C ports, one parallel port, an integrated CRT and detachable keyboard. It costs $10,850, the vendor said.

The 150-6 WS is similar but has 512K bytes of memory, five RS-232C ports, one parallel port and costs $12,850.

Wicat is at 1875 S. State Road, Orem, Utah 84057.

Graphics Matrix Printer Works at 120 Char./Sec

HUDSON, N.H. — A 120 char./sec graphics dot matrix printer is available from Centronics Data Computer Corp.

The Model 122 reportedly provides the standard features of an industrial grade, 132-col printer coupled with standard pin-addressable graphics for business processing or design-graphics applications, according to the vendor.

The bidirectional printer is software-compatible with the Centronics Model 739 and features selectable forms length, selectable line/in. and seven resident international character sets.

The printer costs $1,195 from Centronics Data Computer Corp., Hudson, N.H. 03051.

Tape Cartridge Backup Unveiled for IBM Series/1

WHARTON, N.J. — A tape cartridge system designed as backup for IBM Series/1 users has been unveiled by ADL Enterprises, Inc.

The 969 Tape Cartridge System reportedly can record up to 67M bytes of user data on a single 4-in. by 6-in. tape cartridge, making it possible to back up the contents of an IBM 4963 or 4964 disk unit on a single tape.

The unit can also be used as an interactive system device for the storage of large volumes of data, the vendor said.

Consisting of a cartridge drive, formatter and Series/1 attachment cord, the unit costs $6,800 and will be available in May from the firm at Richard Mine Road, Wharton, N.J. 07885.

Model 650A Tape Drive Updates Qantex 650

HAUPPAGE, N.Y. — The Qantex Division of North Atlantic Industries, Inc. has announced the Model 650A tape drive. The unit replaces the firm's Model 650 at no extra cost.

The Model 650A operates over a wider voltage range without compromising the original design specifications, the vendor said.

Data can be written at a density of 1,600 bit/in. on 3M Corp.'a 300A data cartridge, according to the vendor. It meets the Ansi and Ecma specifications for information exchange, the vendor said.

The drives cost $1,231, Qantex said from 60 Plant Ave., Hauppauge, N.Y., 11787.

Business Execs Get HP Micro

(Continued from Page 65)

Other features include a damping mechanism to protect the pens from impact damage, a variable movement velocity and a "view" key that stops plotting and transports the paper away from the drive mechanism for review.

The pen plotter costs $1,550.

Capping off its announcements, HP cut prices on its HP 125 systems. The HP 125 Model 10 is now $4,950, down 21% from $6,250; and the HP 125 Model 20 has been reduced from $10,580 to $8,250. Both systems were introduced about six months ago.

Additional information on the HP computer and other products can be obtained from local HP sales offices.

Don't buy any of these Great Names

CONSIDER THE RENTAL ALTERNATIVE!

	Per month from
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT MINI-COMPUTERS & TERMINALS	
PDP 11/23	$ 514
PDP 11/24	1435
PDP 11/44	2299
PDT 11/151	295
VAX 11/750	3795
VAX 11/780	9699
Decmate work processor	358
Minc Laboratory computer	820
VT100, 101, 102, 125, 131 & 132	75
LA34, 38	60
LA120	130
LA100	125
TEKTRONIX GRAPHICS TERMINALS & DESK TOP COMPUTERS	
4006-11" screen	225
4010-11", enhanced features	379
4014-19" screen	925
4114-19", enhanced features	1075
4611 Hard copy unit	300
4662 Plotter	285
4052 Desk top computer	658
4054 Desk top computer	1295
HEWLETT PACKARD DESK TOP COMPUTERS & TERMINALS	
HP 2621 CRT	104
HP 2622 Block mode terminal	129
HP 2623 Graphics terminal	225
HP 9872 & 7221C 8 Pen plotters	339
HP 9826 Desk top computer	520
HP 9836 Desk top computer	688
DATAPRODUCTS LINE PRINTERS	
B300 LPM	395
B600 LPM	515
B1000 LPM	750
BP1500 LPM	1450
DIABLO LETTER QUALITY TERMINALS	
1650 KSR Metal wheel	150
630 KSR Metal/plastic wheel	165
630 RO Metal/plastic wheel	145
GDC & MICOM MODEMS & MULTIPLEXORS	
GDC 212A 1200 baud	45
GDC 201 C/M 2400 baud	55
GDC 208 B/A 4800 baud	168
GDC 9600 baud	208
Micom M8824/24 concentrator modem	159
Micom M8824/48 concentrator modem	315
Micom M824 4 ch. mux.	120
Micom M828 8 ch. mux.	178

All Prices are based on a 12 month rental and include maintenance. Rentals for 1, 3, 6 and 18 months also available.

HAMILTON RENTALS

TOLL FREE 800-631-0298

In New Jersey 201-327-1444

In Canada Toll Free 1-800-268-2106

London Paris Düsseldorf Calgary New York

HAMILTON RENTALS

PEARL COURT, ALLENDALE, N.J. 07401

PLEASE RUSH ME A RENTAL QUOTATION BASED ON THE FOLLOWING COMPUTER EQUIPMENT.

Manufacturer _____

Model _____

Description _____

Rental Period 1 3 6 12 18 Months

Purchase Option Yes ☐ No ☐

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number _____

CW 3/1

GOOD STUFF CHEAP

TERMINALS MODEMS

TEC

203-964-9331

Industry Experts: Local-Area Nets, Voice/Data PBXs To Coexist For Near Future

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

Local-area networks and voice/data private branch exchanges (PBX) will coexist and even complement each other in office environments for the near future, according to industry experts interviewed last week.

However, their opinions were more fragmented over the baseband vs. broadband battle raging around local-area networks.

The high data transmission rates of the local-area network far exceed those of the voice/data PBX, while the voice-switching capabilities of the voice/data PBX are vastly superior to anything a local-area network can offer, according to David Terrie, manager of International Data Corp.'s (IDC) Office Automation Services.

"I don't think either one of them is going to dominate," he said.

The local net excels in situations where certain types of message traffic are being communicated between CPUs or when relatively dumb terminals are performing interactive tasks, he explained.

For instance, Wang Laboratories, Inc. can run its shared-logic terminals over the Wangband of its Wangnet local-area network because the transmission speeds are so high "it is effectively just like a clustered system," he noted.

Terrie cited the compatibility of Datapoint Corp.'s Arcnet local-area network and its ISX voice/data PBX as a good example of the two technologies being used in unison.

He said the "sound and fury" surrounding the baseband/broadband issue is distracting people from the

(Continued on Page 70)

Why No Revolution?

MIC Report Explores OA Impediments

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — The lack of skilled personnel, continual changes in technology and the difficulty in integrating various technologies are three prime reasons why there has not been a revolution in office automation technology, a recent report contends.

"The Status of the Automated Office," published by Management Information Corp., explains those impediments and discusses major office functions and how they are currently performed.

The lack of skilled office automation personnel is largely attributable to the lack of people with experience in the "total realm" of office automation, the report notes. People with individual experience in DP, word processing and telecommunications are much more easily found.

"Virtually every month a new product is introduced in each area of technology," the report says. That constant onslaught of technological change makes life difficult for planners and makes organizations wary of doing too much too soon, as today's state-of-the-art is tomorrow's obsolescence.

The lack of compatibility among various vendors' devices is stultifying to overall office automation. Specific problem areas include varying transmission protocols and speeds.

"Machine dictation" is the first major office function listed by the report. The units that are used to capture dictation are becoming smaller and smaller, leading to increased convenience. Some are even pocket-size. The Wang Laboratories, Inc. Alliance system is called the closest commercial offering to automated dictation.

Optical character recognition (OCR) is frequently used with input devices in the word processing center. It can be used to feed documents into an electronic mail or electronic filing system. OCR machines are still too expensive to have each office enter its own mail into the system, the report declares.

Voice input and response has interested several vendors. IBM has a typewriter which can type from spoken letters. Maryland Computer Services offers a product called Total Talk, which is a modified Hewlett-Packard Co. 2621A that can spell and talk. The Fidelity System developed by Vertex Corp. of Bedford, Mass., can recognize words spoken by both sexes and interpret regional accents.

Word processing has become less expensive as the price of hardware has gone down. Many vendors have recently introduced word processors cost-

(Continued on Page 70)

Electronic Mail Vendors

The following is a list of electronic mail vendors and packages from the Management Information Corp. report, "The Status of the Automated Office":

- BBN Information Management Corp.: *Infomail*
- Computer Corp. of America: *Comet*
- Computer Projects, Inc.: *Fox*
- Cybertex Computer Products: *Cybergram*
- Datapoint Corp.: *EMS*
- Microcom, Inc.: *Microcourier*
- Nestar Systems: *Messenger*
- On-line Software International: *Omnicom*
- Prime Computer, Inc.: *Integrated Software*
- Wang Laboratories, Inc.: *Mailway*
- Interactive Systems Corp.: *Inmail*
- Systar Corp.: *Message/f*
- STSC, Inc.: *Mailbox*

Software Combines DP, WP

'Wordwright' Runs Under CTS-300

COSTA MESA, Calif. — California Systems Associates is offering its Wordwright word and data processing software in a version compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s CTS-300.

The bundled package — which includes a screen and text editor, data base management system (DBMS) and a report generator — currently operates under DEC RT-11, TSX and TSX-Plus on the low- to medium-range PDP-11 equipment.

The enhanced version of Wordwright takes advantage of the advanced video option of DEC's VT100 CRT terminal and allows on-screen boldfacing, underlines and 132/80-col operation.

Datamanage, the DBMS, uses a fast keyed Isam file structure with up to 10 keyed fields per record. A standard format dictionary file is used to provide compatibility between multiple data bases for other software systems.

Using this method, Datamanage can operate with existing data bases and join multiple data bases.

Reportwright and Datamerge are the report generation and list processing systems of the package. Reports can be canned for standard requirements or produced directly for special needs.

Twenty levels of sorting, automatic subtotaling to five levels and runtime conditional record selection are standard features.

The unbundled Wordwright, Datamanage, Reportwright and Datamerge packages cost $500 to $800 each. The complete package costs between $1,400 and $2,400.

California Systems in located at Suite 4, 2845 Mesa Verde Drive E., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

Xerox Unveils WP Packages For Its 860 System Line

DALLAS — Xerox Corp. has unveiled two word processing software packages for its 860 information processing system.

The scientific equations package allows creation, display, updating and printing of scientific symbols within text documents. Alpha and scientific character sets are simultaneously displayed and, along with text, can be edited in one operation. Equations can be moved within a document or to another document.

The word processing sort software facilitates arranging lists alphabetically or developing tables in ascending or descending order within any word processing document, using standard commands.

One-time license fees are $500 for the scientific equations and $300 for the word processing sort packages, Xerox said from 1341 W. Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas 75247.

Now you can order everything from IBM lift-off tape to IBM magnetic tape without a lot of red tape.

Announcing the IBM Systems Supplies Division.

Supplies. They're what keep your business running and humming. They help fuel the performance of every typewriter, computer and copier. And they help keep the wheels of productivity turning.

It's your mission to monitor these essential components so no momentum is lost. It's our aim to make it easier for you.

That's why we've created the IBM Systems Supplies Division as the single source for your IBM supplies. It's a division of people dedicated to providing your IBM equipment with products that aid performance and efficiency.

Now you can order your IBM supplies, accessories and office furnishings simply by phoning IBM Direct toll free at 800-631-5582.*

IBM representatives at this number are prepared to take your IBM supplies orders, or put you in touch with your nearest IBM/SSD branch office for specific answers to technical questions about your IBM supplies needs.

We want your IBM office and data processing equipment to get the kind of supplies that it deserves, while you get the sort of service and attention you deserve.

The IBM Systems Supplies Division does just that and only that. And that's why we can do it so well.

For a free IBM Computer & Office Supplies and Furnishings Catalog, call IBM Direct toll free at 800-631-5582* or mail this coupon today. You'll receive a full description of our extensive product line, as well as information on money saving special offers.

I have ☐ have not ☐ received an IBM catalog in the past.

NAME_____ TITLE_____

COMPANY_____ TEL._____

STREET ADDRESS_____

P.O. BOX_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

*(in New Jersey 800-352-4960 & in Hawaii or Alaska 800-526-2484)

Mail to: IBM Corporation, Systems Supplies Division. Attn: IBM Direct. 1 Culver Road. Dayton, NJ 08810

CW 3

IBM

Report: Skilled Labor Shortage Slowing OA

(Continued from Page 67)

ing around $8,000 that are not "full-feature" machines but are upgradable.

"The line between word processing and data processing has continued to blur," the report observes, adding several processing systems can run the CP/M operating system. Other DP-like features word processors can now do include search and replace, records processing, arithmetic functions, sorting and decision processing.

Facsimile units have a "unique niche in the office environment," because they can send exact images as well as text. As their prices decline, their uses will become increasingly decentralized.

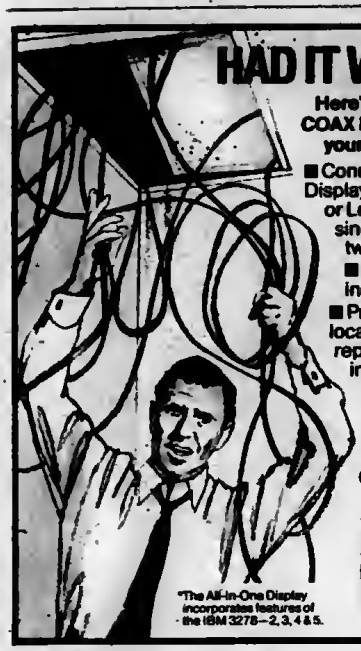
High-memory capacity disk storage devices are the driving force behind electronic filing. More systems are being designed to accommodate the need for shared filing. Electronic filing and retrieval systems are usually part of a total office automation software package.

Electronic messaging/electronic mail have seen several recent developments, according to the report. For instance, Westinghouse Corp. has a system in use that transfers fully formatted documents.

Other office functions included in the 25-page report are micrographics, reprographics, addressing and mailing systems, scheduling and calendaring, communications, interfaces, telephone systems, voice technology, fiber optics, satellites, networks, electronic meetings and videotex.

The report is available as part of a 12-issue yearly subscription costing $295, MIC said.

MIC is located at 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.



HAD IT WITH COAX?

Here's how the new Lee Data COAX ELIMINATOR™ can solve your 3270 cable problems:

- Connects up to 8 All-In-One Displays* to a Lee Data Remote or Local Controller via a single coax cable or a twisted wire circuit.
- Reduces coax cable and installation cost up to 85%.
- Provides access to locations beyond 5000 feet, replacing remote controllers in some instances.
- Achieves local channel response times for devices at remote locations.

Call Our System Specialists
800-328-3998

LEE DATA CORPORATION
10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
(612) 932-0300

*The All-In-One Display incorporates features of the IBM 3278—2, 3, 4 & 5.

Local Nets, PBXs to Coexist

(Continued from Page 67)

more important issue of applications. "The way to look at the effectiveness of the network is from the applications back end," he claimed, adding "very few" users are interested in the video and real-time voice capabilities available with broadband local nets.

Kenneth Thurber, communications consultant and president of Architecture Technology Corp., said, "I don't see a dominance," when asked about the future of local nets and voice/data PBXs. He gave the PBXs an edge in future battles.

"If you look at the installed base of equipment that could be easily converted or the incremental costs to change to a local-area network, the PBX-based approaches have a lot going for them," he declared.

Like Terrie, he cited the Datapoint Arcnet-ISX compatibility and said such a two-pronged communications approach will become the norm for large organizations.

Thurber did not feel the baseband/broadband battle is over yet, calling it "a not very relevant argument." The first thing to do is assess requirements when shopping for a local-area network, the president said.

"If you don't have any video and you don't have any voice, then a baseband system is probably clearly acceptable to you," he commented. How many people really want voice and video capabilities? "We've seen quite a few," he added.

As an example, he mentioned companies with closed-circuit television security systems that might want to add data and voice capabilities.

James Cockrum, director of the Telecommunications Industry Service for Dataquest, Inc., expressed little doubt about the future compatibility of local-area networks and voice/data PBXs. "I think they have to exist aide by side," he observed.

Asked if he foresaw one of the two technologies crowding the other out of the office, he replied, "I don't see that happening within the next five years."

He cited the PBX's ability to perform "the gateway function" required to get to either another network or another building that may not be hooked to a network.

Cockrum did not feel the baseband/broadband controversy was over. He indicated a preference for broadband systems, asserting that the functions performed by a baseband net can be included in one of many channels available on a broadband version.

Intecom, Inc., maker of the IBX voice/data PBX, is one of several voice/data PBX manufacturers to license the specifications for Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet baseband local-area network recently.

While formally declining to announce an Arcnet-ISX-like marriage in its family, Thomas H. Aschenbrenner, Intecom senior vice-president of marketing, made little attempt to deny a courtship is in the works.

"Unfortunately, the position our company has is we don't talk about products under development," he said.

END DISK CONVERSIONS FOREVER.

Now all your software can use any type of DASD device—CKD or FBA—without changes to programs or JCL.

- Place ISAM, DA, BDAM or DBOMP files on FBA disks or any CKD disk
- Eliminate costly mixed-disk environments
- Use new IBM disk types without conversion
- Convert to FBA in hours rather than months
- Reduce program execution time by half
- Use any disk type for data storage without converting to VSAM
- No modifications to IBM or user software

For a free information kit describing Instant-FBA, contact the SDI office nearest you.

SDI

New Jersey (201) 569-7212
Texas (214) 241-8730
Minnesota (612) 835-6822
California (415) 572-1200

or write: 1700 S. El Camino Real, San Mateo, CA 94402

GOOD STUFF CHEAP

NEW

TEC
203-964-9331

Cites Tax Act Benefits

Commerce Sees DP Sales Up 15% in '82

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S. computer industry sales should increase by 15% this year, according to the U.S. Department of Commerce, which is counting on economic recovery and falling interest rates to maintain the industry's historic good health.

In its annual *U.S. Industrial Outlook*, the department reported U.S. suppliers of DP goods and services had sales of approximately $30.5 billion in 1982, up almost $5 billion over the previous year. Commerce said several segments of the industry, including personal compoters, disk storage and graphics terminals, enjoyed high rates of growth despite a soft economy, high interest rates and a strong U.S. dollar overseas.

For the coming year, the report said hardware and software suppliers should benefit from the research and development and accelerated depreciation provisions of last year's Economic Recovery Tax Act. The depreciation provision should lead to increased demand for industry goods and aid computer manufacturers installing capital equipment.

But, Commerce added, "with weak 1982 recoveries forecast for the major European economies, the growth rate for U.S. computer exports will probably not return to the high level of 1980, but should increase 30% during the year, bringing 1982 total value to $11.5 billion in current dollars."

Imports will probably grow also, especially from Japan, as the domestic demand for hardware and software increases, Commerce indicated. Exports for 1981 were put at $8.8 billion (up 23.3%, but well below the 39% jump between 1979 and 1980); imports totalled $1.6 billion for the year, an increase of 38%.

Material Costs Down

In general, the department said of 1981, costs of materials and components dropped in many cases for the industry because of reduced inventories. However, the cost of labor continued to rise, with graduates commanding an average starting salary of $20,000, up 7% from 1980 and far exceeding the $13,000 average for liberal arts graduates last year.

Last year also saw continuation of industry price hikes, up 5% to 10% over 1980, with lease and rental rate increases set proportionately higher than purchase rate hikes in order to improve short-term revenues.

In terms of industry investment, Commerce said the top eight U.S. computer firms spent $3.5 billion on plants and equipment in 1980, a 36% increase over 1979. "A high proportion of these expenditures paid for the expansion for internal semiconductor production capacity and of computer manufacturing facilities," the report said.

(Continued on Page 72)

Magnuson to Get $3 Million; Bank Agrees to Restructure Debt

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc. has reached agreements in principle for a $3 million investment in the company by a group of private investors and for the restructuring of its debt with the Bank of America.

The agreement with the bank is subject to the firm's obtaining $5 million in additional investment. If these funds are raised, the bank has agreed to extend the maturity of outstanding loans for a period of two years and to reduce interest on the debt to 9%.

It is anticipated that investors will purchase two-year promissory notes. Warrants to purchase common shares will be issued to the investors and the bank to be exercised at a price of $1.17/share. Hambrecht and Quist is leading the new investment.

Trouble at Magnuson surfaced last month after its bid for acquisition by Storage Technology Corp. fell through [CW, Feb. 8]. Magnuson revealed it would face a $10 million fourth-quarter loss on revenues of $5 million. Most of the loss was attributed to write-offs the firm had to take on equipment that malfunctioned and for missing inventory.

In announcing its attempt to refinance, Magnuson also disclosed that its fourth-quarter loss would be larger than the $10 million previously announced. Officials at the firm estimated that the loss may approach $20 million.

Besides the $3 million in new financing already proposed, Magnuson is seeking additional investors.

Sperry to Take New Approach to Software Research

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

BLUEBELL, Pa. — Sperry Univac is disbanding its Software Research Group, based here, and replacing it with a System and Software Research Group in an attempt to provide a more coordinated approach to its systems research and design.

The new group's emphasis will be on software research that directly attacks the problem of conserving programmer manpower, according to a Univac spokesman. There will also be more emphasis on machine-independent software to give the software a longer life.

The company claimed the changes, scheduled to take place on April 1, are not a result of budget cuts or the economic situation and added that fewer than 10 people will be affected by the reorganization. These people will be offered jobs in other parts of the corporation, the spokesman added.

In addition to its emphasis on machine-independent software, the new software organization will also place greater stress on producing industrial-quality software. According to the company, current software technology is primitive in terms of providing the tools required by users, so Sperry intends to put much more work than it has done into system-control software. The company also plans to do more work in the area of operating systems. These need to be enlarged, the spokesman said, because of developments in communications and applications programs.

Top Quarterback in the EDP

Why Beall?

1 It's more reliable. Up to 94 percent fewer circuit boards than the competition. Less to go wrong.

2 It's easier to operate. Simple controls reduce chances of costly operator mistakes.

3 It's simpler to service. Self diagnostic equipment is built in. Spare parts stocked on site.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Oh yes, one more thing. Our quarterback's contract is the lowest in the league.

John Beall & Company, Inc.

Commerce: DP Sales to Grow 15% in '82

(Continued from Page 71)

Funds also went for plant automation, reflecting the concern of many of these firms over the impact of profitability of rising labor costs," the study said.

Total R&D expenditures of a sample of 20 major computer firms rose 19% last year to $3.4 billion. This increase was "well above" the 16.4% increase for total U.S. manufacturing R&D outlays, the department noted.

Turning to personal computers, the report estimated 800,000 units in the under-$10,000 price range were sold worldwide in 1981, with a total value of $1.6 billion. The U.S. market accounted for 75% of those sales, with the rest going to Japan and Europe.

This increase was fueled by expanding availability of software packages for small systems, according to Commerce, which estimated that sales of software by manufacturers and independent software houses reached nearly $200 million in 1981, double the previous year's total.

Commerce noted the rising U.S. market penetration of Japanese small systems and said Japanese exports to the U.S. in this category should reach 30,000 units, worth more than $40 million, by the close of the fiscal year ending March 31, 1982.

Updating its annual long-term forecast, Commerce said the value of computer industry shipments should increase an average of 15% a year through 1986, after adjusting for inflation. Exports should return to the large growth rates experienced in the late 1970s, the report added.

Commerce predicted the computer manufacturing industry will be "one of the fastest growing employment sectors in the U.S. economy in the 1980s." Employment in the industry should increase by an average of 4.3% annually, reaching 552,000 workers by 1990. "This rate of growth will exceed the annual increase projected for all manufacturing employment by a factor of four," the department said.

The computer services industry should continue to enjoy revenue gains equal to the approximately 20% increases of 1980 and 1981, when revenues were an estimated $14.9 billion and $18 billion, respectively.

Commerce cautioned, however, that the services industry could be restrained in the future by increasing software taxation — now in place in more than 30 states and under consideration in several foreign countries — and, possible restrictions by some nations on transborder data flow.

Contracts & Pacts

Computer & Communications Technology Corp.'s Data Peripherals subsidiary has signed orders exceeding $10 million for its Winchester disk drives and related equipment.

Micro Peripherals, Inc. has been awarded a $2.6 million contract by Direct, inc. to provide 5¼-in. flexible disk drives

Micropolis Corp. has signed an exclusive distribution agreement with P.H.I. Data S.A. of Brussels, Belgium, for Micropolis' complete product line of floppy disks and disk drives. P.H.I. will market the products in Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg.

Century Data Systems, Inc. has signed a contract to provide Trident removable-pack disk drives to Geo-Search Seismic Processors of Midland, Texas.

Telesensory Systems, Inc. has entered into a contract valued at over $2 million with Western Electric Co. for the production of special terminals that will enable the blind to handle a telephone operator station.

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, Inc. has placed a one-million-piece 2764 erasable-programmable read-only memory order with Intel Corp.

12 Years. For more than a decade, SI has provided reliable disk storage alternatives to DEC and Data General minicomputer users in business, education and government.

20,000 Installations. SI has given thousands of DEC and DG users just what they wanted. Reliability. Flexibility. Broad choice. Fast delivery. And savings in both money and floor space.

A Worldwide Service Network. SI maintains fully staffed and equipped service centers throughout the U.S. and Europe to ensure prompt response and complete repair capability.

The reliable alternative for over a decade.

System Industries

United States: 1685 Barber Lane, Milpitas, CA 95035, (408) 942-1212, Telex 348468.
Europe: System Industries (Europe), System House, Guildford Road, Woking, Surrey, GU22 7QQ, England, (44) 4862 5077, Telex 859124.
California (714) 851-6889, (213) 622-3161; Colorado (303) 695-1991; Georgia (404) 955-2262; Illinois (312) 948-6930; Massachusetts (617) 890-4022; Michigan (313) 663-4920; New Jersey (201) 539-5600; New York (516) 466-6882; New York State (212) 786-6300; Ohio (513) 771-6075; Texas (713) 497-7234, (214) 386-5770; Virginia (703) 734-6700; Washington (206) 451-6791; West Germany (49) 6102 5464; Sweden (46) 08-83 16 20

Target: Corporate Users

Micro Boom Spawning New Breed of Dealers

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

The concept of putting a workstation on every manager's desk is giving rise to a new breed of personal computer dealers whose job is to service this technology explosion.

Because the traditional hobbyist retail store is not equipped to support microcomputers within the nation's large corporations, DP managers are beginning to receive visits from a nationwide network of dealers specializing in specific micro products and offering extensive training, service and support facilities.

Take Morris Decision Systems, Inc. for instance. This Manhattan-based dealer offers some of New York's largest financial and manufacturing organizations consulting on equipment configuration, equipment servicing and client training and education.

Beta Test Site

The company is an authorized service center for Apple Computer, Inc., Qume Corp. and Integral Data Systems, Inc., among others. It also is a servicing agent for Nestar Systems, Inc., the Palo Alto, Calif.-based supplier of local-area networks, and has been selected as a beta test site by software developers such as Visicorp, the publishers of Visicalc, and Desktop Software, developers of the NPL data base management system.

"We are selling high-technology capital goods," Tony Morris, company president, said. "Our target market is the manager or professional engaged in analysis or decision making, who to date has had little automated support in carrying out those activities for which he or she is personally responsible."

Companies like Morris Decision Systems do not rely on sales through their retail outlets. In fact, they fight shy of describing their sales centers as "stores."

Tony Morris explained that "ultimately, we are talking about sales of systems. For example, we are committed to local-area networks, so large dollar amounts are involved. Managers are not going to buy from retail stores; we are going to have to go to them."

Dealership Attractions

One of the attractions of such dealerships to the department managers of large corporations is the service and support facilities the dealerships provide. Apple dealers such as Compugroup, based in Toronto, provide introductory seminars, computer classrooms and testing facilities for applications software as part of their sales package. Equipment is also available for rental.

The Canadian company numbers among its customer base Memorex Corp. of Canada, which has installed 21 computers in its Service Division and has reputedly made huge gains in productivity as a result.

"Backup and professionalism is important here. We are selling credibility, and clients want someone they can depend on. They do not trust the retail store to supply the necessary backup, and so they come to dealers like ourselves," Howard Cracower, Compugroup's president, said.

One of the things that supplies this credibility is the personnel employed by the various dealerships. Of the principal employees at Morris Decision Systems, for example, six have MBA degrees, most of them from Stanford University.

This type of background is a major selling point when it comes to dealing with mid-level managers. Again, "The No. 1 criterion is that they have an understanding of the business world," Cracower said. "They need to have highly developed communication skills. After all, the client is making an investment which he needs to cost justify and so you need to be able to speak his language."

Some companies, such as Office Technology, Inc. (OTI) in Neenah, Wis., insist on specialist backgrounds for their staff, such as familiarity with accounting. According to Tom Hirschberg, OTI's educational coordinator, financial departments and institutions in particular are looking towards the personal computer to increase their productivity.

"You've got to be a total support dealership to succeed in this market. Software support in particular is going to be much in demand and on-site service is going to be an absolute necessity," he added.

Supplying Growing Mart

Some dealerships are going to sophisticated lengths to supply what they think will be needed in a growing marketplace. Morris Decision Systems, for instance, commits a substantial amount of money to research. It is one of the few dealerships with local-area networks (Nestar and Corvus Omninet) installed for applications evaluation.

In particular, the company is looking to make big strides in the financial and information services sector. Specific markets include securities research, portfolio management, corporate and venture financing, management consulting and corporate planning.

"Our goal is to bring a realistic business strategy to bear in a rigorous, but enlightened, way in the most concentrated potential market for technology-based problem solving and analysis," Tony Morris said.

How such a strategy is to be implemented will vary from company to company. Morris Decision Systems, for example, has stated that its long-term goal is to build a complete line of state-of-the-art products and services, "which fully reflect the managerial or professional user's need to capture, process, display and disseminate information on a timely basis."

Other companies, such as Compugroup and The Computerplace, Inc. of Worcester, Mass., believe such an approach to be ill-founded. Their philosophy is that service and support are vital and so the dealer of tomorrow cannot afford to support a large line of products. As Cracower put it: "If you are going to have to stay on top of the product, you are going to have to specialize."

Time will tell who is right.

PERFORMANCE

HONEYWELL LEVEL 6* USERS:

Cincom's TOTAL® DBMS for Level 6 users offers:
- Compatibility—Distributed processing with 25 other mainframes and minis.
- Flexibility—To upgrade or change hardware and provide management solutions to ad hoc requests.
- Ease of Use—Programmers can be trained & productive in writing complex data base programs in just two days.
- Cincom's TOTAL—To chart a path that complements your organization & provides maximum compatibility in a multi-vendor environment.

For more information, call or write
513-662-2300 ext. 331
Jewell McKenzie
Cincom Systems
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Cincom Systems
2300 Montana Ave Cincinnati, OH 45211

*Honeywell Level 6 is a registered trademark of Honeywell Information Systems

To a lot of companies Data Communications isn't a kids game...

Follow-the-leader is serious business.

[illegible]
you need, we offer [illegible]
to any equipment. And if needed, our service [illegible]
with any problems you might have after the sale.
So give us a call today! You'll be glad you followed the leader.

Indianapolis: (317) 846-3991
624-B South Range Line Road
Carmel, IN 46032
Milwaukee: (414) 784-6379
Minneapolis: (612) 426-6455
Chicago: (312) 286-4680

We're known by the companies we keep.

Datapoint Stock Tumbles 30% on Wall Street

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Datapoint Corp.'a recently announced second-quarter financial performance caused activity on Wall Street last month that saw the price of the firm's stock plummet by more than 30%.

The activity was sparked in January, when Datapoint forecast that its second-quarter earnings would be 66 cents per share. However, per share earnings for the quarter ended up at 55 cents, a drop from the 60 cents per share earned in the same quarter last year.

This is reportedly the first quarterly earnings decline Datapoint has experienced in several years.

At an analysts' meeting held last month, Datapoint President and Chief Executive Officer Harold E. O'Kelley said the firm'a backlog of orders was down from the prior quarter.

In addition, he reported the company had chosen to delete from the backlog certain previously booked orders that no longer look solid in light of the current economic climate.

At the same time it announced its quarterly results, Datapoint reported several executive changes and said it had completed the acquisition of related assets and distribution rights of its distributors in Sweden and Finland.

For its second quarter, Datapoint reported sales of $141.7 million, up from $112.8 million in the prior year. Earnings totaled $11.2 million or 55 cents per share, down from $12.2 million or 60 cents per share in the same quarter a year ago.

For its first six months, the firm reported revenues of $268.2 million and earnings of just over $22 million or $1.08 per share. In the first half of 1981, the company's revenues had totaled $211.5 million and earnings were $22.4 million or $1.16 per share.

Mergers & Acquisitions

Numonics Corp. has purchased **Mauro Engineering** and its line of plotters. The terms of the merger were not disclosed.

NLT Computer Services Corp. has acquired **Sun Information Services Co.'s Micrographic Division.**

Nabu Manufacturing Corp. of Ottawa, Canada, will acquire **Volker Craig Ltd.** of Waterloo, Ont., for an undisclosed amount of cash and stock.

Dyatron Corp. will sell its Human Resource Information Systems business located in Huntsville, Ala., to **McCormack & Dodge Corp.**

Telxon Corp. has acquired its German distributor of five years, **Telxon GmbH** of Hamburg, Germany.

Management Systems of Wasau, Inc., a subsidiary of Wasau Insurance Companies, has acquired **Medical Computer Systems, Inc.**

Great Printers

Don't Have to be Ugly.

Or Heavy.

Or Expensive.

Or Unreliable.

Or Loud.

Or Hard to Service.

Or Poorly Made.

Or Huge.

Or Unavailable.

Mail today to:
General Electric Company,
TermiNet 794-65
Waynesboro, VA 22980
Telephone:
(703) 949-1170

☐ Send me more information about the new GE 2000 series printers.
☐ Have a sales representative contact me.
☐ I'm interested in a GE 2000 printer demonstration.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

We Bring Good Things to Life

GENERAL ELECTRIC

PURE DEC

50HZ PDP 11/70 (unused)
RWP06-AB (unused) DZ11-A(C)
512Kb MOS
$86,000

PDP 11/70 (unused)
RWM03 RM03
512Kb MOS DZ11-A(C)
$79,000

RSX11D
PDP 11/45 (used)
RJP04 RP04
256Kb DZ11-A(C)
$39,000

PDP 11/44 (unused)
RJM02 (unused) TS11
128Kb MOS
DZ11-A(C)
$58,000

RT11
PDP 11/34A (used)
RL11 RL01
128 Kb DZ11-A(C)
$21,500

GUARANTEED ELIGIBLE
FOR STANDARD DEC MAINTENANCE

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2066 Telex 172337

Call the authorized General Electric Distributor Headquarters nearest you: Benchmark Computer Systems, Bloomington, MN, 612-884-1500 • Carterfone Communications Corp., Addison, TX, 214-387-5732 • Continental Resources, Inc., Bedford, MA, 617-275-0850 • Data Access Systems, Inc., Blackwood, NJ, 609-228-0700 • Data Rentals/Sales, Inc., Culver City, CA, 213-559-3822 • Data Systems Marketing, San Diego, CA, 714-560-9222 • Data-Tran, Inc., Wickliffe, OH, 216-585-3421 • David Jamison Carlyle Corp., Los Angeles, CA, 213-277-4982 • Digital Associates Corp., Stamford, CT, 203-327-9210 • PICOMP, Inc., Horsham, PA, 215-441-8600 • National Computer Communications Corp., Stamford, CT, 203-357-0004 • Oyster/Consolidated Data Systems, Ltd., Bogota, NJ, 201-487-7737 • RCA Service Co./Data Services, Cherry Hill, NJ, 609-338-5242 • Schweber Electronics, Westbury, NY, 516-334-7474 • Tel-Tex, Inc., Houston, TX, 713-988-8000 • Transnet Corp., Union, NJ, 201-686-7800 • U.S. Robotics, Inc., Chicago, IL, 312-346-5650 • W.A. Brown Instruments, Inc., Orlando, FL, 305-425-5605 • Authorized agent: ICEM Headquarters, Schenectady, NY, 800-528-8050, Ext. 1715 (except in Arizona: 800-352-0458, Ext. 1715

Memorex Head Resigns Post

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Charles S. Strauch resigned as president and chief operating officer of Memorex Corp. late last month. However, he will remain with the firm for an unspecified period.

Strauch's responsibilities will be assumed by C.W. Spangle, the firm's chairman and chief executive officer.

In announcing his resignation, Strauch said now that Memorex is a subsidiary of Burroughs Corp. the firm does not need two top executive officers.

Other Moves

• William R. Orthwein has retired as chairman of McDonnell Douglas Automation Co.

• James Hill has been elected chief executive officer at Denelcor, Inc.

• Harold Shattuck has been named president and chief executive officer at System Industries, Inc.

• Roger Davis has been named president of Cambar Business Systems, Inc.

• John Nolting has been elected president of Dataterm, a subsidiary of Datatech Services, Inc.

• Don Shaw has been promoted to vice-president of worldwide distribution at Durango Systems, Inc.

• Robert Deffeyes has been named a vice-president of Carlisle Corp., the parent company of Graham Magnetics, Inc.

• Dan Jakle has been named vice-president of U.S. sales at California Computer Products, Inc.

Executive Corner

• Sun Information Services Co. has appointed Thomas Fitzpatrick and Michael Reagoso vice-presidents of marketing and data services, respectively.

• David Banks has been appointed vice-president of marketing at Object Recognition Systems, Inc.

• George Pratl has been named vice-president of corporate planning at Systems & Programming Resources, Inc.

• Kenneth W. Simonds has been promoted to the newly created position of executive vice-president at Amdahl Corp.

• Systems Integrators, Inc. has appointed Alden Edwards vice-president of sales.

• Paul Niquette has been appointed vice-president of engineering at the Naked Mini Division of Computer Automation, Inc.

• Recent changes at Codex Corp. include the following: Don Pierce, vice-president of customer service; Richard Kendrick, vice-president and general manager of distribution operations; Gerald Murray Jr., vice-president and general manager of the International Division of Motorola's Information Systems Group (Codex is a subsidiary of Motorola, Inc.); Dr. G. David Forney Jr., vice-president and director of technology and planning at Motorola's new Information Systems Group; Rolf D. Soderstrom, senior vice-president and general manager of product operations; and John Lockitt, vice-president of modulation products.

• Mohawk Data Sciences has appointed J. W. Skibinski to the position of senior vice-president in charge of product development for the Systems Division.

• Robert Trost has been named vice-president of finance at Capro, Inc.

Expansions

Micom Systems, Inc. has just concluded its move to new corporate headquarters at 20151 Nordoff St., in Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Lortec Power Systems, Inc. has increased its production space by 50% with a recent expansion of its facilities in North Ridgeville, Ohio.

General Datacomm Industries, Inc. will begin expansion into its 207,000 sq-ft manufacturing facility in Waterbury, Conn., in mid-February.

Learn MVS and how to debug! My fourteen NYU lectures on MVS/SP V1R3 Internals and Debugging-Part I. Now only $125, after March 15 - $140. Part II will be available late Spring. Also available. The Structure of VSAM datasets ($25), VSAM Assembler Language Coding ($20) and Secrets of VSAM Catalog Recovery ($10). SASE gets you free details.

SHEA LECTURES
2091A Wantagh Avenue
Wantagh, NY 11793

CICS ON LINE
IMS/DC BATCH

Informatics Inc./21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(213) 887-9121
☐ Send me complete details on Answer/DB
☐ Have a sales representative call me
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Computer _____ Operating System _____

informatics inc CW 3102
Your Information Management Partner

Here's everything you need to make your VT100 a CP/M personal computer.

DIGITAL ANNOUNCES THE VT100 PERSONAL OFFICE COMPUTING OPTION.

If you've made up your mind to add personal computing capability to your office, Digital has good news: the VT100 personal office computing option.

Now you can turn one of the world's most widely used ASCII video terminals into your own personal office computer to run one of today's most popular operating systems: CP/M.®

What's more, your Digital service representative or terminals distributor can have your option installed and running in just 15 minutes.

CP/M: THE DECADE'S FASTEST GROWING FAMILY OF SOFTWARE.

Today, VT100 option owners can choose from a library of compatible software encompassing high-level languages and a wide variety of popular applications: financial modeling, word processing, mail list, statistical package, and data base communications (to external data base sources).

The library is rapidly expanding with new offerings. And many of the more than 2,000 programs already available for CP/M are being specially edited for this option.

Of course, the idea of personal computing isn't new to us. In fact, Digital pioneered the concept in the early 1960s when we developed interactive computing. And it's the basic principle behind every product we've ever produced.

That's why we originally designed the VT100 with enough power and space so you'd be able to turn it into a personal computer today. Like all the computers we've designed, it lets you get the information you want, in the form you want, when you want it.

And like all our computers, it's backed by one of the world's largest service forces dedicated to small computers.

Digital has more than 16,000 service professionals worldwide. And 350 fully equipped vans coast-to-coast totally dedicated to terminals and small systems.

Digital's VT100 video terminal. It's half of the personal office computer you've been looking for.

Digital's personal office computing option comes with a Z80-based CPU, dual mini floppy drive standard (second dual floppy drive optional), diagnostic disk, user documentation and guide, and installation hardware.

To get the rest, contact your local Digital terminals distributor or your Digital sales office. For the name of your nearest distributor, call 1-800-258-1577. In New Hampshire, call 603-884-7492. In Canada, call 1-800-267-5250.

Digital Equipment Corporation, Terminals Product Group, MR2-2/M67, One Iron Way, Marlboro, MA 01752. In Europe: 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva, Tel. 011-41-22-93-33-11. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way people work.

CP/M® is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

For 32-Bit Processor

Modcomp, CDC Ink Technology Pact

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Modular Computer Systems, Inc. (Modcomp) has acquired rights to certain computer technology from Control Data Corp. in return for issuing the Minneapolis mainframer 90,000 shares of Modcomp stock.

The technology acquired is reportedly e 32-bit redundant processor developed by CDC for use in military and aerospace epplications. Modcomp said it will enhance and commercialize the technology for its markets.

In addition to that technology pact, Modcomp and CDC have also concluded a consulting agreement and a software license agreement under which Modcomp will receive technical consulting services from CDC over e two-year period. Under the software arrangement, Modcomp will receive rights to e variety of CDC software for a percentage of the licensing fees received.

The stock arrangement gives CDC less than a 2% interest in Modcomp; the deal is valued in excess of $600,000.

PERFORMANCE

HONEYWELL LEVEL 62* USERS:

Cincom's TOTAL* DBMS for Level 62 users provides:
- Powerful data structures, high performance and low overhead.
- Solutions to current/future multiple relationship problems: hardware, software and application access requirements.
- Application Design Tools: structured, easy to maintain integrated applications. Protect your program investment 100%.
- Flexibility to upgrade or change hardware and provide management solutions to ad hoc requests.

For more information call or write:
513-662-2300 ext. 331
Jewell McKenzie
Cincom Systems
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Cincom Systems
2300 Montana Ave • Cincinnati, OH 45211

*Honeywell Level 6 is a registered trademark of Honeywell Information Systems

We can put you in touch with the Danish computer world — Introducing COMPUTERWORLD/Denmark.

The Danish EDP market is growing at an incredible rate of 23% annually. Last year, this market was valued at more than $185 million. And the U.S. is Denmark's major supplier of EDP products accounting for 40% of the country's computer equipment imports.

When Danish computer professionals with purchasing power want the most up-to-date local and international information on the EDP industry, they read *Computerworld/Denmark*, *Computerworld's* newest international sister publication. *Computerworld/Denmark* is e bi-weekly newspaper serving the Danish computer community covering the latest developments in hardware, software, terminals and other computer products and services.

So if you'd like to market your products or services internationally, *Computerworld/Denmark* has a circulation of 13,000 computer professionals who would like to hear from you.

CW International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. We will translate your ad and bill you in U.S. dollars. For more information about *Computerworld/Denmark* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, *Manager, International Marketing Services*
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700
Please send me more information on
☐ *Computerworld/Denmark* ☐ *Your Other Foreign Publications*

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC. Publishers of Computerworld and other leading computer publications around the world

New Companies

Sydis, Inc. was formed by former employees of Rolm Corp, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Micon Industries, inc. to design, manufacture and market e local network of management and professional workstations with communications and processing capabilities. The company is headquartered et 685 Benvenue, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

Five former employees of American Can Co. have established **Intelligent Industrial Systems, Inc.** The company will provide high-technology services, products and consulting to industrial markets in the areas of manufacturing eutomation, process and machine control, material handling and intelligent instrumentation. Its headquarters are located et 1 Harmon Plaza, Secaucus, N.J. 07094.

The Koffler Group has organized e consulting service specializing in office eutomation and telecommunications. It is headquartered at 1301 Lachman Lane, Pacific Palisades, Calif. 90272.

Data-Type Ltd. of South Wales has announced the formation of a North American subsidiary, **Data-Type, Inc.**, to market and support the Autograph line of computer graphics terminal products. The subsidiary is et 2615 Miller Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94041.

Graphic Software Systems, Inc. is the creation of five former Tektronix, Inc. graphics professionals. The new company will produce graph'cs software for microcomputers. It can be reached through P.O. Box 673, 29783 Town Center Loop, Wilsonville, Ore. 97070.

Array is a technical training company offering courses on structural enalysis and design, SAS, Focus, Simplan and others. Array is based et 2005 Center Ave., Northbrook, Ill. 60062.

Sysdes, Inc., a computer firm specializing in consulting, systems and software services, has been established at 1900 N. Beauregard St., Alexandria, Va. 22311.

Supershorts

Honeywell, Inc. plans to open 20 field-support centers nationwide to provide new and existing users of its office automation systems products with training and demonstrations. The first of the office automation centers opened recently in Boston.

— — —

At its annual meeting in Denver, the stockholders of Information Solutions, Inc. epproved a plan of reorganization and the formation of e holding company named Information Plus, Inc.

— — —

Northern Telecom, Inc. announced that its Electronic Office Systems unit has established e domestic distributor group to complement its direct sales force in the U.S. The new group is based in the Data Park, P.O. Box 1222, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

— — —

SEI Financial Services Co. has filed documents with the Securities and Exchange Commission and other agencies to become a broker/dealer.

— — —

Plexus Computers, Inc. has adopted Western Electric's new Unix System III operating systems as the standard for its existing and planned product lines.

— — —

Shugart Associates, Inc. plans to manufacture its floppy disk drives at a new 250,000 sq-ft facility in Lille, France, this year.

— — —

Scitec Corp. has established U.S. headquarters et 126 Thames St., Newport, R.I. It selis and services communications processors, including the CPX and CPX 25 series.

— — —

Atlantic Management Systems, Inc. has opened an office in the UK to expand support to its European client base. The new offices are et 72 Prince St., Bristol, England BS1 4HU.

Foreign Orders

CGA Computer Associates, inc. has received its largest software contract, valued at $417,000, from Rheinisch Westfaelisches Elektrizitaetswerk, a West German utility company.

System Sciences Corp., a wholly owned subsidiary of Computer Sciences Corp., has received e $6-million contract to develop an automated logistics system for the Egyptian Air Force. The three-year contract was awarded by the U.S. Air Force under the foreign military sales program.

Modular Computer Systems, Inc. announced that Systems Technology Forum has purchased e $152,000 Modcomp computer system for installation in its central London office.

Tea Domestic Airline Co. has inaugurated new message-switching and Notice to Air Men systems using a Sperry Univac 1100/62 computer supplied by Nippon Univac Kaisha Ltd., the Sperry Corp. computer marketing venture in Japan.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

STATE-OF-THE-ART JOB OPPORTUNITIES

PROJECT LEADER.....to $37K
HP-3000 (Multi CPU environment) Install human resources system. Excellent benefits include stock options.

SR. PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST.....to $29K
4341 DOS, VSE, CICS. Develop new financial applications.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST....to $25K
Get involved in conversion from sys. 3-15 to 4341 DOS, VSE, RPG-II. Exposure to broad range of applications.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST.....to $33K
370-168 OS, MVS, On-line, CICS. Develop insurance applications.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST...to$25K
3033 on-line to POS. Troubleshoot telecommunications network. Rapid upward movement into management.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER.....to $40K
3033 OS, MVS, IMS State of the art non-political environment. Develop new manufacturing systems.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER.....to $40K
4341 DOS, VSE, CICS. Post-conversion systems development.

PROJECT LEADER.....to $35K
HP-3000. Develop financial applications.

SR. PROGRAMMER.....to $30K
IBM Compatible Mainframe. OS, CICS. Support manufacturing and materials systems.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST..to $25K
Strong experience on Sys. 34. Will be trained on Sys. 38 RPG-III.

EDP AUDITOR.....to $30K
Telecommunications systems experience. Help develop a worldwide system.

Employer retained agency, call or send résumé to:

COMPU SEARCH
50 CALIFORNIA STREET
SUITE 3550-A
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111
(415) 362-0911

"WE PROMOTE COMPUTER PEOPLE"

INTERVIEW & HIRING COSTS (INCL. RELO.) PAID BY COMPANIES

TOLL FREE
1(800) 258-7326

Exeter Associates
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
COMPUTER PARK P.O. BOX 623
HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03842
(603) 926-8712
A DIVISION OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

THE OPPORTUNITY.

With a 66% increase in revenues and an 89% increase in profits this fiscal year, **Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.** is the most respected and financially successful company in the computer software industry. A user driven company whose products have been rated #1 by an enthusiastic user base, **Cullinane** has the following opportunities available.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Requires creative highly motivated professionals with extensive background in systems programming or control systems software development. Results-oriented customer responsive environment. Development openings are within the following groups:

- **Database • Data Communications**
- **Integrated Data Dictionary**
- **On-Line Query • Audit-Retrieval**
- **Application Development System**

ON-LINE PRODUCTS/ TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Provide technical support to customers via telephone. Requires proven ability and desire to interact effectively with customers. One or more of the following desirable: 3-5 years' experience in systems programming background in database systems such as IDMS or IMS; experience with on-line systems such as IDMS/DC or CICS; extensive Assembler required; experience installing and maintaining BTAM, VTAM or TCAM desirable.

GENERAL LEDGER SYSTEM/ TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Will provide technical support via telephone to users of general ledger system. Requires proven ability and desire to interact effectively with customers. Extensive background in accounting, ability to communicate within accounting industry, and minimum 3 years' data processing experience required. Familiarity with **Cullinane** products, general ledger applications and knowledge of COBOL highly desirable.

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Requires senior level (minimum 3-5 years) experience in design, development and implementation of financial (general ledger, A/P, A/R, etc.) or manufacturing applications. Database background essential. Project leadership experience desirable. Good communication skills and ability to work independently.

TECHNICAL FIELD SUPPORT

Northeast Region

To install products, provide training, and phone or on-site support to current and prospective customers. Requires experience within an IBM mainframe environment and background in programming, DB/DC administration, or systems.

COURSE DEVELOPER

Will design instructional programs and materials for our software products. Requires experience in designing training programs for industry/business. Ability to research, organize, and communicate technical information. Demonstrated knowledge of programming, computer operations or applications.

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL WRITERS

Requires solid grasp of basic data processing concepts. Work closely with development staff overseeing each document from design through printing. Assignments will be in the areas of audit/retrieval, database, data communications, financial, manufacturing, and banking applications. Familiarity with IBM operating systems a plus. Access to on-line text entry and editing facilities available to each writer. Include writing sample with resume.

PRODUCT MARKETING

Requires extensive experience in sales/marketing of manufacturing software systems and thorough knowledge of manufacturing environment. Will develop and implement marketing programs and provide pre/post sales support. Responsible for product presentations to prospects, sales organization and internal staff. Excellent communications and presentation skills essential.

For the preceding positions, qualified candidates should send resume to Susan Lasovick, Personnel Administrator, **Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.**, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090.

PRODUCT MANAGEMENT

Requires expertise in one of the following: database systems, teleprocessing monitors, on-line application development systems, or manufacturing systems. Will interact with development, documentation, education, and field groups to coordinate planning and implementation of new products and releases. Will also provide technical marketing support. Strong communications and presentation skills required.

MANUFACTURING SALES REPRESENTATIVES

As we expand our market base, we need professionals with a proven track record in manufacturing software sales. These positions require expertise in all facets of manufacturing systems including MRP, BOM, Inventory Control, Order Entry and Purchasing. Familiarity with database, data communications concepts and exposure to IBM mainframe environment is desirable; strong DP or technical background is preferred. APICS affiliation is highly desirable. Excellent communication skills required to interact with internal groups, Field Organization and prospective users. Positions available nationwide.

MANUFACTURING FIELD SUPPORT

Qualified candidates will have 3-5 years programming experience in an on-line environment; strong manufacturing applications experience and IDMS or other database background is required.

AUDIT/RETRIEVAL SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Due to our continued growth, we are seeking individuals with strong EDP auditing background to join our marketing staff. Responsibilities include ongoing development of a defined territory, producing new accounts and managing existing clients. Sales experience is a plus, but not necessary. Opportunities are available in major cities nationwide.

For the preceding positions, qualified candidates should send resume to Roy Evarts, Employment Manager, **Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.**, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Cullinane Database Systems

Software Professionals

NCR Scripps Ranch
San Diego
Professional Development! Personal Enjoyment!

NCR Systems Engineering offers the ideal environment for the design and development of interactive software systems. Our modern, hassle-free facility was designed expressly for the professional systems developer who thrives on creative research, design and development challenges in EDP systems. Our systems developers enjoy total project visibility including customer interface. Current expansion-created opportunities include.

Software Tools Developer — You will design, implement and maintain systems software associated with program development environment. This includes but is not limited to library systems, linders, source formatters, documentation formatters and general software tools. Requires BSCS plus 1-5 years program development systems, PASCAL language experience and linker experience.

Operating Systems Analyst —You will be involved in the design and development of interactive software systems emphasizing communications and distributed processing. Areas include systems command language, process management and communications drivers, using PASCAL-based, high level language.

Systems Program Analyst — You will provide tactical planning of product releases, coordinate and negotiate product release contents and propose and enhance product strategies. This position requires a BSCS degree or business degree, 3 years software related experience, and product/project management experience.

Firmware Systems Developers — You will design and implement firmware for next generation distributed/processing systems. This includes work in micro programming, virtual machine emulation, I/O processor, system console firmware and VLSI-based systems. BSCS degree plus 1-3 years firmware design experience, assembly language programming and PASCAL required.

Quality Assurance Systems Analyst — You will use software and systems evaluation techniques to conduct product specification and quality assurance for interactive business systems. Your accountabilities include product reviews, test definition and development, and systems analysis. BSCS plus 2 years experience in systems analysis and/or applications programming are required.

Performance Measurement Analyst — You will measure and analyze the performance of a major software system as well as design of software performance monitor and synthetic benchmarks.

In addition to offering a comprehensive benefits package, NCR places great emphasis on your educational development with both in-house and off-site training. You will further benefit from use of our newly developed technical library. And there is no better place for year-round enjoyment of the Southern California climate and recreational facilities than the San Diego area. You may also be surprised to learn of the wide range of housing options. If the combination of an ideal professional and personal environment appeals to you, apply immediately for the position of your choice. Send your resume or call.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

Dept. 0-66
Ms. Sharon Jordan, Personnel Resources
Systems Engineering
NCR Corporation
9888 Old Grove Road
San Diego, CA 92131
(714) 268-6304
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Have you heard about Crowley?

We are the world's largest privately-owned international marine transportation company. We have just recently completed a long-range, corporate-wide informations systems plan, using IBM's Business Systems Planning methodology, to develop and implement 29 new on-line integrated data base business systems. As a result, we are expanding our systems development staff in the areas of transportation, financial and human resources applications, and we are seeking to hire qualified DP professionals.

Our centralized computing environment consists of IBM's 4341 series and we are currently converting to MVS/SP. Our on-line software includes CICS, CMS, ROSCOE, and IDMS; the telecommunications environment is ACF/VTAM II and SNA. All development is guided by Crowley's commitment to state-of-the-art hardware/software and use of structured analysis, design and programming techniques.

Positions available include:

APPLICATION SYSTEMS MANAGERS

Manage all systems analysis and programming activities for company-wide transportation systems. Must have 6-10 years' experience in systems analysis, design, implementation, project management, and strong user skills. Transportation experience and structured methodology desired.

SR. TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS

Provide technical applications direction to develop and support systems in our various applications areas. Coordinate among applications, systems programmers and DBA. Proven track record in technical aspects of complex business systems required.

SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Perform applications analysis and programming. Must have 3+ years' experience in a large-scale IBM OS environment, COBOL, VSI or MVS. Data base experience, CICS, and structured techniques desired.

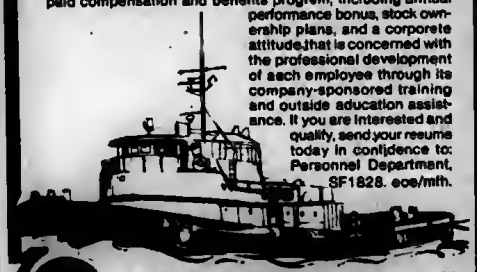
SR. CONSULTING ANALYSTS

Analyze business functions and support applications development projects. Extensive experience in business systems analysis is required.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Design, install and maintain operating system software and utility software. Provide technical support to user DP staff. At least 2 years' IBM OS systems programming experience required. Knowledge of MVS, VM, CMS, SNA, NCP, and DASD desirable.

Crowley Maritime prides itself on a uniquely generous company-paid compensation and benefits program, including annual performance bonus, stock ownership plans, and a corporate attitude that is concerned with the professional development of each employee through its company-sponsored training and outside education assistance. If you are interested and qualify, send your resume today in confidence to: Personnel Department, SF1828. eoe/mfh.



CROWLEY MARITIME CORPORATION
One Market Plaza, Suite 3800
San Francisco, CA 94105 (415)546-2500

Unique Opportunities in Factory Automation

We are immediately expanding programs to automate machines and manufacturing control systems at all of our metalworking plants. This has resulted in the creation of many new positions for computer-oriented engineers who recognize the growth potential in this new field of technology.

Experienced engineers are needed to plan, design and implement complex computer/manufacturing systems. A particularly appropriate background would be experience with CAD/CAM, Robotics, Computerized Process Control or Integration of Complete Systems. Requires a BSME, BSEE degree or other appropriate discipline.

Inexperienced engineers with some computer-orientation are also desired for entry level assignments. These positions offer a unique opportunity to gain basic experience with sophisticated applications of computer control. Requires a BSME, BSEE degree or other appropriate discipline.

WHO ARE WE? We are a major international manufacturer, a leader in our industry (not automotive), and known for significant contributions to metalworking. Our computer facilities are among the largest and most sophisticated anywhere, and are widely utilized to control manufacturing operations.

Write immediately. Send your résumé (including salary requirement) in confidence to . . .

CW-3196, Computerworld
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS • ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS

DASD Management Specialists

Join a professional organization/Participate in new product development
- System software development under shared DASD system running VSI, MVS and TSO
- Project oriented environment
- Challenging technical opportunities

Located in Northern New Jersey — we wish to increase our technical staff.

Applicants should have at least 2 years in the specialties mentioned above.

Comprehensive health and medical fringe benefits. Paid relocation expense.

Salary commensurate with ability.

Please send resume or call describing your accomplishments: Tom Meehan 201—777-1940

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013-2793
the makers of FDR and DSF

ONE CHALLENGE. DIVERSE OPPORTUNITIES.

Northrop Aircraft invites you to explore our wide range of diverse projects that span every area from advanced technology mini-computer and graphics systems to large scale multiple CPU, IBM software development.

These are projects for technology-intensive people -- projects with built-in flexibility, variety and challenge.

Expand your technical horizons at Northrop. We'll show you a number of technical avenues to follow;

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEERS

We are seeking individuals with direct experience in the areas of:

- Mission Software Executive, Bus Control, Avionics Test and Software Support
- Mission Application Software
- Controls/Display
- Configuration Management, Documentation, Mission Software Development Support

Requires degree in EE, CS or Applied Mathematics and broad experience in design and development of real-time software. Knowledge of real-time software; Jovial (J73); FORTRAN; Assembly; 1553 Multiplex Bus; MIL STD. 1750 background is desirable.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Our centralized data processing department supports all corporate information systems activities. Development projects are long-term; equipment, including the recently installed IBM 3081, multiple 3033's and 4341's, is state-of-the-art.

We are seeking individuals with experience in the following areas (OS/MVS, IMS and TSO experience is desirable):

- MVS Systems Programming
- Scientific Applications Programming
- Numerical Controls Systems Support
- Data Base Analysts
- Business Applications Programming
- Computer Operations

SIMULATION SOFTWARE ENGINEERS/PROGRAMMERS

We are looking for experienced professionals in the development of real-time simulation to test and evaluate avionic systems using VAX 11/780 and graphics equipment in our Advanced Technology Integration Laboratory.

Requires knowledge of FORTRAN, VAX/VMS, 5 years real-time programming experience, and BSEE or equivalent.

FLIGHT CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

We are seeking experienced professionals with BSAE or BSEE.

- Flight Control Analysis – Define stabilization and control law concepts.
- Flying Qualities – Conduct analysis and verification via piloted simulation. Knowledge of MIL-F-8785C desirable.
- Flight Control Electronics – Conduct trade studies. Develop requirements for analog and digital flight control systems. Knowledge of MIL-F-9490D desirable.
- Flight Control Software – Responsible for design, specification, and test of Flight Control Software.

We will arrange a personal interview for you. We will fly you to California, travel and accommodations paid, or we will send a representative to your location.

We're located near LAX in Hawthorne, California. Our benefits package is excellent, including company-paid medical and dental insurance, 12 paid vacation days per year, and an outstanding company-contributed savings/investment plan. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to:

Richard Lee
Dept. 1222/80 NA-CW 2839
P.O. Box 1338
Gardena, CA 90249

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H
Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required

Aircraft Division
NORTHROP
making advanced technology work

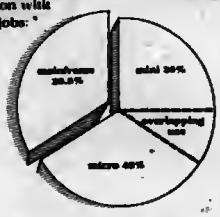
position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

"InfoWorld Classifieds are getting us great results"

How to reach qualified DP Professionals.

Take advantage of *Infoworld's* nationwide circulation to reach the computer professionals you need now. *InfoWorld* is a weekly newspaper directed to the microcomputing, personal-computer market. Readership surveys indicate that 80% of *InfoWorld* readers work professionally with all types of computer systems and software.

InfoWorld readers use these systems in conjunction with their jobs:*



InfoWorld Classified Advertising Rates:

4-inch Display Ads only $120.00
Jr. Page (24 col. in.) $552.00
Line ads in the special JOB MART Section as low as $15.00

10% OFF•Mention this ad and get 10% off the first run of any size ad.

To Order space or to receive a complete media kit, call Laura Larson:
In California (415) 328-4602 Outside California call toll-free (800) 227-8365

*based on the InfoWorld Readership survey, Fall 1980.

Live & Work In Phoenix, Arizona

Data Processing Professionals

Phoenix, Arizona has 294 days of sunshine and a warm, dry climate with a variety of recreational activities from skiing its many scenic mountains to hiking the Grand Canyon.

Greyhound, a highly diversified Fortune 100 Corporation headquartered in Phoenix,is seeking data processing professionals to become part of the Corporate Staff in a state-of-the-art environment. The following opportunities exist to test your skills in a fast growing state-of-the-art environment.

Senior Systems Programmer

Minimum 3 years experience in Systems Support Activities to assume responsibilities for major component of MVS/3033/3031 environment. Experience required in JES2 and MVS installation and support. Assembly programming a plus. MVS/SP installation will be first assignment.

Systems Programmer

Expertise and experience in one or more of the following areas are required for this position: product installations, use of SMP or MVS debugging.

These positions offer an excellent compensation package. For immediate consideration, call Juanita Copeland, Supervisor of Staffing at (602) 248-5350 and please send resume including salary history to:HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, Greyhound Tower 4005, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

TECHNICAL PROFESSIONALS

Data Processing

NDC, National Data Corporation, is one of the nation's leading data processing service companies providing a full range of Cash Management and Timesharing services. Because of our continued growth in the New England area, we have the following positions available for Computer Professionals in Braintree, MA.

- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS—DEC PDP-10**
  Operating systems design and support in a networking environment. Requires 5 plus years experience in TOPS-10 monitor internals.
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER—DEC PDP-11**
  Design and implementation of networking software. Requires knowledge of MACRO-11 and 3 plus years experience in communications programming, preferably X.25 or BI-SYNC.
- **SYSTEMS ENGINEER—DEC PDP-10**
  Requires 3 plus years experience in maintenance of KI-10 or KL-10 systems hardware.

We offer competitive compensation and excellent benefits. If a technically challenging position interests you, and you are ready to contribute to the growth of the industry leader, send your resume in confidence to:

Mrs. L. Fait, Human Resources
National Data Corporation
60 Brooks Drive
Braintree, MA 02184
(617) 848-2660

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SUNNY FLORIDA

Expansion of M.I.S department to IVM 4341/MVS with local and remote System 34's has created openings at our Orlando International Headquarters for:

Technical Support/Telecommunication

Evaluation and implementation of telecommunication network using ACF/VTAM,and ACF/NCP supporting remote location including S/34's.

Programmer/Analyst

COBOL experience required.Experience with MVS,Panvalet,SPF,IMS,CICS,TSO required. Excellent working conditions and benefits, competitive salary. Send resume and salary history to:

Personnel Department
TUPPERWARE HOME PARTIES
P.O.Box 2353
Orlando,Florida 32802

An Equal Opportunity Employer

THE NUMBER 1 COMBINATION

The #1 technical talent (you), the #1 technical recruiting firm (us) can combine for a #1 opportunity in FLORIDA, the state independently judged #1 in both business climate and human climate.

SUN-TECH is actively recruiting technical professionals to fill these #1 positions with client companies throughout FLORIDA. Salaries range from the 20's to the 40's.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER- Requirements are 3+ years experience with MVS internals. Perform system, tuning and maintenance of MVS on IBM 3081 Hardware.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER- Requirements are solid "hands-on" knowledge of VM/CMS in a large IBM system environment.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST- B.S. Degree and 2+ years financial applications development experience in COBOL. The environment includes IBM 3033, MVS, TSO, IMS.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST- Experienced in IBM ASSEMBLER and banking systems development.

DATABASE ANALYST- Background should include solid knowledge of DB2 plus experience in implementation of a large scale database.

TELEPROCESSING MANAGER- Experienced in data communications management. Network includes TANDEM front-end, CICS, TABMASTER in a IBM OS/MVS systems environment.

PROJECT LEADER- 5+ years FINANCIAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT experience plus knowledge of VSE COBOL in NCR systems environment.

For immediate, professional consideration of your qualifications for these and other career opportunities, call, write or send resume to

Robert L. Trinka
Vice President, MIS/DP Operations
SUN-TECH, INC. OF SOUTH FLORIDA
7081 W. Commercial Blvd. 5G
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33319
(305) 726-4575

ALL POSITIONS FEE PAID

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Leading Florida manufacturer is seeking a professional, growth oriented individual to work on a small team developing manufacturing and financial systems. Applicant should have 4 to 8 years of hands-on experience in designing, coding and implementing applications software. The following additional qualifications are required:

- Proficiency in RPG III and CL
- IBM System/38 experience
- Experience in manufacturing and financial systems
- Design and implementation experience
- MAPICS experience a big plus

We offer a stable and congenial atmosphere,excellent location,competitive salary,excellent benefit package and state-of-the-art technology.

Submit resume including salary history to:

Personnel Manager
ELECTRO CORP.
P.O.Box 3049
Sarasota,FL 33578

An equal opportunity employer

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

CURRENT, INC. (Lozier Press), a leading national manufacturer of greeting cards and fine stationery items, is seeking a Computer Programmer for its Systems Services Department.

This position will be responsible for optimal transition of systems specifications into application code, design, coding and testing of computer programs for interactive and batch applications.

The ideal candidate should have a Bachelor's Degree in Business, Accounting, Computer Science, Math or equivalent in experience/training or three years experience, two of which should have been in programming using COBOL.

We offer a competitive package that includes medical, dental, life insurance, car insurance and full education reimbursement. If you would be interested in joining the ever 900 people who call Current, Inc. their home, forward resume, salary history and requirements to:

CURRENT, INC.
Attn: Stan Sargent
3600 N. Stone, Dept. CW Colorado Springs, CO 80907

Equal Opportunity Employer

With compensation rising rapidly and sweeping technological changes occurring practically overnight in the computer profession, you can quickly become out-of-touch with salary and career trends. Are you—and is your salary—keeping up?

If you haven't kept in touch with computer salaries in the past six months or so, you might be surprised at the changes.

In our recent Survey, which polled more than 50,000 computer professionals, new statistics about compensation differences emerged. Here is a sampling:

- While some computer professionals have increased their salaries dramatically during the past twelve months, others, performing the same type of work and having the same general level of experience, have barely managed to keep pace.
- While length of experience in computing bears a direct relationship to compensation, type of experience is often a more critical factor.
- Some emerging technologies—microcomputer systems, for example—are having an unusual impact on compensation in the field.

Salaries for 48 positions are compared.

1982 salary data for 48 different position categories—at various levels of experience and computer installation sizes—are reviewed in the report. Included are positions in programming, software, systems design, data communications, mini/micro systems, data base, EDP auditing, computer marketing and more.

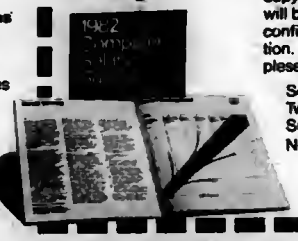
It's free to computer professionals.

The report is available without charge. Call today, and a copy will be mailed to you in strict confidence, with absolutely no obligation.

source edp

North America's largest, non-franchised recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession.

Call for your FREE report today.



The new report is available to you without charge. Call the office nearest you that's listed to the right for your copy. Our 28-page Survey will be sent to you in strict confidence, without obligation. If you're unable to call, plese write:

Source Edp, Dept. CS-6
Two Northfield Plaza,
Suite 227
Northfield, Illinois 60093

Call today.

United States
Arizona
Phoenix 602/258-8333
California
San Francisco 415/434-2410
Mountain View 415/969-4910
Los Angeles 213/386-5800
Van Nuys 213/781-4800
Torrance 213/540-7900
Century City 213/203-8111
Irvine 714/833-1730
San Diego 714/231-1900
Colorado
Denver 303/571-4450
Englewood 303/773-3700
Connecticut
Hartford 203/522-6530
Stratford 203/375-7240
District of Columbia
Washington 202/466-5660
Florida
Miami 305/824-3536
Ft. Lauderdale 305/491-0145
Georgia
Atlanta
Northeast 404/325-8370
Downtown 404/588-8050
North 404/953-0200
Illinois
Chicago 312/782-0857
Northfield 312/441-5200
Oak Brook 312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows 312/392-0244
Indiana
Indianapolis 317/631-2900
Kansas
Overland Park 913/649-8585
Kentucky
Louisville 502/581-8900
Louisiana
New Orleans 504/561-8000
Maryland
Baltimore 301/727-4050
Rockville 301/258-8800
Towson 301/321-7044
Massachusetts
Boston 617/482-7813
Burlington 617/273-5160
Wellesley 617/237-3120
Michigan
Detroit 313/259-7607
Southfield 313/352-6520
Wisconsin
Minneapolis
West 612/544-3600
Downtown 612/332-6460
St. Paul 612/227-6100
Missouri
St. Louis 314/231-4880
Clayton 314/862-3800
Kansas City 816/474-3383
New Hampshire
Nashua 603/880-4047
New Jersey
Cherry Hill 609/482-2800
Edison 201/494-2800
Morristown 201/267-3222
Paramus 201/845-3900
New York
New York City
Penn Station 212/736-7445
Wall Street 212/962-8000
Grand Central 212/557-8611
Syosset, L.I. 516/364-0900
White Plains 914/683-8300
Rochester 716/263-2670
Ohio
Akron 216/535-1150
Cincinnati 513/769-5060
Cleveland 216/771-2070
Columbus 614/224-0660
Dayton 513/461-4660
Oklahoma
Tulsa 918/596-7700
Oregon
Portland 503/223-6160
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia 215/665-1717
King of Prussia 215/265-7250
Pittsburgh 412/261-6540
Wilkins Township 412/247-4400
Texas
Dallas
North 214/387-1600
Central 214/749-1900
Fort Worth 817/338-9300
Houston
S.W. Freeway 713/626-8705
Downtown 713/751-0100
N. Loop West 713/957-6555
San Antonio 512/344-0217
Virginia
McLean 703/790-5610
Washington
Bellevue 206/454-6400
Wisconsin
Milwaukee 414/277-0345
Canada
Toronto 416/865-1125
Don Mills 416/425-5730
Montreal 514/849-7043

Hardware Field Engineers

Join our rapidly growing computer service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with initiative and ability. Systec provides a full benefit package, top salaries, and participation in Systec's future.

SPECTRA 70 Opportunity for field engineers with Spectra 35/45 experience - US and overseas locations available. We also need IBM 360/370, 303X engineers.

If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded call today. At Systec you are not just a part of the company.. YOU ARE THE COMPANY.

Phone: 800-327-2292 In Fla. 305/323-0230

SysTec

2715 Navigator Ave.
P.O. Box 2916
Sanford, Florida 32771

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

HOUSTON CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR CAREER MINDED PROFESSIONALS

Programmer Analyst . To $32K
IBM OS/MVS - COBOL

Systems Analyst ..... To $35K
IBM OS/MVS/IMS - COBOL
Manufacturing - Banking

Sr Sys Analyst..... To $38K
IBM OS/MVS - COBOL
Manufacturing - Accounting

Systems Programmer To $40K
IBM OS/MVS/CICS/IMS

Data Base Analyst..... To $40K
IMS DB/DC - Data Dictionary

Send resumes to Jim Fleming

ROBERT HALF
720 North Post Oak Rd., #220
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-1666

RPG II Senior Programmers

Midwest Software Company is in need of Senior Programmer/Analysts proficient in designing and programming systems for IBM 34/32 equipment. System 38 experience is a plus. Minimun four years experience,excellent pay and benefits for the right people. We want people that can grow with our company.

Send resume to:

CAPITAL SYSTEMS INC.
P.O.Box 3358
Wichita,Kansas 67201

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing
SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
PROJECT LEADERS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

An outstanding opportunity exists with a nationally established data processing consulting firm for Programmers, Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, Project Leaders and Systems Programmers (DOS or OS). Due to our successful growth, we presently have multiple full-time permanent positions available immediately in:

• The Palm Beaches • Ft. Lauderdale • Tampa • Orlando
• Jacksonville • Miami • St. Petersburg • Sarasota

The successful applicants should possess knowledge of either COBOL or BAL. Expertise in IMS, DL/1, IDMS, or CICS is desirable. Applicants should be familiar with IBM (OS or DOS) and preferably one other manufacturer's computer system.

Should your background meet our requirements, we offer excellent benefits, including PAID OVERTIME. Please send resume with SALARY HISTORY to one of the branches listed below, or call Kathy Millan at (813) 876-3127.

DASD CORPORATON

4811 N. Himes Ave., Suite 120
Tampa, FL. 33614

2121 Corporate Square Blvd., Suite 270
Jacksonville, FL. 32216

2514 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 404
Hollywood, FL. 33020

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS
Bring Your Future To First Data Resources

As a leader in the Financial Transaction Processing Industry, FDR serves the special needs of banks/lending institutions, retail establishments, manufacturers and consumer credit organizations with state-of-the-art systems. We are a subsidiary of American Express Company, and our leadership is bound to continue with recent mergers and continued new product development. Currently we need:

MANAGER COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMING: Minimum 5 years experience in voice/data communications required to manage Series 1 Development Group, Series 1 distributed network analysis, new product development including audio response, dial terminal and remote concentration. A BS degree is required.

ON-LINE PROGRAMMERS: With minimum of 3 years experience using BAL in a CICS/OS environment. Will implement/maintain on-line operations, software relating to general finance reporting. Exposure to large IBM compatible CPU's and peripherals a plus.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS & PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS: Minimum of 3 years experience with a thorough knowledge of COBOL is required. Exposure to BAL and OS preferred but not essential.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS: Minimum of 3 years experience with a knowledge of COBOL and broad applications background. Will be involved in product definition and design. Successful candidates will have demonstrated ability to communicate effectively with users, self-starters who learn quickly. Project management experience is a plus.

First Data Resources offers a highly competitive salary and benefits package which is recognized as one of the best in the industry. Qualified applicants should submit resume or call TOLL FREE 800-228-9079, ROGER STILES, Sr. Technical Recruiter.

FIRST DATA RESOURCES, INC.
7301 Pacific St.
Omaha, Nebraska 68114
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MIS PROFESSIONALS

MILWAUKEE AREA

Harley-Davidson, a leading manufacturer of recreational vehicles in the United States, currently has outstanding career opportunities for the following positions:

SOFTWARE ANALYST

Our technical support area is growing, complex, challenging, and is aggressively pursuing the state-of-the-art. Our current environment includes VM/CMS, multiple DOS/VSE REL-3 virtual machines, CICS, IDMS and DL/I. Our plans are to replace VM/370 with VM/SP and to migrate from DOS/VSE to MVS/SP-JES2. You will be heavily involved in our migration project as well as other areas of technical support. We require expertise in MVS-JES2 or JES3 with a background in DOS/VS or DOS/VSE and VM/370 or vice versa. A thorough working knowledge of ASSEMBLER and COBOL is also required. Experience in CICS and VSAM is desirable. Degree in Computer Science or Math is a plus.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

Must have solid experience in COBOL, CICS, and IDMS. Background in DOS/VSE. Degree preferred.

As a world leader, we can offer a supportive atmosphere that recognizes and rewards your accomplishments, thereby facilitating your personal and professional growth. Excellent salary thoroughly commensurate with your experience and expertise, as well as a liberal benefits package.

Qualified and interested individuals should forward their detailed resumes, including salary history and requirements, in confidence to: Salaried Employment

HARLEY-DAVIDSON
P.O. Box 653
Milwaukee, Wisc. 53201
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SO. FLORIDA
EDP AUDITOR

Fine recognition challenging assignments and international travel with top-rated brands of Fortune-50 Corporation. The company is in need of a degreed professional, fluent in Spanish, with extensive operational and financial auditing knowledge. Some prior programming is highly preferred. Enjoy comfortable surroundings and outstanding benefits. Relocation and fee paid. Judge for yourself!

Salary to $35,000

HALF
Dennis Gross

EXECUTIVE SERVICE OF FLORIDA, INC.
2600 Ld Jonda Road, Ste 214
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305)447-1757

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

M.L. STROHL & ASSOCIATES has over 13 years of specialized experience in the recruitment and placement of Data Processing Professionals. We provide attractive career opportunities for applicants seeking permanent positions and or Contract Programmers and Consultants seeking project oriented work. Our track record for success in the Philadelphia, South Jersey and Wilmington areas is unmatched in the Data Processing community. Contact us directly for more information.

M.L. STROHL & ASSOCIATES
EDP RECRUITMENT/PLACEMENT
CONTRACT PROGRAMMING SERVICES
5 East Gwynedd Pike
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(215) [illegible]

Data Base Analyst

Fortune 500 company with revenues approaching 2 billion is seeking an experienced professional to join its data base staff.

This person will be involved in the design of new data base applications as well as providing data base related assistance to end users. Our progressive Information Services Department uses state-of-the-art tools in a multiple large-scale CPU environment.

A minimum of 3 years data base experience is required. IDMS or CODASYL data base experience is preferred.

Please forward your resume and salary history to the Employee Relations division in confidence.

Central and South West Corporation
2700 One Main Place • Dallas, Texas 75250

Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Experienced in System 3 Mod 15D

Ground floor data processing opportunity
. . . A start-up opportunity with a well established savings and loan.
. . . Complete on-line, state of the art teller network utilizing IBM 3600's under CCP
. . . All new financial software.

State Savings & Loan Co. is in the process of establishing a new in-house data center to handle all aspects of the savings and loan industry. We currently require a programmer/analyst with 3-5 years experience utilizing system 3 Mod 15D, RPG II, CCP. We offer a ground floor opportunity along with a competitive salary and benefits program.
Bring your hard earned experience to where it can best be used. For confidential consideration please send resume to:

Diana E. Mulac
STATE SAVINGS & LOAN CO.
4065 Mayfield Road
South Euclid, OH 44121
Phone 216/382-5200
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

EDP OPPORTUNITIES NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, LONG ISLAND

PROJ-MGR/10 yrs. OS COBOL, ADABAS, CICS, structured multi-proj $61K
PROJ MGR-Trading systems, CICS, sys. devel $57M
MGR-Office automation/word process, sys. devel $48M
TECH ANAL-Hardware, software, capacity planning, proposals $41M
PROJ LDR-Letter of credit, staff dev, new design $50-41M

Call Bill Barnett (212) 345-3910
WM. HARRIS ASSOC.
100 Broadway agency NY, NY 10005

MOVE, STAY SOUTH NOW!

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines. 13 years experience. 270 affiliated offices. 300+ current job orders. 3000+ company clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to:

LANDRUM
Personnel Associates
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596-1373
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-3407
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2321 COLLECT

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS
National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700 One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 230 Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMERS

SPERRY UNIVAC
In Salt Lake City Has Immediate Openings

For computer professionals with an appropriate degree and solid background in the industry. Our Communications and General Systems Division in Salt Lake City is a rapidly expanding development and manufacturing complex where our people are directly involved in a variety of activities helping us meet the needs of today and the future for programmable terminals, data communication networks, and data entry systems.

Consider the following challenges and opportunities.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING: Individuals to participate and enhance the state-of-the art in various levels of system analysis, design, coding, testing and customer support software for data entry, data communications, networks, and programmable terminal products. The development of software includes design implementation, coding, unit testing, systems integration, function testing, and systems quality assurance testing.

Positions are open in Systems Programming and Microprogramming. Challenging opportunities exist in the following areas: microprocessor-based terminal operating systems, terminal handlers, high level language processors and compilers, data communication network systems, disk and file management systems, data entry systems, and design quality.

A BSCS/BSEE or similar degrees or equivalent experience required.

- TERMINAL SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING: Individuals to develop and test software for microprocessor-based programmable terminals in such areas as operating systems, communication protocols, disk and file management systems, terminal languages (both resident and cross compilers) and terminal applications products.

A BSCS or equivalent experience required.

- COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK PROGRAMMING: Candidates sought to develop and test software for communications processors in such areas as operating systems, terminal handlers, network protocols, and network management.

A BSCS or equivalent experience required.

- DATA ENTRY PROGRAMMING: Candidates will participate in various levels of development, testing, and customer support of software for several data entry product lines.

A BSCS or equivalent experience required.

- DESIGN VERIFICATION PROGRAMMING: An opportunity to work directly with other engineers and programmers in the validation of new products during the design phase. Individuals will develop design verification programs for new communications and intelligent terminal products, working in a micro/assembly/high level environment with a wide variety of hands-on experience using the latest high technology equipment.

BSCS/BSEE or equivalent experience required.

CONSIDER SPERRY UNIVAC AND UTAH — WHERE THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS COME TOGETHER.

Our continued growth and development combined with Utah's unique mountain lifestyle provide our employees excellent professional benefits as well as outstanding personal and recreational opportunities year-round.

If you're considering the Best of Both Worlds, we'd like to hear from you. Qualified candidates should send resume complete with salary history or call:

TOLL FREE 1-800-453-4534

SPERRY UNIVAC

The Computer People Who Listen

Jim Martin
Employment Department
Dept. CW
322 North 2200 West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

EDP

DALLAS SUN BELT NATIONWIDE

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists: Let us assist you in your career advancement as we have hundreds of computer professionals like yourself since 1970.

In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Nationally, through our network of 30 offices, we represent thousands of career opportunities across the entire U.S. Send our professionals your resume or call us today!

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
12720 HILLCREST - SUITE 520
DALLAS, TEXAS 75230 (214)991-8000
All fees paid by client companies.

Member of National Computer Associates

Contract Computer Electronic Engineers $70K

Long term program in Boston area requires many Computer Designers and Electronic Engineers with experience in any of the following areas:

- S/W - H/W Design
- Logic Design
- Memory Systems
- Microprocessors
- Bit Slice
- Microcode
- Systems Architecture
- Design & Test Specifications

We offer fine benefits and a professional attitude to Contract Engineering.

Please forward your resume and rate to us and we'll set up a telephone interview for you with our customer.

COMPDATA
181 Highland Ave
PO Box 365
Needham,
MA 02194-0365

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CALIF. & UNIX

UNIX

Openings in a variety of areas - and disciplines

Call (714) 891-UNIX

CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED, agency

7441 Garden Grove Blvd.
Ste. G, Garden Grove, CA 92641

ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMING

Growing data processing consulting firm, with offices in Albuquerque, Dallas and Anchorage, is seeking experienced data processing professionals to join our staff. Experience in EDP system design and implementation within an IBM environment, using CICS and DL/1 is preferred. A minimum of three years experience using the COBOL language is required.

We offer excellent salaries and benefits for the aggressive and self-starting data processing professional. If you meet these qualifications, send your resume in confidence to: Curtis L. Wolfe, President, Wolfe & Associates, Inc., 5848 Wyoming, N.E., Suite 305 Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Join an IBM systems programming team reporting on IBM 3081 in a VM/370, CMS, OS/VS1, CICS, and TOTAL environment. Several years experience with OS/VS1 and assembler language as a systems programmer required.

Familiarity with OS/VS1 performance and tuning, telprocessing and database software desirable.

Dynamic and challenging issues in a physical earthquake working environment.

Competitive salary and excellent benefits.

Please call Collect or Mail Resume to:

TRINCO, Inc.
Mr. John Ferrelli
P.O. Box 12513
San Antonio, TX 78212
(512) 736-7481

Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Immediate opening exists in a 445 bed hospital for a Systems Analyst. Bachelor's degree with two years experience in systems analysis and project management required. Hospital experience preferred. Command of Fortran and Cobol required. We offer a comprehensive benefit program, salary commensurate with experience. Send resume to:

Personnel Dept.
Bay Medical Center
1900 Columbus Ave.
Bay City, MI. 48706

an equal opportunity employer

SUNNY SOUTH

P/A ..... MAPICS $30K
MGR ..... Banking TYMSHARE Sys $30K
P/A ..... COBOL or PL1 ..... $30K
Analyst ..... Real Time Bus/Tech $30K
Sys. Design ..... COBOL/UNIVAC ..... Mfg $30K
Sys Prog ..... CICS/DOS $30K
P/A ..... COBOL Insurance $30K
Prog ..... RPG II Heavy $30K
Analyst ..... POS ..... MDR $30K

ROBERT HALF OF LOUISIANA, INC.
4000 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA. 70139
(504) 524-5773

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

LIVING ENERGY

If the right place for you is a great job, year-round outdoor living, and everything from pro football to great theatre and music, Florida Power in the Bay area is where you want to be.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Responsible for development and maintenance of business oriented computer systems and programs. Bachelor's Degree required with 2-5 years of related programming experience or equivalent.

Environment: IBM 370, OS/JCL, ANS COBOL, CICS, VSAM, TSO

Applications: Payroll, Personnel, Customer Accounting, Inventory, Accounts Receivable, Employee Benefits.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Develop, maintain engineering oriented computer systems/programs. Bachelor's Degree required in Engineering, Computer Science or Math with 3-5 years of related experience preferably with engineering applications. Must be knowledgeable of FORTRAN with some experience on mini and micro systems, COBOL, SAS and BASIC a plus.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Design, write and maintain power control programs associated with the Energy Control Computer System. BS in Engineering or Computer Science and 5 years programming or related computer experience required. Prefer extensive knowledge of FORTRAN, Assembler, and JCL.

TELEPROCESSING SYSTEMS

Responsible for evaluation and implementation of systems network architecture, trouble-shooting, and maintaining network software. Degree required. Experience in TCAM or VTAM, BAL and 370X required. Knowledgeable in CICS, TSO, MVS and JCL a plus.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package. Send your resume specifying the position you desire, in confidence to:

Terry Edwards

Florida Power CORPORATION

P.O. Box 14042
Dept. H
St. Petersburg, Florida 33733

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TURNING ON THE FUTURE FOR YOU!

Business Applications Programmer, General Motors Institute

General Motors Institute is seeking a qualified Business Applications Programmer to code, debug, test and document On-line Education Systems, such as Student Records, Scheduling, Admissions, and Alumni. Requires a college degree or equivalent education and experience, 2-3 years COBOL programming experience, documentation skills and the ability to communicate well with users. Experience with IBM 370 systems and DL/1, CICS, DMS, and CMS is a plus. Send resume to Pamela Lewing, Personnel, General Motors Institute, 1700 W. Third Avenue, Flint, Michigan, 48503. General Motors Institute is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER IV

$1,980 - $2,535 per month

Assist in development of student records and financial aid data base systems. Exercise a high level of technical design and programming skill; work with users to develop system requirements. Requires 1 years work experience at the SAP III level, developing program design specifications and writing program instructions for complex modules or projects. Demonstrated ability/experience in student records or student financial aid application required. Data base and on-line systems experience preferred.

Official University of Washington application must be received by 5 pm or postmarked by midnight, Monday, March 15, 1982. For more information contact: University of Washington, Staff Employment Office, 1320 NE Campus Parkway, Seattle, WA 98195. The University of Washington is an affirmative action equal opportunity employer.

WANTED
A DIRECTOR OF SALES

Must have computer industry sales management experience. Will direct our national sales force in selling our Relational Database Machines. Our hardware requires a system sell through OEM/End User distribution channels. This is an outstanding company in a burgeoning market, offering an exclusive product. If you are out to make a name for yourself, why not join a company that is too? Call us at (408) 378-7000.

Contact the Vice President of Marketing:

Britton Lee, Inc.
50 Albright Way,
Los Gatos, CA 95030

NEW MEXICO
LAND OF ENCHANTMENT

New Mexico State University is seeking Systems Analysts, Programmer/ Analyst and Programmers, beneficiary project to serve in four positions, supporting Administrative Data Processing and Academic Computing. In addition, another one to two positions will be possible in July, 1982. Bachelor's degree is a minimum requirement. Candidates should have a minimum of 2 years of computing experience for the Programmer/ Analyst position and 4 years for the Systems Analyst positions. The requirement for Programmer position is 6-12 months of programming experience, first language, COBOL, experience desired. Salary levels are competitive. Liberal fringe benefits, including 22 days of annual leave per year. NMSU has excellent computer related support programs. NMSU has a large Center with two major computers, an AMDAHL 470 V/6 and an IBM 4341. It is an IMVS/JES 3 environment with VM/CMS for interactive services. Amount of administrative systems Only Life and DBMS is in the near future. Academic Computing is also served by one over 100 microcomputers. Interested candidates send resume and salary requirements to: Dr. Joseph R. Dunn, Director of Computer Center, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, N.M. 88003. Deadline for applications March 31, 1982.

NMSU IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY / AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

PHILADELPHIA
MVS
SPECIALIST TO 40K

SJ client offers rewarding career for indiv which 3 yrs DP bkgd in Assembler/TSO/MVS. Should know control block level of detail. Structured Methodology +. This is not a sysgen pos. Outstanding Benefits.
CURRENTLY INTVQ.
Contact: Regina Hartman

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC
2000 Market St., Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4500

Data Management Specialists

Our credit card operation center, located in Phoenix, Arizona with state-of-the-art computer environment, is seeking individuals to design and develop large scale IMS data bases in support of several major applications development systems.

Candidates must have in-depth knowledge of COBOL and/or Assembler and IMS, with a minimum of 5 years of data base experience in systems development and data base design. Position requires strong interpersonal and communication skills and the ability to serve as a technical consultant to application systems developers.

Hardware: IBM 3081, 3033, Twin 3032s, 3031
Software: MVS, TSO, PARS/ACP, MSS IMS DB/DC, DB/DC Data Dictionary, ADF.

Call (602) 954-1733 for further information, or send resume and salary history to:

American Express
P.O. Box 13781 Phoenix, Arizona 85002

AMERICAN EXPRESS

Want to move to Upstate New York?

We're the people to see.

From Buffalo to Albany, from Binghamton to Massena, we're the computer and accounting/ financial pros who place the computer and accounting/financial pros. That's what we're known for—and we do it with care, personalism and confidentiality. Contact us first!

ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID

CPA Associates Agency PERSONNEL INC.

ROCHESTER ◆ WEST
Suite 1108, First Federal Plaza
Rochester, N.Y. 14614
Tel. 716/325-6763

SYRACUSE ◆ EAST
2630 James St.
Syracuse, N.Y. 13206
Tel. 315/463-5226

SPECIALIZES AFFILIATES NATIONWIDE
National Computer Association (NCA) & Accounting Financial Associations (AFA)

Field Engineers

Disk Experience Preferred

We have immediate opportunities in all major cities throughout the country.

In 1982, we plan to more than double the size of our Field Engineering Force. This growth dictates the need for additional managers, specialists, etc. If you have the potential to grow . . . Don't miss this opportunity!!

System Industries manufactures minicomputer peripheral equipment and systems. We're the world's largest independent supplier of disk memory subsystems. We're small enough to really experience the team spirit that has made us so successful. And the contribution of every individual at System Industries has given us all the opportunity to experience rapid growth as well.

Please send your resume to **Bill Pugelli, 1855 Berber Lane, Milpitas, California 95035. Or call him COLLECT at (408) 942-1212.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

System Industries

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Tremendous opportunity to work in a state-of-the-art software development company. Main responsibility will be to develop a technologically advanced DB/DC system on a 4341 running CICS. Knowledge of CICS and PLI, a proven track record of systems design plus some management or project leadership are required. We will pay top salary to the right individual.

If you are looking for a career path with unlimited potential, please call (collect) or write Suzanne Polk for immediate consideration.

Candle
Dept. CW, 10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404
Los Angeles, CA 90024 · (213) 470-2277

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

A-106

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

CONNECTICUT Is A Great Place To Live & Work!

If you're looking for affordable housing in an area with no state income tax, consider the growth opportunities our clients have for:

- *Programmers
- *Analysts
- *Systems Programmers
- *Project-Leaders

Desire experience with any of the following disciplines:

- *COBOL or ASSEMBLER
- *On-Line exp with CICS
- *IMS
- *3+ yrs. large-scale MIS
- *Insurance or Financial Systems Design/Programming

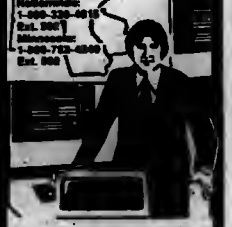
The 80's offer us exciting prospects and challenges for growth. Everyone wants to help you, but not everyone can. We've built a solid reputation for professionalism and can't afford to settle for doing any less than the best for you. Our clients will assume search fees, interview & relocation expenses for directly related experience. Please direct a copy of your resume, stating geographic preferences & current salary to:

compass, inc.
906 Asylum Ave.,
Hartford, CT. 06105
(203) 549-4340

"We are an equal opportunity employer retained search & placement firm"

A Member of National Computer Associates. Offices Nationwide.

EDP JOBS IN THE MIDWEST



Nationwide: 1-800-328-4015 Ext. 800
Minnesota: 1-800-752-0800 Ext. 800

Analysts, Project Leaders, Programmers with a year plus experience, let us help you find a position in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, North and South Dakota. Client companies assume our fee. Send resume or call

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS PERSONNEL
858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402

eep

EDP placement specialists since 1968
Member National Computer Associates

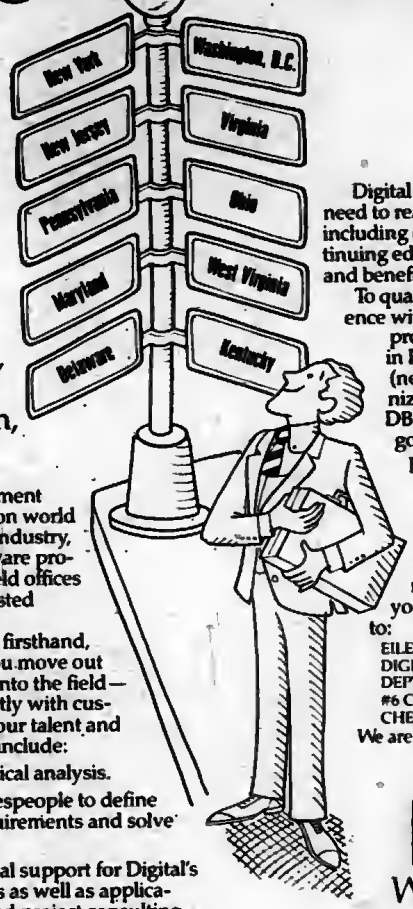
PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Immediate opening and opportunity with rapidly-growing construction management firm with projects in 32 states. Seeking a Programmer/Analyst to undertake development of a Critical Path Method package on the IBM System/38 Computer. Applicants must have the following minimum experience in these areas: 3 years in programming COBOL and/or RPG II/III; 2 years as a systems analyst with critical path method construction scheduling. Will relocate to St. Louis. Relocation reimbursed. Liberal major medical and dental benefits and corporate profit sharing plan. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume to Mr. Robert M. Hast, Data Processing Manager, McBRO, 1341 North Rock Hill Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63124-1498.

McBRO

An equal opportunity employer

Attention, Software Professionals living and working in:



An exciting new career with Digital could be just around the corner.

Call us, collect, at any time for more information, (609) 665-7479.

Today, Digital Equipment Corporation, a $3.2 billion world leader in the computer industry, has more than 250 software professionals working in field offices in the states and cities listed above.

Now, you can learn, firsthand, how Digital will help you move out of an office setting and into the field—where you'll work directly with customers who'll respect your talent and know-how. Duties will include:

- ☐ Performing technical analysis.
- ☐ Working with salespeople to define customer DP requirements and solve related problems.
- ☐ Providing technical support for Digital's software products as well as applications, systems, and project consulting services.

Digital will also provide all you need to reach your full potential—including on-the-job training and continuing education programs. Salary and benefits are excellent.

To qualify, you should have experience with Digital's software products and/or experience in Data Communications (network architecture, organization, standards, devices); DBMS; process control; or government software projects.

So don't forget, your career with Digital could be just around the corner. Call us, COLLECT, now at (609) 665-7479 for more information. Or send your resume and salary history to:

EILEEN FLYNN,
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION,
DEPT. 0301 3804,
#6 CHERRY HILL EXECUTIVE CAMPUS,
CHERRY HILL, NEW JERSEY 08002.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

SOFTWARE - HARDWARE

To $40.00/HR.

HARDWARE: Intel, Motorola, DEC, VAX Varian, Z-80
LANGUAGES: PL/M, Assembler, Fortran, "C"

Commercial, radar or instrumentation background. Experience with some / all of the above.

- ★ 6 months to 1 year plus assignments
- ★ 50 job openings
- ★ Upstate New York locations

Call Collect
716-647-9091
Rush Resume

BUTLER SERVICE GROUP
1425 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester, NY 14606
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HARRISBURG, INC.

Senior Programmer Analyst

Harrisburg, Inc. a multi million dollar manufacturer-distributor of oil field specialty equipment is seeking a senior programmer analyst. The successful candidate will direct programmer/analyst by providing direction in analysis, program design, coding and other related programming tasks required to produce and maintain computer systems. Will interface with users in other departments/areas throughout company. Will provide guidance and assistance as required. Other responsibilities to include; Definition of scope and tasks required, scheduling, directing to design of new systems, direct and participate in all elements of systems documentation, preparation of test data, systems testing, preparation of training material and training for systems designer and programmer design, code and test special required software, identify and document standards for use and operation of systems software. Perform necessary administrative functions and other duties as prescribed. A B.S. degree in (Computer Science) or equivalent is required. For additional information call 713-943-3360 or apply at 8550 Hanson Road (Hobby Airport Area). For confidential consideration send resume to Harrisburg Inc., Attention Personnel Department, P.O. Box 2108, Houston, TX, 77252.

EOE M/F
No Agencies
A KenDavis Industry

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

CASH BONUS
(Baker's Dozen Job)

IMCO has worked up the Baker's Dozen Bonus Plan, whereby after you have worked your first full year, we pay you an extra month's salary as a bonus. Just another way IMCO says, "Thank you."

SUPERVISOR — COMPUTER OPERATIONS

As our Supervisor-Computer Operations you will be responsible for coordinating job scheduling, work flow, and operator supervision within a 2 shift environment. You will be using advanced data processing technology to apply yourself within our information systems department. A background as a computer shift supervisor or lead operator is preferred.

PROGRAMMER

You will be responsible for and assist with developing new systems and maintaining existing financial systems. You must be able to utilize COBOL language on a large scale IBM computer system. TSO and IMS systems will allow you to perform your job professionally.

Imco offers an excellent salary, extensive company benefits including dental, and an opportunity for career growth.

If you are interested in a career in one of the world's great energy centers, please send your resume with salary history in confidence to:

Manpower Utilization Department
P. O. Box 22605
Houston, Texas 77277
No Agencies Please!

IMCO Services
A Halliburton Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON VICTORIA CAMPUS COMPUTER SCIENCE

The University of Houston Victoria Campus invites applications for a computer science tenure-track position. UHVC is a small upper level institution, part of a four-campus system, centrally located 100 miles from San Antonio, Houston, Austin, and Corpus Christi. The University Computing Center facilities include a Honeywell 6/47, remote processing to a Honeywell 6680, a VAX11/780 to be installed Spring 1982, and a remote connection to six NAS 9080s in Houston.

Rank and salary: Competitive. Based on experience and qualifications.

Duties: Expected to assist in developing a bachelor's program in information science and teach undergraduate courses in a mathematical sciences department.

Minimum requirements: Master's degree in computer science.

Availability: Sept. 1982.

Deadline: Applications must be received by April 1, 1982.

Send vita, transcripts and three references to:

Dr. Thomas Smith
Chair Search Committee
U.H.V.C.
2506 C.Red River
Victoria, Texas 77901

equal opportunity affirmative action employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Don't let a lack of knowledge of the marketplace serve as an obstacle to your career development. Through our network of offices we can assist you in exploring new job opportunities and inform you on industry and salary trends. No obligation-just call or write Keith Ratchie, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE, INC
8401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
800-438-3012
(NC call)
(704) 542-1012

MANAGER MKTG SYSTEM SUPPORT TO 40K

Our PHILA client seeks strong LIFE INS & DP bkgrd w/mktg POLICY ILLUSTRATION & ESTATE PLANNING to lead dept of Technical & Mktg Professionals. Qualified candidates will have min 7 yrs exp, know OS & TP networking. Technically strong w/Mktg personality is ideal. Paid mkt. Outstanding benefits. IMMED INTV

Contact:
BOB GREENBERG

McFadden
Academy House
Suite 210
1429 Locust St.
Phila., PA 19102
(215) 985-1060

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF ACADEMIC COMPUTING VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY TWO FACULTY POSITIONS

Applications and nominations are invited for Assistant Directors of Academic Computing for the Academic Campus of Virginia Commonwealth University and for the Health Science Campus (the Medical College of Virginia). The two campuses of VCU both are located in Richmond, Virginia. The Academic Campus enrolls over 17,000 students in six schools (Arts, Business, Community & Public Affairs, Education, Humanities & Sciences and Social Work), and the Health Sciences Campus enrolls over 2,700 students in six schools offering programs of study in the health sciences (Allied Health Profession, Basic Sciences, Dentistry, Medicine, Nursing and Pharmacy). VCU ranks as a comprehensive doctoral granting institution, one of three in the state of Virginia.

The Assistant Director for the Academic Campus Division has responsibility for a staff of eleven full-time and approximately 25 part-time employees providing computing facilities to a large volume of faculty and students (undergraduate and graduate users). A large part of this responsibility is in maintaining and enhancing contacts with the academic faculty so as to support their plans for instructional and research activities.

The Assistant Director for the Health Science Division supervises a staff of eleven full-time persons providing computer support for biomedical research, and instruction in health sciences. An essential part of the responsibilities includes supporting faculty involved in biomedical research.

Computing hardware available to serve the university includes two IBM 370/168 CPU s, loosely coupled, an HP-3000 series III, and a SIGMA-VI. Participation in studies concerning upgrades for these systems, and development of recommendations to the Director of Academic Computing for management of a budget of well over one million dollars are also important responsibilities.

Applicant's qualifications should include an earned graduate degree (doctorate preferred), appropriate technical background in computing (hardware, software and data communications), experience in computer applications in academic disciplines, including research and management skills. Communication skills are essential.

Salary and rank will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Applications and nominations will be accepted until April 1, 1982 and should be sent to:

Dr. Donald L. Hartford
Director of Academic Computing
1015 Floyd Avenue
Richmond, Virginia 23284

Applications should include a curriculum vita and the names of at least three persons to whom the search committee can turn at the appropriate time for the assessments of the candidate's strengths and experience. Confidentiality requirements of candidates will be strictly observed.

VCU IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

HARDWARE • SOFTWARE

If you have one or more years experience on any of the following:

- IBM 370/3033/4331/4341/8100 VM/CMS/CICS/OS/VSI/MVS/DOS/VSE/VSAM · COBOL/ASSEMBLER/IMS
- HONEYWELL 6000 SYSTEMS/LEVEL/6/66/40 DUAL/IDS/DM4/COBOL/GCOS/GMAP
- UNIVAC 1100-(EXEC 8) OR 90 SERIES (OS 3) OS 1100 OR OS/3 INTERNALS DMS 1100 · TIP/CMS/QLP/ASC 11 COBOL
- DEC PDP 11/23/34/44/45/70 VAX 11 780 RSX 11M-K RSTS/E · VAX VMS · MACRO · 11, BASIC 2, FORTRAN/ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
- NCR 8550/8565/8200 · VRX/IMOS/STORE IV TRAN PRO · NEAT 3/COBOL ON LINE SPECIAL NEED FOR CIF
- BURROUGHS 3890/4700/6700/6800 ALL SOFTWARE NEEDED

and would like the most individualized job search in data processing today on a company fee paid basis, nationally, send your resume in confidence to:

SOUTHERN COMPUTER SERVICES
P.O. DRAWER 2679
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578
Toll Free 1-800-237-6701

BANK DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Burroughs (B-1955) experience and bank experience preferred. Programming background not required.

Contact: Wil C.Durham
(307)265-2740
HILLTOP NATIONAL BANK
Casper, Wyoming 82602
EOE/MF

LOOKING?

Find the job you want in Computerworld's classifieds.

No other publication carries as many ads for computer professionals as Computerworld, so no other publication can give you as wide a choice of jobs, salary and location as Computerworld.

You can even try a "Position Wanted" ad to look for exactly what you want, where you want.

Be sure you look over our recruitment ads every week, so you don't miss the opportunity that's just right for you.

ASSISTANT/ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
Business Information Systems Department

Permanent positions for three (3) Assistant/Associate Professors to begin September 1, 1982. Ph.D. in Applied Computer Science or related areas preferred, although holders of MS degrees are invited to apply. The positions are primarily teaching in strong BS and MBSA programs. Systems analysis, Data Base and MIS skills are highly desirable. Computational facilities include Prime and IBM equipment.

Salary competitive. Send complete resume to Dr. Douglas Madigan, Chairman, Department of Business Information Systems, Robert Morris College, Fifth Avenue at Sixth, Pittsburgh, PA 15219.

ROBERT MORRIS COLLEGE

...is and Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing Dept.

CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER SEATTLE AREA

The technical support staff at Nordstrom has an opening for a CICS Systems Programmer. Nordstrom is a large, progressive retail organization with multiple host computers operating in an MVS environment.

DOS CICS Systems Programmers wishing to migrate to an MVS environment are encouraged to apply. Please send resume, including salary history to

NORDSTROM, INC.
Attn: Laura Hoehn
Data Processing Dept.
1501 Fifth Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 628-2120

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer
Recruiting Agencies Need Not Apply

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

CLEARWATER, FLORIDA

Ready to join a group of computer professionals where you can share in the success of the company? Now is your chance. We are a small group of intensely dedicated people experiencing rapid growth. Located in a modern facility in beautiful sunny Clearwater, Florida, we have several positions open for Programmer/Systems Analyst with at least five years experience with IBM - CICS/IMS/DLI and a strong background in COBOL. SCC has a high degree of financial stability through long term contracts. Bonus and stock participation are just a part of the excellent benefit package. Based salary $20,000-$35,000-totally dependent upon experience. Submit resume with salary history in confidence to:

PRESIDENT
SOUTHEASTERN COMPUTER CORP.
1 COUNTRYSIDE OFFICE PARK
STE. 545
CLEARWATER, FL 33615
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA BASE PROGRAMMER ANALYST

OPERATING ENVIRONMENT: 2 Megabyte Magnavox M80/31, a 370/145 Plug compatible System. DOS/VS R.34 Production System, running under VM/370/CMS. Data Base software is ADR's DATACOM/DB.

DESCRIPTION: We are about to begin work on a two year, federally funded project for a comprehensive on-line student information system data base. Design and specify application systems; program administrative systems; prepare system charts; write procedures; debug and document programs. Supervise and assist in the programming/installation of administrative systems, maintain and modify existing applications programs, consult with administrators concerning applications; operate computer.

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum of 4 years related experience with emphasis on effective use of data base technology in designing application systems. Experience with PL/I and COBOL preferred. Knowledge of college/university student information systems highly desirable.

BENEFITS: Pleasant campus environment, located 2 miles from the beach, near Marina del Rey. Free LMU tuition for employees/dependents; paid health/dental/life insurance and paid vacation, Christmas Leave, holidays and sick leave.

APPLY: SEND RÉSUME AND SALARY REQUIREMENTS TO:

Janice Pasding
Personnel Services
Loyola Marymount University
Loyola Blvd. at W. 80th Street
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Loyola Marymount University is an equal opportunity employer M/F/A/V/Vietnam Era Vets.

EDP AUDIT

Dynamic consulting firm seeks take charge indiv. to devel. EDP audit function. IBM 370 OS/VS, COBOL environ. with any acctg. bkgrd. desirable. Solid tech & communications skills needed for this key corp. pos. $25,000 (Fee Paid). Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

REACHING BEYOND KNOWN TECHNOLOGY

Design Automation Professionals
Software Engineers/Applications Programmers

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Logic Simulation

You will make key contributions in designing and implementing a proprietary state-of-the-art logic simulation system to be used for validating the logical design of the Trilogy computer. Major parts of the system include: database interfaces, run-time linking of user-supplied procedure models, and user interfaces.

Test Generation

You will conceive algorithms to implement production programs and automatically generate logic tests for the Trilogy computer. Fundamental parts of the system include: test pattern generation for combinational logic sections, merging of logic section tests into a composite test, and user reports.

Design Verification

You will specify, design, and implement design verification algorithm and integrate commercial design analysis packages to verify the physical design of the custom VLSI chips comprising the Trilogy computer. Applications include verifying fanin/fanout loading, timing performance, geometric spacing rules, correct logic implementation, absence of signal coupling, etc. Task areas include: functional requirements, program design and implementation, development of production quality assurance procedures.

Physical Design

You will specify, develop, evaluate and modify software systems for physical placement, layout, and editing of VLSI components.

Logic Macro Expansion

This position requires knowledge of digital circuits, design theory, and data structures. Experience with IDMS or a similar CODASYL database management system, and programming with a block structured language are a plus.

Technology Macro Expansion

This position requires experience in Logic Design, Diagnostic Design, and/or VLSI Design Software development (DA or other), software training, and circuit design experience are a plus.

These engineering positions require a degree in EE or CS and 3 to 5 years' Design Automation development experience using FORTRAN, PL/1, or Pascal. IBM 370, VM, and MVS experience desired.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

- Experience in programming applications using the IDMS database management system and CICS or similar TP Monitor.
- Experience in programming Design Automation (CAD/CAM) applications, prefer experience in applications for logic design, analysis, and/or simulation.

These positions require 1 or more years' experience programming Design Automation (CAD/CAM) applications or BSEE/BSCS with a good understanding of computer organization. Experience in Pascal, PL/1 or Algol preferred.

Both technically and financially, you will directly benefit from your contributions. Please forward a confidential letter/resume to **Brian Duff** at **Trilogy Systems Corporation, 5150 Great America Parkway, Santa Clara, CA 95050, or CALL COLLECT (408) 727-1045.** An affirmative action, equal opportunity employer m/f/h

TRILOGY

Trilogy Systems Corporation

A Major Corporation in its Formative Stages

A small urban college, primarily serving a minority student body, seeks qualified candidates for the following positions:

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DIVISION

Position:	Professor/Chairperson
Requirements:	Ph.D. Must possess a record of exceptional educational achievement in his/her field of specialty.
Salary:	$35,399 - $42,945
Availability Date:	Spring or Summer, 1982

DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

Position:	Director of Data Processing/Special Assistant for College Systems
Requirements:	Master's Degree and eight years experience in appropriate area.
Duties:	Responsibility for DP Office Management, DP personnel supervision of 5 staff members, computer hardware, user orientation, 5-stem relations, programming, machine reporting, development of on-line student records and administrative systems.
Salary:	Negotiable
Availability Date:	Immediately

Send Resumes to CW-A3306
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY (M/F), AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

Consider A Career Change

If you have significant experience in software development why not teach? St. Mary's College has a growing Applied Computer Science program and needs you. Requirements are a Master's Degree, a practical knowledge of the computer field, a liking for young people and a desire to see them receive the best possible education. You can enjoy great freedom building new state-of-the-art courses. You can direct your energy towards projects of your own choosing. This position begins in the Fall of 1982. We are absolutely an Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity Employer. We want the best for our students. If this is the opportunity you've been seeking send a letter and brief resume to:

Paul Schumacher
Box 96
St. Mary's College
Winona, MN 55987

Open House
O.P. PROFESSIONALS

Telecommunications Business Systems Inc.

Has the following immediate openings in our midtown office:

- PROGRAMMER/ANALYST- CICS Requires COBOL & either CMS, ROBOCE or TSO
- COBOL-CICS (COBOL/AMS/MACRO) Applications Programmers minimum 2 yrs. exp.

Minimum 4 years experience

- EPA-SIS DSA-SIS DSA-CICS/DL1 Requires extensive knowledge of CCS/MIS Hierarchical structures
- IBM-SNA/VTAM Systems Programmers
- SIS/SIS-TP PL/I Programmer Analyst

We offer an outstanding compensation package, tremendous growth potential and challenging opportunities.

Attend our
OPEN HOUSE THURSDAY AND FRIDAY
March 4 & 5 4-7 pm, or send resume
TELECOMMUNICATIONS BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC
212-935-5540
350 Park Avenue South Suite 1402
New York, New York 10010
An equal opportunity employer m/f

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS
career specialists
$25,000-$65,000

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR MIS to $55,000. Mid-Atlantic financial institution seeks strong manager for #1 DP position. Responsible for all DP functions, & telecommunications, & administrative functions. Req's strong management exp large scale IBM. Call R. Nelson (301/296-4500), Baltimore.

D.P. SYSTEMS SALES to $40,000. Major computer corporation is seeking D.P. Marketing professional knowledgeable in D.O.D. area, & exp with Federal procurement processors. Call H. Porter (703/790-1335), McLean.

SYSTEM ENGINEER to $35,000. National Software firm has various openings in their future product development area. Exp in developing mfg applications; inventory control; NC; req's both high level languages or assembly on mini/micro Excellent growth potential. Call R. Spang (614/436-9400), Columbus.

DEVELOP NEW SYSTEM, $35,000. Internationally recognized communications conglomerate seeks Sr. Systems Analyst to assist in design, development, & implementation of a new on-line computer based business information system. Ideal bkgd would include 3+ yrs in-depth systems exp, at least 1 yr of which is on-line. Large scale IBM exp of definite plus. Call M. Felger (201/966-1571), Florham Park.

D. P. TRAINERS to $35,000. National corporation with headquarters in DC area seeks D.P. Trainer to instruct IBM Software products. Requires prior knowledge. Many locations in U.S. Call D. Miller (703/790-1335), McLean.

SR. COMPUTER AUDITOR to $35,000. Our client is in the electronics business and is projecting growth with high profits. Need you to audit, review, analyze & evaluate all software, hardware, & peripherals for maximum productivity into the '80's. Req's IBM, COBOL, 3+ yrs audit exp. Call T. Abitell (216/524-6565), Cleveland.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST to $30,000. State-of-the-art environment. IBM MVS/JCL, IMS, CICS, VSAM, TSO, etc. Company is within a leading-edge technology industry that is energy related. Financial & general business applications. Call T. Abitell (216/524-6565), Cleveland.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST to $30,000. Prosperous Baltimore blue chip corporation seeks programmer analyst. Solid in-house training in CICS and IMS. Requires 2 yrs exp with COBOL on IBM 3031. Call C. Newman (301/296-4500), Baltimore.

Call us now or send your resume to our nearest office for immediate action on these and other fee-paid opportunities.

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102 — 1500 Chestnut St
ATLANTA, GA 30346 — 47 Perimeter Center
BALTIMORE, MD 21204 — 409 Washington Ave
CHARLOTTE, NC 28281 — 1350 The Johnston Bldg
CHICAGO, IL 60603 — 55 West Monroe St
CLEVELAND, OH 44131 — 4401 Rockside Rd
COLUMBUS, OH 43229 — 6600 Busch Boulevard
DALLAS, TX 75240 — 5501 LBJ Freeway
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932 — 248 Columbia Tpk
HOUSTON, TX 77098 — 3000 Richmond Ave
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017 — 707 Wilshire Blvd
McLEAN, VA 22102 — 1710 Goodridge Drive
NEW YORK, NY 10036 — 1211 Ave. of the Americas
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222 — 4 Gateway Drive
PRINCETON, NJ 08540 — Route #1 CN 6100
RALEIGH, NC 27625 — 3101 Poplarwood Court
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111 — 601 Montgomery St
WELLESLEY, MA 02181 — 65 Williams St
WILMINGTON, DE 19810 — 3516 Silverside Rd

fox-morris
personnel consultants

DALLAS

SYST 34

Need a "hands on" mgr, will be responsible for this firm's DP dept. Requires mgmt. experience and IBM Syst 34 RPG II ability. Manufacturing experience also required.

TO: $[illegible]

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Financially sound and growing mfg. company looking for an individual with a min. of two yrs. IBM OS/DOS COBOL programming ability. Excellent career potential.

TO: $[illegible]

CONTACT: John [illegible]

ROBERT HALF OF DALLAS, INC (214)[illegible]-3300
Two NorthPark East Suite #750
Dallas, Texas 75231

ENGINEER I
(Telecommunications)
$23,[illegible]
40-hour week
Monday thru Friday
8:00AM to 5:00P.M.

Under direct supervision, performs work related to the analysis, evaluation and design of systems, subsystems, components, physical distribution and software necessary to develop an electrical, electromechanical, or electronic switching products. Work is somewhat limited in scope and complexity, and may include hardware, software, or physical design or product application engineering of telecommunications systems, peripheral subsystems, support subsystems or component. May assist supervisor interpreting customer requirements into specifications. Performs design tasks with less than average of difficulty. Has contact with the Engineering staff and Vendor representatives.

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: B.S. Mathematics or equivalent, no experience required.

Contact:
FLORIDA STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
[illegible] Forrest Avenue,
Cocoa, Florida [illegible]

WISCONSIN

Quality living for you and your family in Wisconsin. Trees, lakes, fresh air and a pace that allows you to enjoy them.

Wisconsin companies are many and excellent, offering professional positions of every kind at competitive salaries.

My 8 years of experience gives you the best possible exposure, yet utmost confidentiality.

LEOTA ESTER,
EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST
1213 N. Superior St.,
Appleton, Wis. 54911
Ph. 1-414-731-[illegible]

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
INSURANCE BKGRD
TO 32K

Prestigious PHILA Based Corp has immed needs: for exp w/CFO (consolidated functions ordinary), AUTOMATIC ISSUE, or UNIVERSAL LIFE SYSTEMS. If you are familiar w/CYBERTEK or VANTAGE products you will receive immed consideration. STATE-OF-THE-ART IBM environ. Exc fringes, INTVG NOW

Contact:
BOB [illegible]

McFadden
Academy House
Suite 210
1420 Locust St.
Phila., PA 19102
(215) [illegible]

Programmer Analyst

Teledyne Continental Motors, a top division of a Fortune "200" corporation and a proven leader in the general aviation industry, has an opportunity available for a Data Processing professional.

To qualify, you should have a degree in Computer Science or related field and a minimum of 3 years work in business applications, preferably in a manufacturing environment. Your background should include heavy COBOL programming, CICS and Database experience, particularly in the "total" Database package.

We offer a competitive salary and comprehensive benefit program including dental and vision care. We're conveniently located near beautiful recreational areas and pleasant residential communities. For immediate confidential consideration, write or send resume including salary history to:

Professional Employment Office

TELEDYNE CONTINENTAL MOTORS
Aircraft Products Division

I. B. M.
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

MANAGERS — **GROUP LEADERS**
SENIORS — **1 YR EXP. - UP**
3033/31 — **4341/31 S370**

MVS OS/VS DOS/VSE DOS/VS VM
CICS/VS ACF/NCP, NCCF, NPDA ACF/VTAM VSAM
VTAM SYSGENS ALC

You've got the skills - I have the Sunbelt openings you're looking for!! My 20+ years of DP Recruiting has allowed me to establish a firm rapport with "Fortune 500" clients that seek professionals with your skills. I deal directly with these companies, and you deal directly with me. (Not other recruiters or branch offices) Listed below is a partial list of locations. (Yes I have made placements in all of them)

ATLANTA, ORLANDO, HOUSTON, PHOENIX, WINSTON-SALEM, JACKSONVILLE, DALLAS, TAMPA BAY, DENVER, NEW ORLEANS, RICHMOND, MIAMI

INTERESTED!!!! Send me a resume or call me collect (904)-398-7371 (I'm on the phone a lot - leave a number if I'm busy - I'll get back to you!) Our clients assume all fees including interviewing and relocation costs.

CONTACT BILL DENNY, V.P.

Jim King and Associates

1840 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

SOFTWARE ENGINEER
Operating System Development

FISCHER & PORTER CO., a leading manufacturer of industrial process control instrumentation and systems, has an immediate need for a software engineering professional.

You'll be responsible for the design & development of modules of a UNIX* look-alike operating system. This system will be designed for real time, multi-processing with multiple 68000 microcomputers on a single multi-bus and written in C language.

BS/MS in Computer Science is required. Experience in designing and implementing operating systems is desired. A background in RSX-11M, UNIX* and C is a plus.

FISCHER & PORTER CO. offers an excellent starting salary, company paid benefits and a modern working environment. We are located in suburban Phila., ideal for family living with exceptional cultural activities, educational facilities and easy access to the Pocono Mountains and Jersey Seashore.

If interested, please send resume, including salary requirements, or call COLLECT: Jean Parkinson, FISCHER & PORTER CO., 125 E. County Line Rd., Warminster, PA 18974 (215) 674-6209. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

FISCHER & PORTER

SUNBELT

D.P. Professionals needed for our client companies in SE - SW. All Fees paid. Send resumes or call collect:

ANN BARKER
1906 West End Bldg., Suite 121
Nashville, Tennessee 37203
(615)-329-1771

DEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL

Computer Scientist required for management of computer department at economic research facility including supervision of programming staff, design of computer software and large scale dynamic models, development of algorithms, provision of mathematical analysis services to staff. Responsible for administration of department including personnel and purchasing. Qualified applicant will have a M.S. in Math or Computer Science, strong background in numerical analysis, and knowledge of FORTRAN programming, sparse matrix techniques, data structures, and management of large data bases. Salary $[illegible].

If interested please send resume to:

Faye Duchin
Institute for Economic Analysis
N.Y.U.
269 Mercer Street, 2nd floor
New York, N.Y. 10003

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Salary: $18K - $45K ; Experience: 2 - 6 years

Hardware: IBM - 3033 & 4341; Honeywell level 66/DPS 8

QUALIFICATIONS - any of the following disciplines:

IBM - COBOL, O/S & DOS, CICS, PL/1, VSAM, MVS, IMS, IDMS

Honeywell - COBOL, Data Manager IV, CODASYL DBMS IDS-1 or 11

Background should include analysis, design and programming of on-line systems.

FORD & FORD
Box 907
Dedham, MA 02026
(617) 329-5600
Equal Opportunity Employer
Client companies assume all fees.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
Move Up To Colorado!

Storage Technology Corporation has immediate openings for individuals with strong programming skills to develop software in support of Optical Data Storage in an MVS environment.

Qualifications include experience in software development or MVS systems programming; subsystem interface experience is a definite plus. Prefer a BS degree, however, equivalent experience will be considered.

STC provides an excellent benefits package including insurance benefits, stock purchase, relocation assistance and more. For consideration, please send your detailed resume in complete confidence to Mr. Jim Lawler, STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, 2270 South 88th St., Dept. CW 3/1, MD-FF, Louisville, CO 80027. We are an equal opportunity employer.

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
Fulfilling the promise of technology

How Does 2 Years In Germany Sound To You?

Nixdorf Computer AG, Munich, Germany, Europe's fastest growing computer manufacturer, will relocate you, handle your visas, and give you 2-4 of the most enriching years of your life.

If you're that rare breed of computer professional who combines impeccable technical credentials with an independent and adventuresome spirit, here's an opportunity well beyond the ordinary.

Nixdorf Computer AG, parent company of Nixdorf Computer Corporation, is looking for a select few individuals to join them. For 2-4 years, you'll become an important part of their headquarters operations. And you'll have an outstanding chance to travel as well.

Because of the unusual nature of these positions, and the urgency involved in filling them, we'll make you the following promise:

We will respond to all written applications within ONE WEEK after they arrive in our offices.

So don't hesitate. Opportunities like this are few and far between. Follow the application instructions at the end of this ad. You'll know within a week if you qualify.

Software Support Specialists

In this challenging position you will be responsible for field support of EDOS/VS and NIDOS operating systems. The ideal candidate will possess heavy internals experience with DOS, DOS/VS or EDOS. A working knowledge of Basic Assembler Language is a must. Familiarity with COBOL, communications software, or Data base software is desirable.

This position requires the ability to speak fluent German. Travel will be approximately 15% primarily in West Germany. Some international travel may be required.

Committed to Success.

NIXDORF COMPUTER

Here's How To Apply.

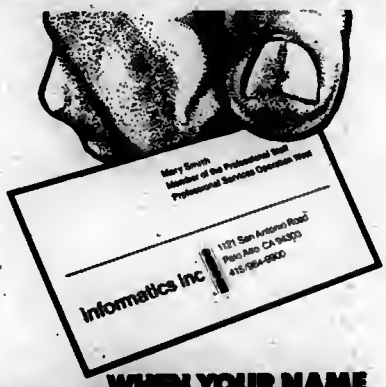
1. Be sure you're ready to make a two year commitment.
2. Send an updated resume to Elizabeth Lightbown at the address below.
3. Include a brief cover letter indicating why you think you would be an asset to this program, your present salary, salary expectations, and at least two employment references.

All replies will be treated with the strictest confidence. And all replies will be responded to within a week after they arrive in our offices. Please no phone calls.

Send Responses to:

Elizabeth Lightbown
Personnel Manager, Field Engineering
Nixdorf Computer Corporation
168 Middlesex Turnpike — B-1
Burlington, MA 01803

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.



WHEN YOUR NAME IS ON THIS CARD, YOU HAVE A REPUTATION TO LIVE UP TO.

Are you a pro in MARK IV® COBOL, IMS/DC or CICS who has aggressively maintained a reputation for high quality work? Then you may be ready to become a Member Of the Professional Staff at Informatics.

We have a reputation for high competence and productivity. We earned it by successfully applying our skills, creativity and the latest methodologies on every project.

NEW APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.

We need more Consultants, Analysts and Programmers for these new projects. You must have at least two years of solid experience working with MARK IV® COBOL, IMS/DC or CICS applications in a business environment.

We also have positions for experienced Programmer/Analysts with a background in DEC 11/70 RSTS using BASIC—PLUS—2.

You'll receive an excellent compensation package including paid overtime, project bonuses, revenue growth bonus and relocation assistance.

If you want the responsibility and reward of meeting the Informatics challenge, please send your resume to Joe Tirado, Informatics, Inc., Professional Services West, Suite 382-A, 1121 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Or call collect 415/964-9900. We are an equal opportunity employer.

informatics inc

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES

New super growth data center. Fast tracked opportunities for the following data processing professionals.

Director of Technical Support
Must have experience with conversion of DOS to MVS. Communications and networking a plus. Salary open.

Project Manager
Seven to ten years experience MVS, on-line, CICS, retail merchandising or financial app. To $40,000.

Programmer/Analyst
Three to five years experience. COBOL, CICS, same applications as above. To $30K

Systems Programmers
MVS and or communications, networking, configuration management. To $35K.

Call or write Mac Longman, 1-305-428-8888

J. P. [illegible], Inc.
201 N. Federal Hwy., Ste. 111
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

San Francisco Bay Area at it's Best

We're one of the Best EDP placement specialists in the San Francisco Bay Area. We know what companies are offering the best technology. Who's paying the best salaries. Where the best growth opportunities are.

We guarantee you personalized professional help in matching your skills and ambitions to a career that will bring you the recognition and financial rewards you are seeking.

If you're an experienced D.P. Professional CALL COLLECT or RUSH your resume TODAY

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

A sampling of current positions available through our agency offers the choice of challenge as well as change.

SYSTEMS ANALYST — 4 years in financial applications development and background in Mini/Dec hardware with COBOL required by this progressive company. Excellent user skills — will design/program and implement. **Salary to $35,000.**

PROJECT MANAGER — MBA/MS and on-line experience in a large IBM environment required. Will take over project technical and design responsibilities for manufacturing/distribution effort on 303x with V/34-38. **Salary to $45,000.**

EDP AUDITOR — a senior and junior needed by this fast paced growing company. 1-4 years in EDP Audit with IBM and accounting or manufacturing applications. **Salary to $35,000.**

COBOL PIA'S — Now is the time to survey the marketplace and determine your next career move. Applications development situations in Manufacturing and Financial environments. IBM, Dec, HP, Amdahl, et. al.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION — Progressive financial institution needs IBM-IMS application development assistance to consult with programmers on design and optimization. **Salary to $38,000.**

Jerry Anderson/Bob Couch
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

Jim Dupre/Linda Strickland
2 Palo Alto Sq., #212, Palo Alto, CA 94304, (415) 493-8700
675 N. 1st St. #409, San Jose, CA 95112, (408) 293-9040

ROBERT HALF
N. CALIFORNIA, INC.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Software Specialists

GOULD

Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

Gould Inc., S.E.L. Computer Systems Division is an international leader in the manufacture of sophisticated minicomputers for high-performance real-time applications. We are seeking experienced Software Specialists in our Software Evaluation and Software Support Departments.

Software Evaluation

In this position you will be involved with testing and evaluating operating systems and supporting software used on the full range of our powerful minicomputer product line. Requires 1-3 years experience in Assembly language and/or FORTRAN, preferably with a software evaluation or testing background. A degree in Computer Science or Math or equivalent experience preferred.

Software Support

We have opportunities for experienced analysts to provide post sales systems support for our MPX-32 Operating System, UNIX Software, Graphics, Data Base Management Software and Vector Processor Systems. You will provide support across our entire product line, working directly with GOULD S.E.L. customers in field locations. Some travel is expected. Degree or equivalent and 5 or more years experience in systems software with a strong emphasis in Assembly languages is required; a background in Graphics or Vector Processing is desired.

Along with a fast track for promotion and advancement, we're offering excellent salaries and comprehensive benefits. For immediate and confidential consideration, send your resume, including salary history, to John DePrima; Dept. CW31, GOULD INC., S.E.L. Computer Systems Division, 6901 W. Sunrise Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33313. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

Electronics & Electrical Products

KANSAS CITY

Data Comm TECHNICIANS
RODCOMP/PDP/TANDEM/HP

Midwest client seeks D.C. Technicians with Packet Switching, Assembler, X.25, COTT Bids. exp. Juniors 37-40K, project exists 40-55K.

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202. (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

DALLAS

IMS - INTERNAL CONSULTANT

Financial institution developing totally new systems for the job. Needs strong bkgnd in DB/DC. High visibility involving long range planning for the future. Salary to low $40's.

2730 Stemmons Fwy., 1100W Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-5360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

TULSA

TECHNICAL PROGRAMMERS

A fortune 100 Co. in southern Florida is currently expanding its technical programming staff. 25 positions are available for programmers exper. On MINASCO computers using ASSEMBLER, FORTRAN or JOVIAL. Full relo. pd., with salary to $40K.

2626 E 21St., Tulsa, OK 74114 (918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

FT. WORTH

MGT. SCIENCES ANALYST
MID $30's

Requires degree and exper. in simulation and modeling of oil & gas systems. Full relo. pd.

Suite 911 One Summit Ave Ft Worth, TX 76102 (817) 336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

Manager of Systems Programming

We're a medium-sized, rapidly expanding software consulting firm located in Suburban Boston. Currently we seek a well-seasoned systems programming professional to play a pivotal role in both our existing and future product lines.

You will manage various project teams involved in state-of-the-art software business applications. These groups develop, modify, test and debug complex software such as telecommunications, DBMS, file management and operating system enhancements.

The ideal candidate will have a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Math with 8-10 years experience to include at least 3 years management experience in a similar environment (systems software product development). It is essential that your background reflects a solid understanding of computer systems architecture. VAX operating systems experience highly desirable.

Please forward your resume, in confidence, to CW-A3202, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MVS Systems Programmer

We are a $1.9 billion commercial bank, well-placed for growth in a dynamic banking market. Increased demands for new applications and services are requiring a conversion from DOS/VS to MVS/SP 1.3 JES 2 using VM/370. Unlimited opportunity for growth exists for the 2-5 year systems programmer who desires to assume greater responsibility. (MVS/SP and/or JES 2 experience is a must.)

A people-oriented approach to the management of the systems programmer area as well as a new ultra modern data processing facility enhances the attractiveness of these positions.

Located in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains, our area offers a unique combination of unhurried living found in a smaller community, along with social and cultural opportunities.

Experience the best of both worlds with a dynamic work environment and a favorable location. Send your resume in strictest confidence, or call.

Robert G. Greene
Personnel Department
Northwestern Bank
P.O. Box 310
North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28674
919-667-3111

Northwestern Bank
You're why we're here.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

EDP/MIS Professionals New England/East Coast/ Nationwide

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc has a wide variety of positions available in **Programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support** for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us: Technical Support, COBOL/IMS/CICS/DOS/OS/VS/VM/MVS Programming/Design, Assembly or Higher Level Language, Programming, Data Base Design/Utilization, Hardware and Software Technical Writing.

We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1969. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees.
Contact: Simone Zani.

RK Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
181 Bedford Street, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member
Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Associates
Office Network
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computer-world Index.

[For details, call or write our Circulation Department]

COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SYSTEMS AND ENGINEERING PROFESSIONALS

National employment resources at your service. Through our screened and selected employment affiliates we'll get your resume to employers with applicable job openings in your targeted geographic areas. Openings for systems software and all kinds of applications programmers and analysts, EDP marketing and support reps, hardware and software engineers, EDP technical writers, etc. A quick and easy way to cover the job market. No fee, contract or obligation.

At least one year of professional experience required. U.S. citizens and permanent residents only. Send one resume along with current and desired salary, desired location and a summary of your computer hardware and software experience to

NATIONAL CONTACT NETWORK, INC.
Dept. C, 3100 West Chapel Avenue,
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002 / (609) 667-4080

CHICAGO

PROJECT LEADER TO PROGRAMMERS:

Opportunity to work with a Fortune 100 corporation! Environment IBM OS/VS, IMS Cobol, APICS & plus! Will relocate and unlimited development potential. $32,000.

Contact:
George Thomas
Sandy White

ROBERT HALF OF CHICAGO, INC.
60 E. Monroe
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 782-4000

CDC Internals 30-50K

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS for multi-CYBER site upgrading to newest processor and communications software; Degree and 3-10 yrs. NOS or NOS/BE exp.; stable growth industry; FEE PAID; RE-LOC. AND REAL ESTATE PKGS.

COMPUTER CAREERS
4101 McEwen Suite 400
Dallas, Texas 75234
214-387-4018

We are seeking to fill

615 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).

Send your resume today or call collect

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-7535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1658
AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES
An employer retained professional placement service

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SOFTWARE PROJECT DIRECTOR

Provident Life and Accident Insurance Company, a leader in the insurance industry, is seeking an experienced data processing professional to manage a long-term, multi-million dollar group insurance administrative and financial software development project.

The project has a strong corporate commitment, ensuring the position a high visibility with departmental and corporate management.

Qualifying characteristics include:

- A proven record of success in managing large, complex systems development efforts
- Strong leadership and motivational skills
- Well-defined and proven project management techniques
- Significant experience in implementing data base driven systems in an IBM environment

A background in insurance systems, particularly group insurance systems, preferred.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package. Please send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to:

Judy H. Elselstein
Personnel Department
Fountain Square

PROVIDENT LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

CHATTANOOGA TN 37402

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATABASE SPECIALISTS

Get your act together and take it on the road...

So, you're a database pro who has proven experience on the front lines. And, you have some very solid ideas on initiating projects utilizing structured development and database management techniques. If you'd like to take that expertise to locales as diverse as Peoria, Rio and Sydney, we have a very interesting proposition.

Since our founding in 1974, we've burgeoned into a $10 million company. A company whose undisputed success in the field is due to its ability to solve systems development problems and to convey those solutions in a concise, lucid manner. That's where you come in.

We're always on the look-out for bright, articulate database professionals. Individuals who have had "hands-on" experience in varied environments, superior communications skills, and a love of travel. If you happen to be a database pro with good instructional expertise, we'll be especially interested.

We offer exceptional opportunities for travel, as well as an excellent salary, comprehensive benefits and a chance to make a name for yourself in the database field.

If you're the front lines pro we're looking for, we'll make you an offer you'll find hard to refuse. For further consideration, please forward your resume, or an interesting letter outlining your accomplishments, (and noting your salary history and requirements) in complete confidence to:

BOX MBW 1203
261 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer

OPERATING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Although primarily associated with aircraft and aerospace, the Boeing name is rapidly taking on special significance in the computer industry. Today, Boeing Computer Services Company is one of the nation's fastest growing computer service firms, with more than 7,000 computer professionals and support personnel at Boeing centers from coast to coast.

The programmers we seek for our Vienna facility will perform analysis, design and implementation of modification and enhancements to VM/370 operating system. They will also provide technical evaluation and installation of software systems, analyze and define customer requirements in support of marketing efforts.

You should have significant experience with VM/370, BAL and at least one high level language– PL1, PASCAL or APL. RSCS, VTAM, VS1 or VSAM experience would be helpful. Prefer BS/BA in Comp Sci or related discipline, or equivalent experience and training.

Forward your resume in strict confidence to:
Recruiting Office

BCS BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES COMPANY
A Division of The Boeing Company

7980 Gallows Ct., Vienna, VA 22180

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Manager, Computer Services, General Motors Institute.

Responsibilities include academic and administrative computing/data processing activities. Candidates should be familiar with data base development and operations, computer graphics, and support activities appropriate to an engineering institution. Systems include: IBM 3031 with CMS, RSCS, OSVS1 and MUSIC; PDP 11/70 with Unigraphics; Chromatics CG. Supervisory and DP experience required. Master's Degree in computing/DP or related field preferred. Submit resumes no later than April 1, 1982, to R.L. Beyer, General Motors Institute, 1700 W. Third Avenue, Flint, Michigan, 48502.

General Motors Institute is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

NEW HAMPSHIRE

$25 - $45K

Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

DATA BASE DESIGN CONSULTANTS

Holland Systems Corporation is a rapidly growing company providing a wide range of consulting, education, and software services that aid clients in understanding, planning, implementing, and managing data base systems. We currently have openings for senior level professionals with a strong background in data base management systems, logical and physical data base design, data base administration, and data dictionary administration. Design and implementation experience in a large system IBM environment using MVS, and IMS or CICS with DL/I would be desirable.

A Unique Opportunity

You will help originate advanced methods and software aids that significantly enhance the data base and systems design and development process. In addition you will develop and present educational materials and provide client consulting services in the following areas:

- **Strategic data base and information system planning**
- **Data definition and analysis**
- **Logical and physical data base design**
- **Relational data models and normalization techniques**
- **Advanced uses of data dictionary systems**

Holland Systems Corporation offers excellent compensation, benefits, and advancement opportunities. If you are interested in becoming part of our group, call or send your resume to:

Mr. Richard Cole
Manager/Customer Support Services

HOLLAND SYSTEMS CORPORATION

3131 S. State S-303 Ann Arbor, MI 48104 (313) 995-0586

Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

ADR

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Docutel Corporation, a leading ATM manufacturer, and Olivetti Financial Systems, a division of Docutel Corporation providing communication hardware to the financial community, have a number of positions available for computer professionals to provide software installation support and customer liason.

You will be responsible for assisting customers in the networking and interfacing of on-line systems to existing telecommunications networks. Positions currently available in San Francisco, Los Angeles, Houston, Dallas, New York, Boston, Washington DC, Columbus, Chicago, Detroit and Atlanta.

Excellent salary, benefit package, and growth opportunities. Call:
Carolyn Barcus
800-527-1179

or send a confidential resume specifying salary and desired location to:

Professional Placement
DOCUTEL
P.O. Box 222306
Dallas, Texas 75222

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

CRMC,a strong,dynamic and growing professional data processing corporation is seeking result oriented people to develop, install,document and maintain state-of-the-art systems for a variety business and government clients using a wide range of MICRODATA, ADDS MENTOR, PRIME INFORMATION, and related computer systems. Nationwide expansion in process. Must be self motivated,a good communicator and very competent. Excellent salaries,incentive plan,vacation and fringes. Above average opportunity for growth based on individual performance. Positions available in Denver,Colorado;Monterey County,California.

Send resume with salary history in confidence to:
Computer Resource Management Corporation
26 Garden Center Ste.3C
Broomfield,Colorado 80020

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Minimum requirement of Master's degree and at least three years of programming and analysis experience in an on-line real time environment and some teaching experience. Knowledge of DEC 20 and IBM system,Fortran, Basic,Cobol,RPG,system and network analysis and quantitative methods. Must be bona fide resident of the District of Columbia or become such a resident within 180 days from effective date of appointment. Fulltime position. $17,000 per year. Send resume or contact:
Chairman,Dept.of Computer Information & System Science
University of the District of Columbia
Rm.A05,850 E St.Northwest
Washington D.C. 20004
Tel.(202)727-2704

PHILADELPHIA

DP MANAGER
TO 35K

Our PHILA client seeks candidate admin 10 yrs exp to head up Mktg Systems Support & expr DP dept. Indiv MUST come from LIFE INS Biz & be as strong in DP (IBM370/MVS) as in ins appl. Degree reqd. Excellent Benefits. MARED INTV.

Contact: Regina Nordeman

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2004 Market St., Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4000

Senior Programmer

Harris-Stowe State College is looking for a COBOL Senior Programmer with a minimum of 1 1/2 years experience in Applications Development and 2 or more years of college-level training. IBM 3100/370/43XX/30XX experienced desired. Knowledge of TSO/SPF, JCL, SAF a strong plus. 18-21K. Please send resume and salary history to: Director of Personnel, Harris-Stowe State College, 3026 Laclede Ave., ST. Louis, MO 63103. Position now open. AA/EOE.

DBA

Several outstanding opportunities for experienced Data Base Administrators through out New England. Greatest demand for IDMS and IMS professionals. Two openings are start-up situations requiring evaluation and selection skills. All positions are for top salaries and fully paid relocation. For details,call or write Deborah Lotsos.

Dunhill
of Worcester Inc.
370 Main St.Ste.700
Worcester,Ma.01608
(617)755-0110

FACULTY POSITION IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Applications are invited for a tenure-track, full-time undergraduate teaching position in computer science, starting August 1982. Rank and salary based on qualifications and experience, up to $31,000. Master's degree in computer science required. Ph.D. preferred. Business, industrial, or teaching experience required. Exceptions for degree requirement in computer science considered only if candidate has extensive academic and professional experience in computer science. Applications accepted until position filled. Send vita, including unofficial transcripts, and letters of recommendation to: Prof. Ralph E. Kahn, Chairman, Computer Science Search Committee, LOCK HAVEN STATE COLLEGE, Lock Haven, PA 17745. An affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

Downtown Detroit Corporation seeks a qualified person to manage large scale mini-computer operation,interface with users and build staff to convert users' needs into sophisticated applications.

Applicant should be experienced in design and implementation of telecommunication network systems,data base design,and applications-oriented programming.

Salary commensurate with experience and background.

Reply to CW-A3304
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

DATA BASE ANALYST TO $35,000 - FLORIDA

Billion dollar corp seeks D.B.A. with heavy IMS exper. Lg. multi-C.P.U. environ. Data dictionary exper. is helpful. Call R. Montgomery, 919/872-2940, FOX-MORRIS, 3101 Poplarwood Court, Raleigh, NC 27615.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Immediate opening for system programmer to assist in conversion from in-house Teleprocessing system to CICS, install new software under CICS, install new software under CICS and plan for conversion to new hardware and operating system.

Northeast Consolidated Services which services Blue Cross Blue Shield in NH and VT is currently using DOS/VSE on dual 370-158s.

Send resume in confidence to:

Millie Yasewicz
NORTHEAST CONSOLIDATED SERVICES
Two Pillsbury Street
Concord, NH 03306

—An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING

PENTAMATION

We're a highly specialized D.P. service firm that has expanded by more than 25% annually over the past 10 years. Growth has created the following openings.

NETWORK TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST/ANALYST

Responsible for total control/operation of company communications facilities. Requires relevant telecommunications/networking experience. Bethlehem, PA HQ location.

PROJECT ANALYST, (Systems Design)

Responsible for implementation of vital projects such as program specs., volume testing and/or systems conversion. Requires 5-10 yrs. relevant experience and education. Bethlehem, PA HQ location.

APPLICATIONS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

Develop & prepare COBOL computer programs. Min. 2-3 yrs. relevant experience. Suburban Philadelphia facility.

Salaries, benefits and advancement prospects are excellent. Send resume, with salary history to: Personnel, Dept. CW-1.

PENTAMATION
Enterprises Inc
One Bethlehem Plaza
Bethlehem, PA 18018

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Systems and Programming Manager
Operations Manager — Systems Analyst
Analysts Programmers

Erlanger Medical Center's development of an integrated hospital information system is getting underway. We currently have several career opportunities for data processing professionals interested in the challenges and opportunities of a start-up operations. Work assignments will include system planning,implementation,custom application development and conversion from existing shared service processing to a new large scale in house computer system. Our need is for candidates having 2 to 4 years of medium to large scale main frame and mini computer system experience in batch and online environment. Health care and data base experience is a definite plus. In addition to outstanding technical opportunities,we offer a comprehensive benefit package that will complement your personal and professional growth. If you are ready for the challenges of tomorrow,submit your resume for confidential consideration.

Employment Office
ERLANGER MEDICAL CENTER
975 East Third St.
Chattanooga,Tenn. 37403
an equal opportunity employer

Harrisburg Inc.
Systems Programmer

Harrisburg Inc. a multi million dollar manufacturer-distributor of oil field specialty equipment is seeking a systems programmer. The successful applicant will have experience with IBM Series 4300 and experience in inventory control procedures. Responsibilities will include; maintaining up-to-date knowledge about available systems software. Implementing new systems software and modifications in an optimal manner. Establishing standards for use of installation software. Designing and implementing custom software required by the installation. Duties to include; Analysis of current systems software and proposed modifications and their impact testing of new or modified software preparations of instructional material. A B.S. degree in (Computer Science) or equivalent is required. For additional information call 713/943-5300 or apply at 8400 Hanson Road, (Hobby Airport Area). For confidential consideration send resume to Harrisburg Inc., Attention Personnel Department, P.O. Box 2168, Houston, TX.77252.

EOE M/F
No agencies
A Kendavis Industry

position announcements

DATA BASE ANALYST

State-of-the-art IBM mainframe shop offers opportunity for career advancement to bdr. with 3-5 yrs. data base exp.—IMS or IDMS. 4341 OS environment.

$25-28K

SUSAN ROBINSON
DP SPECIALIST
FEE PAID (513) 224-0900

ROBERT HALF OF DAYTON
First National Plaza
Dayton, OH 45402
Lic. DAPC Member

DP Programmer

NW Illinois Bank seeks a programmer in NCR Neat 3/Cobol, 2/4 years of NCR/CF. On-Line helpful. EOE Replies held in strict confidence. Excellent compensation package.

Send resume to:
Audit Services Limited
P.O. Box 747
Sterling, IL 61081

SUNNY SOUTH!

SEARCHE D P INC

N.Y. City

-CONTRACTS, To

$250/DAY

-FULL TIME, To

$35,000

- IBM ASSEMBLER/BASIC
- IBM COBOL, IML or PL-1
- DCS or IBM or BASIC W
- DATAPOINT

Call or forward resume to
PARAMOUNT CONSULTANTS
275 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
(212)684-0066

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
Applied Computer Science Department

Tenure track faculty positions for Aug. 82 in an undergraduate systems/software oriented program. Areas: All considered. Special interest in structured analysis and design, on-line systems, software engineering. Quals: PhD and computer experience or MS and industry experience. Commitment to teaching and application driven research. Ability to relate to application areas (e.g. Business, Education, Science) desired. Closing date: March 15, 1982 or when positions are filled. Contact: Dr. M. Parsons, Chair, Applied Computer Science Department, Illinois State University, Normal, IL 61761.

Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action University.

SOUTHEAST

SYSTEM 34 & 38

Consistent demand for S/34 and S/38 analysts and managers with RPG II (preferable DDS-BOU). Our client companies have hired several from us recently. Fee, interview and relocation expenses paid by our clients.

Call today and send resume stating objectives, salary requirements, etc. WE WILL PHONE INTERVIEW IMMEDIATELY.

Personnel Placement,
527-D Huffman Mill Road,
Burlington, NC 27215
(919) 584-0891
(Personnel Service)

TRIMBEC
DEPARTMENT
(303) 243-9751 inc.

Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities igniting the full spectrum of the Data Processing Field. Send resume, salary history and geographic preference to the attention of Adele Durham, Data Processing Division. All inquiries will receive immediate response.

all licensed fee paid
P.O. Drawer 22 Longmont, CO 80501 (303) 651-4370
SEND THE REPORT YOU NEED TO KNOW

Introducing a New, Low-Cost Way to Sell Hardware and Software in Computerworld

The Computerworld Bulletin Board

What is The Bulletin Board?

It's a new classified section of *Computerworld*, designed especially for the selling and buying of individual pieces of hardware and software in a convenient, low-cost format. It is especially suited to companies that have a piece of used equipment they want to sell. For one low price, you can inform more than half a million *Computerworld* readers around the country of your equipment's availability.

How Does The Bulletin Board Work?

Bulletin Board ads come in standard units (one column wide by one inch deep) and standard typefaces. (Units may be combined to produce deeper ads, but one column is maximum width and no units of less than one inch are available.) Ads are arranged under headings (such as "IBM", "DEC" or "Software") and within headings, if necessary, by type of equipment. The first line of the ad is set in larger, bold type, and should be the standard equipment identification (such as "IBM S370/Mod 40"). (Headlines may be put on more than one line, if desired.) The body copy should describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the person to contact. This is all the information an interested buyer needs to follow up. No ad should have more than one piece of equipment or software.

Price for each standard unit is only $99. (One unit minimum, and no fractional units available.) Anyone can place an ad, but no agency commissions are paid, no quantity discounts allowed, and no credit toward rate is given for contract advertisers who advertise in other sections of *Computerworld*. It's a simple and effective system for buying and selling hardware and software:

How to Place an ad in The Bulletin Board.

Ads are accepted in the mail, over the telecopier or by phone. Ads can be accepted up until the Monday before issue (7 days in advance of issue date). You should write out your ad before submitting it, using no more than 12 characters (including spaces) per line for headlines, and no more than 28 characters (about 5 words) per line in the body copy using our standard typefaces. (A standard unit can take up to 14 lines of body copy, but each line of headline consumes the equivalent of two lines of body copy.)

Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Remember that all ads are standard. No special typefaces, no borders and no logos are allowed. Ads are set on a six-column page in our classified section under the heading "The Bulletin Board." We assume no liability for errors beyond the price of the ad in the case of material errors.

Here's the Address and Phone.

Bulletin Board
Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01710
Toll-free (800) 343-6474 (In Mass., call 617-879-0700.)

Get your order in now for the first issue March 15th

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

Published by CW Communications Inc, the world's leading publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

RESULTS

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring or looking, you get results from Computerworld classifieds.

Maybe that's why Computerworld gets more classified advertising than all the other computer publications put together!

END USER REPS WANTED

Micro Plus Inc. makes interface products that enable microcomputers to communicate with IBM mainframes. We offer lucrative profit potential for qualified sales force selling on Fortune 1500 companies. We guarantee exclusive territories and have many solid leads to add to your present contacts. Send company profile to:

Micro Plus Inc.
14 North 8th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Or Call 612-375-0320

ROMAC.
The Profitable Transition!

If you're an individual seeking a business opportunity that will challenge your initiative, ROMAC may be your answer.

We are a successful personnel consulting firm, serving the accounting, finance, data processing and banking professions. We offer membership in a vital and growing business network. With a moderate investment and experience in any of our fields, the challenge and personal satisfaction of owning your own business can be yours.

FOR DETAILS, CALL OR WRITE:
PRESIDENT
125 HIGH STREET
BOSTON, MA 02110
1-800-241-8000

DATA PROCESSING SERVICE BUREAU

located in mid-Manhattan. Profitable, imaginative & well established. We are seeking new growth & diversity through acquisition of other bureaus, or through association with individuals who control accounts.

Reply to CW-A3196
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL SWAP

QWIKTERM

Fully reconditioned. Limited quantities available.

TI 765 — Bubble memory $1700.
LA 36 — DECwriter II $595. plus options
Perkin Elmer Owl 1200 — CRT $995.
Tech-Ran 8400 — Cassette Recorder $250.
AJ 242A — Acoustic Coupler $150.
ADDS Consul 980 — CRT $495.
Execuport 300 — Portable $495.

If you have terminals that are no longer in use or are outdated, call us. We can either buy them from you or take them in on trade to update your system. Short or long term leases on both new and reconditioned terminals, or outright purchases. Call us for information.

Boston (617) 246-1685	Chicago (312) 595-7733	New York (212) 564-7731
Wash., D.C. (703) 522-1210	San Francisco (415) 461-6823	Los Angeles (714) 521-7160

DEC VALUES

11/70 Core Memory, MJ 11 BE-BA
11/44 MOS Memory 256KB, MS11-MB
11/34 Cache Memory, KK11-A
11/70 CPU, ½ Megabyte
PDP-11 Network Link, DMC-11 (Local or Remote)
TU 10/TMA-11
176MB Disk Drive, RP06-AA
Unibus Controller, RH-11
PDP-11 8 Line Mux, 20 MA DZ11-C
11/60 MOS Memory 64KB, MS11-KE
PDP-11 Sync Interface, EIA, DU11-DA
PDP-11 16 Line Programmable MUX, DH11-AD

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620

(In Calif.) 714-522-1870 TWX: 910-596-1499

AVAILABLE

IBM 3081 K24
SHIP DATE:
JULY 23, 1982
UNORDERED FORMAT

IBM 3081 D32
SHIP DATE:
NOV. 19, 1982
UNORDERED FORMAT

LEASE ONLY

IBM 3033 U16
WITH FEAT. 3850
AVAILABLE
JUNE 1, 1982

IBM 3033 U8
WITH OR WITHOUT
FEAT. 3850
AVAILABLE
JUNE 1, 1982

SALE OR LEASE

FEAT. 3851
FOR IBM 3033 N
AVAILABLE
MARCH 1, 1982

2) FEAT. 3850
FOR IBM 3033
AVAILABLE
MAR. & JUNE 1982

FEAT. 3850
FOR IBM 3032
AVAILABLE
APRIL 1982

MEMORY (USED) U8 U10
FOR IBM 3033
AVAILABLE
JUNE 1, 1982

CALL GERRY JOYCE
(212) 689-7051

ac american computer
sl sales & leasing inc

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway,
Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
713-468-2384
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

3350 3370 3375

Disk Drives

Immediate Delivery

Sale or Lease

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	R. Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301—441-1000		

COMDISCO

WE SPECIALIZE IN

NEW DEC EQUIPMENT

WE OWN WHAT WE SELL

TRANSCOM COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
624 Haggard St., Suite 706
P.O. Box 447 • Plano, Tx. 75074
(214) 423-1854 • TWX 910-860-5736

PLEASE ENTER COMPUTERWORLD for one year RATES. United States—$36; Canada, Central & South America—$65
Europe and Near East—$125; All Other Countries—$175 (Airmail Service)

Check Enclosed
Bill Me
Bill Company
MC

(MC Only List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature _____ Expiration Date _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname
Your Title		
Company Name		
Mail To:		
City	State	Zip Code

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index

RLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT 375 Cochituate Road, Rte 30, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ **Please enter my subscription**
(details on back)

☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Buy • Sell • Lease

Series/1

- Extensive Inventory
- Features Sold Separately
- In-house Engineers
- Over 200 Installations

3101's Now!

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option In IBM Computers

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

Buy • Sell

S/38
S/34
S/32
S/23
5110/20

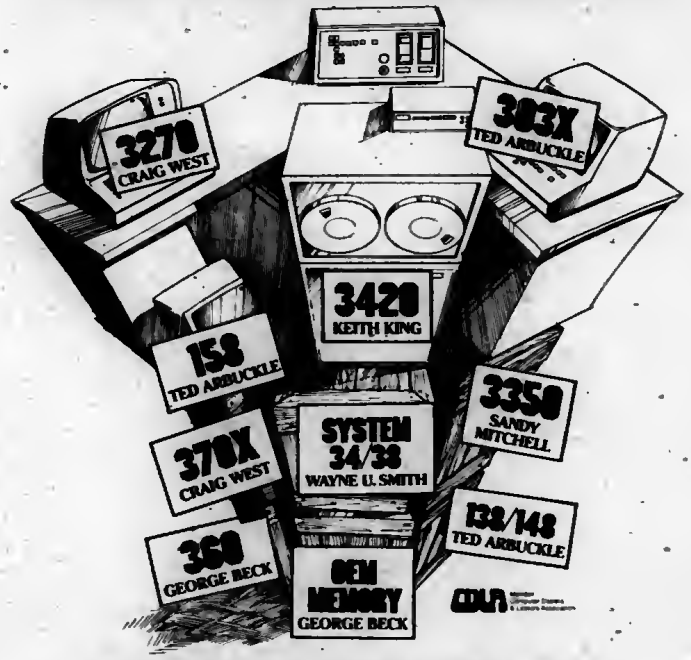
Leasing Available

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
1000 So. Highway 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

FOR SALE
IBM
(1) 3350-A2F
(3) 3350-B2F
Available Immediately
Memorex Finance Co.
1163 Bordeaux Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
415-777-9603

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-5848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters (617) 272-8110
Washington, D.C. (703) 521-0300
New York (212) 832-2622
Philadelphia (215) 293-0546
Syracuse (315) 682-6120

San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters (415) 283-8980
Los Angeles (213) 670-7994
Denver (303) 534-7436
San Diego (714) 231-2361
Seattle (206) 447-1682
Phoenix (602) 248-5978
Portland (503) 228-7033

Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters (312) 789-9100
Pittsburgh (412) 922-8920
Ann Arbor (313) 995-8717

Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters (512) 451-0121
Atlanta (404) 768-6535
Dallas (214) 233-1818
Houston (713) 629-4440

Canada: Toronto (416) 366-1513
Montreal (514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION

FOR SALE BY OWNER
DEC PDP-11/45 System

256 KB Parity Core Memory
FP11B Floating Point
(4) RK05-AA 2.4 MB Disk Drive
(1) RP02 20 MB Disk Drive
(1) TU10 9 Track 800 BPI Tape Drive
(1) LP11-JA 600 LMP 132 Character Printer
(1) VT05 Terminal
Terminal Interfaces:
(1) DZ11-A, (4) DL11-A
(1) CR11 300 CPM Reader
(1) XY11 Cal-Comp 565 Incremental Drum Plotter
Used-Under Dec Maintenance Contract

Contact: Ralph Mayer
Mt. Sinai School of Medicine, NYC
Tel (212) 650-5851

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS	PROCESSORS	TAPES	MEMORY
RP05-AA	11/70	TE16	MK11
RP05-BA	11/34A	TE10	MS11
RP04	11/40	TU45	MF11
RPR02	11/45	TU70B 50hz	MS780
RM03	OPTIONS	CABINETS	MISC
RM02	FP11	H967	PDT-110
RK05,06,07	KK11-A	H960	LA180
RL01,02	DZ11	BA11	CTS11-KM
	DH11	H9602	LA34-DA

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666 Telex 172337
See our ad on page 74.

DATA GENERAL

Hanson Data Systems

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM
PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR LEASE
AS LOW AS
$48/MONTH
CALL BETTY WILDMAN
901-767-9130
ECONOCOM
P. O. Box 17025 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0025
CDLR

VT 100AA's $800
TI Terminals (all)
NEW To 25% discount
Qume 5/45 KSR's (NEW) $2,675
Qume 5/55 KSR's (NEW) $2,700
-Call on all Sprint 5's and 9's
Diablo 1620 KSR's $1395
Dasher 200's (NEW) $1,125
ADDS Viewpoints (NEW) $555
TI 810's (NEW) $1,250

Quantity Discounts Available

The Computer Bank
316 Walt Whitman Road
Huntington Station, NY 11746
(516)549-6300
See our other ad

"MAKE AN OFFER"
IBM 370/135-H
(1) 3420-5
DUAL DENSITY
TAPE DRIVE
AVAILABLE 5/1/82
CONTACT:
JIM BOYD/
DAVE CRICKETTE
814/337-1281

GSD SYSTEMS SYS 3 SYS 32 SYS 34 SYS 38
SERIES 1 SYSTEMS
We will buy any system
FINANCIAL PRODUCTS 1419 1255 3600 3890
DPD SYSTEMS 4331 4341 3031 3032 3033 3081
MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR ALL IBM PROCESSORS
★ We'd sound like we'd be right on the money
dataserv
TOLL FREE 800/328-6729
IN MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT 612 933-2575
PERIPHERALS All Peripherals on short or long term lease
3330 3340 3350 3370 3880 3410 3411 3420 3203 3505 3525 4403
Dataserv helps you get maximum return on every dollar you invest in IBM equipment. Call us when buying, selling or leasing.
dataserv DELIVERS IBM COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AT MONEY SAVING PRICES. CALL FOR DETAILS.
CDLR

Must Sell !!!
Entire System or Partial
All unused DEC

Systems Configuration

11/34A	CPU W/256KB MOS Memory
RJM02	Disk Drive with Controller
TJE16	Tape Drive with Controller
BA11KE	Expander Box
LP11WA	300 LPM Printer w/ Controller
VT100	CRT
VT11XXAV	AVO
BC03M-25	Cable
DZ11E	16 Line MUX
VT 52	CRT
BC 03 M-25	Cable
FP11A	Floating Point
KK11A	Cache

SOFTWARE LICENSES
RSX11M
FORTRAN
COBOL
SORT
DATATRIEVE

If interested call: Ron Humphreys, 713/445-6062

BURROUGHS
TD830 CRT's
B1855 Complete Systems
B4890 CPU
B950-Complete Systems
B9246-20 2000 LPM printer
Complete tape subsystems

BSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-6331
Telex: 910-931-0483
CDLR

FOR SALE:
One B6800 Computer System including:
One B6800 Processor (CP)
One B3800 LCP LCP Cabinet
One B6805-4 Memory 1,200 KB
One B9040-8 Standing-Level Console
One B9048-91 Operator Display
One B9041-8 Operator Display DLP
One B9047-91 Printer DLP
One B9395-12 PE/NRZ Mag Tape Control
One B9004-9 Disk Pack DLP
One B9007-42 Disk Pack Controller
One B3988-8 B974 DLP
One B974-4 Communications Processor
Eight B1-4 4KB User Memory
One B3000-8 8 Channel I/O Cabinet
One B3200-8 Floating Point Arithmetic
Two B951-1 Direct Connect Adapter
One B951-2 Direct Con. TTY Adapter

Please Contact Kenneth S. Rosco at 513 [illegible] or write to P.O. Box 969, Chesterland, Ohio 44091.

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/PERIPHERALS

3350 MOST MODELS, SOME NEW
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3370 NEW AND USED
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3375 SHIPPING 1-22-82
3380 SHIPPING 9-10-82
—SELL OR LEASE—

Machine Type/Model	Quantity	
4341	Several	Wanted
4331	Several	Wanted
3125GF	(1)	Available
3880-1	(1)	Available
3340-A2	(2)	Available
3340-B2	(1)	Available
3344-B2	(2)	Available
3411-3	(1)	Available
3410-3	(2)	Available
3203-5	(1)	Available
3274-C51	(1)	Available
3287-2	(2)	Available
3705-M81	(2)	4-1982
3705-M82	(2)	4-1982
3705-M83	(2)	4-1982
5415-D26	(1)	Wanted
3370	Several	Wanted
3742	(3)	Available
SYS 34	Several	Available
SYS 32	Several	Available

CDLR
asi
data3

HEWLETT PACKARD
3000 SERIES
Most Common Configurations
Memory, Disk & Tape Subsystems, Terminals, I/O Accessories, Processors & Printers
1000 SERIES
21MX & 21MXE Series Systems in Stock.
Same Day Shipments On Memory Disc & Tape Drives
Buyers of all H.P. Surplus And Obsolete Systems and Parts
Call Us For An Immediate Quotation.
ADS
Alan De Marbre
AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
1112 Wrigley Way • Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 262-5137

3851/
3830-3
Available Now
Lease or Sale
312/698-3000
Call Bob Bardagy
Or Your
Local Comdisco Office
COMDISCO

SYSTEM
43XX
3
34
38
And Associated Peripherals
BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE
Sun Data, Inc
(800) 241-9882
(404) 449-6116
CDLR

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE
3411•3410
3420
DISK
3340•3344
3350
Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3
ALL MODELS
(8, 10, 12, 15)
S/32
S/34
SERIES/1
Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems
(Models 115-138)
4331
Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)
4341
3031•3032
3033•3081
Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

Series/1
BUY–SELL–LEASE
CPU's—4952 & 4955
Disk—4962's/4963's
Printers—4973's/4974's
Displays—3101(Model 23)/4978/4979
Features—Most Available
We maintain an inventory of Series/1 Hardware. Most items can be shipped immediately.
CALL ROGER ODOM
901-767-9130

ECONOCOM
P. O. Box 17825 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0825

COMDISCO

Your First Choice ☑
In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS
- ☐ 3081
- ☐ 3033
- ☐ 3032
- ☐ 3031
- ☐ 4341
- ☐ 4331
- ☐ 3168
- ☐ 3158
- ☐ 3148
- ☐ 3138
- ☐ Amdahl

IBM PERIPHERALS
- ☐ 3880, 3830
- ☐ 3350 3370
- ☐ 3375, 3380
- ☐ 3333, 3330
- ☐ 3340/44
- ☐ 3803 3420

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐
- ☐ 3705 04
- 327X

We Can Put It Together

A MEMBER OF [illegible] AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

DEC

- We Buy & Sell DEC Systems
- Wide Range of DEC Options, Peripherals, etc.
- Immediate Delivery on In-Stock Equipment
- Low Prices
- Guaranteed for DEC Maintenance

CALL TODAY (612) 894–4020

MIDWEST SYSTEMS INC
[illegible] Highway [illegible]

! INVENTORY CLEARANCE !
From Stock*

CDC* 9766
300 Megabyte Drives
- New in Manufacturer's Box
- Controllers Available

$11,500
*Cash With Order or C.O.D. Only

Call Ann *714-632-6925*

* REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings.

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All Extended Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
168 S New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

The best of both worlds

IBM and PCM equipment from CIS...the second market source that puts your bottom line first.

Phone 315/425-1900

Processors, peripherals. Buy, sell, lease, trade.

- ☐ **3081** Order Positions Thru 1982 Financing Your Position or Ours
- ☐ **3033** Lease or Purchase Available 30 Days
- ☐ **303X** 3032 3031 Available 30 Days, 12 to 24 Month Leases
- ☐ **4300s** Purchase Leaseback New-Used
- ☐ **370s** All Models Flexible Terms
- ☐ **Amdahl** V6-II Available 30 to 60 Days
- ☐ **Disk** 3350s 3330s Immediately Available
- ☐ **3420s** All Models On The Shelf
- ☐ **S/34, S/38** Purchase Leaseback Attractive Terms
- ☐ **Memory, channels I/O** Stock in Inventory

CIS
A publicly held company
CDLA

Syracuse, 600 MONY Plaza, Syracuse, NY 13202, 315/425-1900
Dallas, TX, 214/931-3380
San Francisco, CA, 415/956-3040
Dusseldorf, West Germany, TLX 8586367
Fribourg, Switzerland, TLX 36585
Paris, France, TLX 202714
Brussels, Belgium, TLX 26025

WANTED TO BUY FOR SCRAP PLASTIC TAPE CANISTERS & REELS. SORRY, NO TAPE.
Call Collect:
(215) 855-3775
NATIONAL PLASTICS RECYCLING CO., INC.
3rd & Cannon Ave.
Lansdale, Penna. 19446

Data General

IBM Computer cables FAST!
CABLE xpress
(315) 476-3000

Independent
wang
Specialists
- WORD PROCESSORS
- COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES
- COMPATIBLES

BOUGHT & SOLD
CFR Associates, Inc.
617 372-8536

Upgrading?
MEMORY
IBM & OEM
CDLA
Centron DPL Company

DG • DEC and Compatibles

NEW • USED • BUY • SELL • TRADE

- FULL SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS
- CPU's
- DISK DRIVES
- TAPE DRIVES
- PRINTERS
- CRT's
- MEDIA
- SERVICE

"YOUR FIRST CHOICE IN A SECOND SOURCE MARKET"

WE HAVE IT IN STOCK

•HONEYWELL 6 MB SYSTEM	FROM $90,000	•DEC 11/04 PL 02 SYSTEM	FROM $40,000
•HONEYWELL 20 MB SYSTEM	FROM $90,000	•DEC 11/44 PDP 11 SYSTEM	FROM $40,000
•ECLIPSE C300 16 MB SYSTEM	FROM $90,000	•DEC 11/70 PDP 11 SYSTEM	FROM $90,000
•LARGE DG SYSTEMS C300 MINI MAINS	On Request	•LARGE VAX PERIPH SYSTEMS	On Request

HUNDREDS OF DG & DEC MODULES & OPTIONS IN INVENTORY

COMPUTER RESALE CONSULTING INC.
Specializing in Data General® & DEC® Systems & Upgrades
COMPUTER REPAIR CENTER INC.
Full Service Depot Repair & Field Service
COMPUTER RECYCLING CENTER INC.
Specializing in Obsolete Computers & Components
OFFICES LOCATED AT 400 W. MAIN ST., AVON, MA 02322
TEL. 617-588-6400 — 1-800-343-1022 — TELEX 710-348-1300
call GEORGE H. TRAWINSKI

BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals & Features
Vanoline
Equipment
BEDFORD COMPUTER MARKETING, INC
4141A Greenbriar
Stafford TX 77477
Tel (713)491-8757

PRIME COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance and financing.

Call Barry Dooks
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)996-7000

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

IBM

S/34

BUY•SELL•TRADE
SHORT TERM LEASE

S/38 • Series 1 • S/32 • 5110 / 5120
All GSD and DPD Equipment

- All Sys / 34 Configurations available
- We customize any 34 Configuration
- Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
- 25% to 30% Off IBM List on 34's
- All Peripherals and Upgrades
- Wanted! Rented or Owned 34's

Call PAUL CAYTON — 714/578-5410

3375

Disk Drives
Immediate Delivery
Sale or Lease

Contact: Keith King 312/789-9100
or your local GCC Sales Office

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
A subsidiary of The Greyhound Corporation

FOR SALE
HP 3000 Series 30

384 KB Memory, 7925 M 120 MB Disk, 7970E 1600 BPI Tape, 2608A 400 LPM Printer, 2631A 180 CPS Printer, (9) 2645A displayed Terminals, Misc. Computer Supplies, Avail. Now - HP Maintained $85,000

Cont: Mr. Harvey Garte
FAIR-TEX MILLS
2645 Mitchell Ave. • Allentown, PA 18103
215-797-5660

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS
WANG
DATA PROCESSING & WORD PROCESSING
PCS, 2200T, MVP, VP, LVP, VS
WPS 5 Models 1, 2, & 3
WPS 20, 25, 30
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives, Printers, Memory Upgrades
ERST International (212) 491-1100

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM FINANCIAL TERMINALS

NEW

3604-4's
3604-6's

IN STOCK NOW;
3601's 3610's
3603's 3612's

3274's
3278's
3279's
3287's

IN STOCK

IBM NEW

ITC QUALIFIED

3776-2's
3777-1's
3777-2's
3777-3's

with

3203's 3782's
2502's 3521's

AVAILABLE NOW

3704-A1's
3705-E1
3705-E8

AVAILABLE NOW

3370's
A1's & B1's
New & Used
Available Now

Lord's Financial Inc.
P.O. Box 249
Roswell, GA 30077
404/998-1001
Call: Pat

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH ABOUT LEASING A 3081?

Probably yesterday. And the sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you have a machine installed. Talk to Randolph now . . . we can solve problems like these . . .
Long wait for delivery?
Stuck with a lease on your old machine?
Own a 3081 but need cash?
Machine installed on rental basis?

GET THE 3081 YOU NEED NOW . . . NOW.

Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3081's

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 systems and peripherals—disks, tapes—as well as 3081's.

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading banking institutions. The First National Bank of Boston. 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all our commitments.

TALK TO RANDOLPH NOW.

We can solve a lot of problems for you . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200 • 800 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF CDLA

RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY A subsidiary of BANK of BOSTON THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON

BUY SELL
IBM

SERIES/1
5110-5120
S/32
S/34
S/38
S/3

ALL MODELS
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS
AVAILABLE **NOW!**
(408) 425-7333

SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC

IBM
SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742

Ameritex Computer Corporation

214-934-9151
GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH
14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

IBM PROCESSORS / PERIPHERALS •BUY •SELL •LEASE

SYSTEM •3 •32 •34 •38

SERIES 1

5100	5110	5120
5251	3262	3344	3741
5256	3287	3411	3410
5211	3276	3340	029/129

CCSI
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1200
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.

SERIES 1

- BOUGHT - ANYWHERE - ANY QUANTITY
- Reconfigured and Staged by IBM Trained Technicians
- Refurbed to Exceed IBM Standards
- All Equipment Inspected by IBM
- Sold to Users Nationwide at Substantial Savings

[redacted] CASH ROAD - DALLAS, TEXAS [redacted]

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

SYSTEMS 370 FOR SALE

3031 - A04 Processor

3017 - 001 Power Unit
3036 - 001 Console

3158 - AP6 Processor with features
7905, 1434, 7840, 4650, 1433, 9824, 9080, 5450, 8740, 3700, 2150, 2151, 6111, 9316, 8750, 1435
3052 - 001 Attached Processor with feature #5552
3056 - 001 Remote Console
3213 - 001 Console Printer

Plus Peripherals

(3) 1403 - N01 Printers with feature #8640
(1) 2821 - 001 Control Unit with feature 8637, 5695, 3615
(2) 2821 - 002 Control Units with features 8637, 3615
(1) 2540 - 001 Card Read/Punch
(1) 3203 - 005 Printer
(2) 3505 - B02 Card Reader

A. Venerchick
American International Group D.C., Inc.
212-770-9272

SERIES/1

FRONTIER

AMDAHL V6-II

10Meg 12Ch
Lease or Purchase
May Availability
End Users Only
Reply to CW-A3203
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

DEC SYSTEMS

Software support, complete installation

Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC; Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's

Call (408) 738-3368

IDS International data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189

Buy & Sell

For Sale
(2) DEC COS 310 SYSTEMS
Each consisting of:
•PDP 8-A Processor plus 8K
•(4)RX-01 Drives
•Woodgrain System Disk
•VT-50 Terminal
(1) PDP-8 Centronics Interface
(2) 101A Centronics Printers
(1) 102 Centronics Printer
(3) Singer 8000 Photo Type Setters
(2) LSI-11 Triplex Singer-8000 Interfaces
Technical support available on Singers
Contact:
Dan Turner
Tel.215-[redacted]-3631

IBM 3274-1A

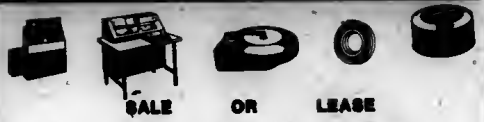
with

6901,6902

CONTACT MIKE SIMON
M&M DATA PRODUCTS
Tel.(201)494-2610

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

DISK PACKS DATA MODULES MAG TAPE DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026	084	129	548	2316
029	086	514	555	3330(1)
082	087	519	3742	3330(11)
083	088	526	360/20	3340(70) Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3806 IL 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor
CDC
3M
BASF

FOR SALE

PRIME

Model 650 with: 2 Meg. Memory, Terminet Console, Disk Controller, 16 Ports, Unit Record Controller (Printer Controller), currently under maintanence. Super condition.

MICRODATA

Reality system with: 112K Memory, 50 Meg. Disk, 800 BPI Tape, 8 Ports, currently under maintanence, super condition.

CONTACT:

George Tillman
Information Solutions, Inc.
5680 South Syracuse Circle, Suite 100
Inglwood, CO 80111
(303) 741-2704

DEC FOR SALE by OWNER

- 11/34A 256 KB
- (2) RL02's
- DZ 11-A
- VT100
- LA 180
- Systems Industries 160 MB Winchester Drive

One year old
Under DEC maintenance
CALL:
TERRY FYFE 314-429-7300

FOR SALE

(8) IBM 3340 MODULES

7OT7367	OT9620
OS1341	OS1340
OS1337	OT2318
OT0744HZ	OT7388

Contact: LONGMAN INC.
Carol Rati
Tel.212-764-1224

3081-K32		3031-3
375 B1	3370 S	3330
75 A1 & B		
3420 3	3803 1	3420-7 S

(201) 846 2200 CDLA
Princeton Computer Associates inc

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DPD PERIPHERALS

3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2970 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

901-372-2622

GSD SYSTEMS

3 32
34 38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

DEC
SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS
•Bought
•Sold
•Lease

SYSTEMS
11/24 11/34 11/44 11/70

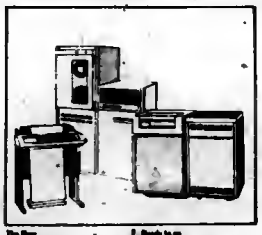
TAPES
TE16 TS11 TU10

MEMORY & OPTIONS
MK11-CE DZ11A, E, B

DISKS
RM02 RP06 RM03 RK07

Meadowlark Enterprises
Essex Street
Middletown, MA 01949
617/777-4666

DEC
SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS
SYSTEMS • CONFIGURED
11/44 • 11/34 • 11/70
DISK DRIVES
RP06 • RJM02 • RM02 •
RM03 • RK07FA & EA
TAPE DRIVES
TWE16 • TS11 • TU10
MEMORY + OPTIONS
MK11CE & BE • MJ11BA & BE
DZ11A • FP11C
H.L.S., INC.
COMPUTER SUPPLIERS SINCE 1972
(714) 840-1393
16400 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY #219
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649



Attention DEC Users...

Announcing the Solitary Buck DEC Special!

Lease an 11X/44-CA, 256KB, TU58 Tape Tilt Head CAB system for 12 months at $2,518.12 per month. Then buy the system complete for just $1 more.

Better yet, call us for a Package Sales Price. Any DEC system or peripheral configured your way. Buy it, rent it, lease it, own it. Your phone call is free, and our delivery is NOW.

DATAWARE
30 Bay Street
Staten Island, NY 10301/(212) 447-4911
Outside of New York, Phone Toll Free: 800 221-6318
Telex 429394 / TWX 710 588-6738

SYSTEMS LEASE INC.

Configure Your Own...

BROOKVALE
DEC
LEASE•SELL•RENT•UPGRADE
PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34,
11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780
SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES
Fully Warranteed Systems Available Immediately

11/780	1MB MOS, RM05, (256Mb Dr/Control), TU77, VAX/VMS
11/70	512Kb MOS, RWP06, (179Mb Dr/Control), LA120, RSTS/E lic.
11/44	256Kb MOS, dual RL02(10Mb drives), FP11, LA120, RSX11 lic.
11/34	256Kb MOS, dual RK07 (28Mb drives), LA120, RSX11 lic.
11/23	128Kb MOS, RXV21 (1Mb dual floppy), VT100, RT11 lic.

CALL TODAY AND SAVE!

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

NEW DEC COMPATIBLES
Save Up to 70 on These Items

ASK FOR OUR DEC CATALOG

(916) 635-9340

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM
3370s
Available each month
Call collect: 203-222-0179
P.O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06881
DATALEASE

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 3370 DASD NOW
IBM 3375 DASD NOW
CDLA

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

TELEPHONE:(201) 262-9500 Telex:642-197IPSPARA

COMPLETE DEC 11/44 SYSTEM
(1)11/44 CPU
(5) RK07 disk drive
(12) LA120 printers
(13) VT100 terminals
(2) DZ11-E Multiplexors
PLUS 600 LPS printer,decolator-,burster,check signer,and misc. terminals,printers,disks, and modems. Substantial discount.
Call Jeff Lowe
Tel.(805)964-6756

CDC
300 MB, 9766, New, Unopened $12,800
300 MB, 9766, Refurbished 9,400
CDC Disk Pack, Plug Free 250
DATAPRODUCTS 600 LPM Printer 3,995
PARADYNE MP-86 Modems,
9600 Baud 1,295
GE Serial Printer, 300 LPM 1,395
T-BAR's, SPOT, Excellent 100
SIMULEX PDP-11/70 Disk Controller,
New 5,700
COMPUTER AUTOMATION
"SYFA" ..... 75% OFF LIST
Systems with 64KB, 8 Port Mux, Disk and LP Controller, CRT's, Cabinet, Cables and more
LIMITED QUANTITY!
LIKE NEW-GUARANTEED!
IPI SYSTEMS, INC.
213-992-6700
"Supporting you after the sale"

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Delivery Positions

Qty.	Machine Type	Model	Available
1	3375	A01	4/23/82
3	3375	B02	4/23/82
1	4341	L02	5/21/82

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
	370/168	
168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	lease only	now
168 - U32 (2150, 2151, 2152, 3823, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2, 2870-1, 3-2860's)	lease only	now
168 - KJ (1435, 3855, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2860's)	lease only	now
	370/158	
158 - U35 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1)	lease only	now
158 - K (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1)	sale or lease	now

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450
LFC
CDLA Member Computer Owners & Lessors Association

FOR SALE BY OWNER
Honeywell level 6 Computer System.
Configuration:
- 128K Word Model 43CPU.
- 1-9 Track 800 BPI
- 75 IPS Tape drive
- 1-300 MB Disc drive and controller
- MLCP for up to 8 Asynchronous comm lines
- Printer Controller
- 1-Printronix 150 LPM Printer

System configured for Pick operating system and located in Denver, Colorado.. Interested parties please call:
STSC, INC.
MR. GARY BEYNON AT (303)779-6678
or MR. JOHN SUWARA AT (213) 340-4611

FOR SALE
ECLIPSE C330 SYSTEM
512 KB MOSS Memory
(2) 190 MB Disc Systems
600 LPM Printer
800 BPI Tape Drive
Communication Chassis With Associated Controllers
Dasher Terminals
AVAIL NOW
(All or Part)
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTING SYSTEMS
612-941-2941
P.O. Box 343
Hopkins, MN 55343

FOR SALE
(3) Diebold Data-Safe
Model 4655, for storage of EDP MEDIA. Offers protection against fire, heat, humidity, smoke and magnetic force. 60" high X 66 5/8" wide X 34 7/8" deep. Weight 1,800 lbs. Color Blue. Replacement value 30,000 ea. Location Philadelphia, PA
Contact:
Mr. W. J. Kellas
ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY
P.O. Box 718
Bristol, PA 19007
215 785-7294

For Sale
IBM System 3 15D21
With 3340 A2 disk drive,LDA, (10) 3277 CRT's, 3741 M1 (direct attach), 129M2 (direct attach RPQ), BST/500 printer
IBM Maintenance guaranteed. Available Immediately
CTS of Elkhart
Contact:Tim Pratt
Tel.219-295-3575

BRAND NEW • FULL 90 DAY WARRANTY

DEC

DEC 1200 BAUD PRINTERS

LA120-AA	EIA, KSR, Keyboard Only	$1,995
LA120-BA	EIA, Keyboard & Keypad, KSR	2,075
LA120-RA	Receive Only	1,795

CASH PRICES ● IN STOCK
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
CALL SONJA OR LAURIE AT:
(614) 889-0810
SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolan Place Dublin, Ohio 43017
BRAND NEW*WARRANTY*ATD

FOR SALE OR LEASE

TYPE-MDL	QUANTITY	FEATURES	AVAIL.
3262/013	7		Now
3274/C01	7	6901,6902,6903, 6302,3701	Now
3274/D01	1	6901,6902,6903	Now
3278/002	Qty.	4621	Now
3278/002	4	4622	Now
3287/002	Qty.	6331,6700	Now

Miscellaneous: Feature No. 5310 for 3803 Avial. Now

Frontier Computer Corp.
Contact:
Roger Betz
2 Penn Plaza, Suite 1500
New York, NY 10001
516/785-1938
CDLA

We buy sell and lease IBM Computer Systems
Available for Immediate delivery!

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.

AVAILABLE IN STOCK
DEC DEC
PDP 8 systems and accessories in stock
11/34A CPU's and Systems
11/70 Processors Available
11/23, (2) RL02, LA120, RSTS $25,000
11/23, (2) RL01, VT100, $19,500

DH11-AD	$7250
FP11-A	$3000
KY11-LB	$ 875 New
MS11-LB	$1800 New
MS11-LD	$2700
RX211-BA	$3950
661-C	$ 300

ICS 11-MA industrial control sub-system 50% off list
11/34A, 32KB, M8312, DL11WA, KY11LB $12,300
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.
SWA South West Automation
1113 Ave B - P.O. Box M, Katy, TX 77449
713/391-6286

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

CMI CORPORATION
TWX TELEX 810 232 1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
California (408) 773-1640 (415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Texas (214) 385-0806
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W Big Beaver Troy, Mich 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

IBM 3274-C21	Control Units
IBM 3279-BO2	Color Displays
ITT Courier 2790-2A	Color Displays

Buy-Sell-Lease
Purchase Leaseback

VALCOR computer brokerage services
The Value Corporation™
8383 Mentor Avenue Mentor, Ohio 44060

DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service at discount prices

Domestic and Export

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6100 Telex 13-6476

DATALEASE™

AUTHORIZED DIGITAL TERMINALS DISTRIBUTOR

SPECIAL PRICES on DEC*TERMINALS

VT100-AA	$1,399*
VT101-AA	$ 995*
VT125-AA	$3,295*
VT131-AA	$1,575*
VT132-AA	$1,650*
LA38-GA	$1,095*
LA120-GA	$2,295*
LA180-PA	$1,100*
VT18X	$2,200*

* Quantity One — Cash Price

DATALEASE is proud to be an Authorized Digital Terminal Distributor

800-854-0350

ANAHEIM 714-632-6986
LOS ANGELES 213-748-3000
SAN JOSE 408-249-9130
NEW YORK 516-231-0430

* Registered Trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

XERXES COMPUTER SALES

SERIES/1 5110

S/34 S/38 S/3 S/32 S/23

We Buy, Sell and Lease All IBM Products

800-328-3884 812-928-7143
P.O. Box 24010 Minneapolis, MN 55424

→ NCR USERS

Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?

Call Us for a Quote

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688

Authorized NCR Systems Distributor – Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)

73-885 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 *SYSTEM/34*

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG

Phil Thomas
305/272-2339

DEC

Bryan Eustace
305/272-2338

Jennifer Eustace
TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

DASD
3370-3375
Immediate Delivery

L1-M2
4341 N2 & P2
7/16/82 & 8/13/82
4331-K2
March - 1982

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3350 3344
3340 3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 1403
3287
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

CDLA
Computer Marketing Inc.

Buy - Sell - Lease

3741/3742

Short-Term Leases — All Models — Printers

S/34 S/32 S/38

Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.

CMA

P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call Toll Free

1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

FOR SALE
HEWLETT-PACKARD
EQUIPMENT

1 HP 3000 Series 33 Computer
128KB
1 HP Console
1 HP Disc Drive 120 MB
1 HP Disc Drive (used)
1 HP Tape Drive
1 HP Printer 400 LPM
5 HP CRTs

Equipment is 1 year old, fully maintained. Available April 1, 1982. Minimum asking price $75,000. Bids due March 12, 1982.

Contact:
Barbara Seigel,
Executive Director
New Mexico Health Care
Corporation (Mastercare)
2360 Alamo, SE
Albuquerque, New Mexico
87106
(505) 247-0361

PDP 11/45 FOR SALE

192KB,(2) RPO4s,TU10
LP11,Fp11,DZ11,RSTS,
B+,B+2,Fortran IV

$45,000

DAVID ORR
(502)451-1614

FOR SALE

IBM #5211 Printer
300 LINE
PER MINUTE
FOR SYSTEM 34
Condition like new

Phone
(606) 254-2765
Lexington, KY

---

38 — Short Term Lease – Your New delivery Large savings

34 — Purchase, lease-back or deliver F37 – C23

3/32 — Model 15D 70% off IBM

Ser/1 I/O — Buy/Sell/Lease

Short Term Lease 3741 $145 monthly
3742 $175 monthly • 3277 $60 monthly

CDLA

the datacomp leasing group, inc.

7300 W College Dr • Palos Heights, IL 60463

Call collect 312/448-4300

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS

NEW USED
TERMINALS, CRT's AND PRINTERS
ADDS OKIDATA
DEC QUME
DIABLO SOROC
HAZELTINE TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
NEC TELEVIDEO

Buy and sell your DEC and DG systems and components from us.
Call us on micros - North Star, Televideo, Altos, Atari, Texas Instruments.
"We Will Not Be Undersold"
The Computer Bank
315 Walt Whitman Road
Hunt. Sta. New York, NY 11746
516-549-5500

IBM System/7
Model E24
FOR SALE

24K CPU (5010)
2.4 Mbyte Disk Storage Module (5022)
Input/Output Module (5013)
2-Operator Stations (5028)
4-Disk Packs (5440)

Systems Development
Washington Hospital Center
Washington, D.C. 20010
(202) 541-6017

IBM
3081 K16

Available for
Lease Only
7-23-82
End Users Only
Call Ms. Julie Fern
ITT Industrial Credit Co.
612-227-2932

4321's

April and May
Sale or Lease

These are the FIRST systems available anywhere.

Contact:
Dan Ignatuk
Jacom Computer
914-634-3630

ASSUME LOW INTEREST LEASE
NCR 8250

- 128K
- 20MB
- 300 LPM Quietized 6420 Printer
- (3) 796-101 CRT's w/cables
- (25) 656 Disk Packs

NCR maintenance paid through May 1, 1982
Available Immediately
INDUSTRIAL BOILER COMPANY
Box 2258
Thomasville, GA 31792
Contact: Chuck Hall
Tel.(800)841-1313
or(912)226-3024

3270's

ALL TYPES FOR SALE OR LEASE

3274 Control Units

3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATIONS
3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATIONS
3287 PRINTERS
3287-C COLOR PRINTERS
3289 PRINTERS

We Specialize in Quick Delivery

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP

CDLA

(312) 520-6181 (612) 854-1016

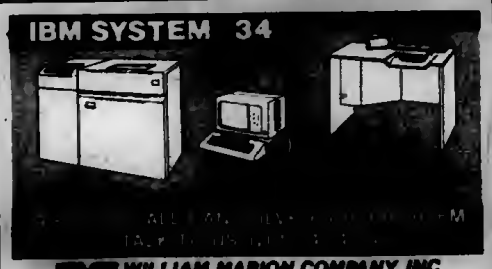
DATAPOINT
FOR LESS!

Datasell
Corporation
(713) 784-7955

For Sale
IBM 5251-011
Display Station
With Cable Thru
5211-002
300 Line Per Minute Printer
Available Immediately
Call Jerry Bender
Leasing Dynamics
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100 CDLA

FOR SALE
OR LEASE
1-3333-11
3-3330-11
6-3274 Mod 1C
3-3289-2
BLUEBONNET
COMPUTER
COMPANY
(512) 476-9362

IBM SYSTEM 34



WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital
Computer
Resale

call:713
445-0062

IBM 5120

Perfect Computer for a small business.
IBM 5120, 32K Basic Computer with 5110 CPS Printer.
Software Programs for General Ledger, A/P, A/R, Payroll and Brada II worth over $7,500 included.
Price $8,500.

Contact-NORA
(703)892-0582

---

for sale
TANDEM
NonStop
Computer System

2 Processor System
1 Megabyte Memory
2 Disk Drives
Tape Drive
Printer
Includes Tandem
Software licenses
Under Tandem maintenance
Available Immediately
(415) 276-2660

EQUIP YOURSELF IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF *COMPUTERWORLD*

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC

2020,2040,2060 SYSTEMS

AVAILABLE NOW—
DEC MAINTAINED

For these and other DEC 20 systems requirements, please call:

C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112
TELEX 76-2647 CDSMITH HOU

COMPUCOM

DEC PDP11 EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

SYSTEMS	
11/44 RM02	Call
11/34A	
256KB	
2 RK05	
RSTS-V7	$20,000.
PROCESSORS	
11/20	300.
11/44	Call
11/03-JA	1,250.
11/05	1,500.
11/10	2,600.
11/40	4,000.
11/34	Call
PACKS	
RP02	125.
RP02	125.
RP04	350.
RK05	35.
RK05	150.
MEMORY	
MJ11-BA Bel	3,000.
MM11-LP	75.
MM11-DP	350.
MM11-UP	350.
MF11-UP	600.
MM11-L	75.
MF11-UR	1,200.
MM11-E	75.
MM11-F	400.
MSV11-DD	750.
CONTROLLERS	
RK11-C	600.
RF11	1,000.
RK11-D	1,000.
RK611	1,995.
DISK	
RK05-EA	2,995
RP02	1,495
RP02	600.
RP02 (50 hz.)	600.
RP06	2,500
RP04	6,000.
DM333	2,500.
RK05	300.
RS04	2,000.
RK05	700.
TAPE	
TU10	$ 3,000.
TC11/TU56	700.
TWU45	15,000.
TJU45	17,000.
PRINTERS	
LP05	2,500.
LP02	1,600.
TERMINALS	
VT100AV	1,700.
VT101	1,140
VT131	1,675.
VT52	715
VT50	300
VT05	100
ASR33	150
LA30	200.
LA36	750.
CSN 701	1,000.
COMMUNICATIONS	
DH11-AA	5,000
DZ11-B	1,800.
DL11-A	200.
DL11-E	400.
DJ11-AA	3,500.
KG11-A	350.
DUP11-DA	1,500.
DM11-DA	400.
DM11-DC	700.
DM11-BB	300.
DH11-AA	1,000.
DH11-DA	700.
OPTIONS	
DX11-BA	15,000.
BA11-FB	1,100.
BA11-SS (50 hz)	400.
BA11-E8	400.
BA11-NE	2,000.
BA11-L (50 hz)	300.
BA11-L	300.
861-C	400.
BM872-YB	100.
BM872-YJ	125.
DB11-A	300.
DB11-B	300.
DD11-A	75.
DD11-B	75.
BC08R-8	$ 300.
Power supplies	Call
CTS11-JS	1,200.
DC11-A	1,200.
DM11-BA	400.
DM11-DC	700.
DM11-BB	600.
H867-CA	700.
KT11-B	75.
H312-A	50.
KE11-A	50.
KE11-E	600.
LP11	400.
M7200	25.
Modulex	Call
XY11	300.
Calcomp 380	300.
Calcomp 585	400.
FP11-A	1,350.
140BH1 DEC Cont.	10,000.
PDP11 (Mylar Paper Punch)	300.
DC11-A	75.
MM11-F B/P	60.
DD11 B/P	150.
MF11-MP B/P	150.
KW11-L	200.
H217-D	300.

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090/TWX 810-757-0202

For Sale/Lease

(1)IBM 3333-1
(2)IBM 3330-1

REM COMPUTERS INC.
202F 2517 Highway 35
Manasquan,N.J. 08736
Tel.201-528-5455

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 3420 6 TAPE DRIVES

DLR

QUANTEL FOR SALE

(1) 960 processor, 48K memory
6+6 MB disk drive
(2) 4012 CRT's
(1) 4000 CRT Controller
(1) 4441 NEC, 55 cps word quality printer

All equipment is currently in operation and under maintenance. Immediate availability.

Call:
Dave H. Perkins
Medicomm Corporation
1701 Gateway Blvd.
Suite 395
Richardson, TX 75080
(214) 231-6102

2 RK07 Disks

with Unibus Controller.
- New equipment under DEC warranty.
$16,500 cash.

Call:
1-800-426-6770
Denny

For Sale
(NOW)

3333-11

Asking $28,500

3340-A2

Asking $11,500

No reasonable offer refused.

404-252-7480
DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd.
Suite 320
Atlanta, GA 30328

For Sale Or Lease

Diane Prestigomo
Leasing Dynamics
East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
216 621 0107

DLR

DGC - DEC

For All your computer needs, "Think PINZONE!"

Every order receives...

PRIORITY ATTENTION

Pinzone provides the professionalism you need at the lowest possible prices!

PINZONE & ASSOCIATES, INC.
807 South Main Street
Duncanville, Texas 75137
(214) 780-1600 Telex 730•121 Pinzone DCVL

IBM SYSTEM 34

Available April 1
Model F37 (256K, 256M)
3262 Printer (600 LPM)
Console
Principals Only

Contact:
John Fry
602-252-5971

WANG 220 MVP

Peripherals-(2)Wang 2236DE CRTs
(2)2231 W-2 120 CPS Printers
64K Memory,10 MB disk
Printer/plotter controller
WP2200 software
DAISY output writer
5MB F/R disk drive,4 port MUX
Plus related furniture

SANO DESIGN & MACHINE CORP.
150 Dayton Ave.
Passaic,NJ 07055
Tel.201-779-2600
Contact Scott Kamin

IBM 5110 / 5120

SYS 32 SYS 34

BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 720-1313

System 34 Upgrades

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

All Models — 13 MB to 256 MB
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
PRICED BELOW LIST IN MOST CASES

(617) 720-1313

For Sale

IBM SYSTEM 34 256 MG,256K

With approximate 31% less accruals

RAJAY IND.
Contact Tom Bass
Tel.(213)426-0346

1 Year 2 Year 3 Year Lease

3033-U16	Now
3033-N12	Now
3033-S8	4/82
3350's	3/82
3850 for 3033U	Now

Call:
Charlie Albright
Sha-Li Leasing Associates
(212) 742-2241
39 Broadway
New York, NY 10006

BUY...SELL...LEASE

IBM SYSTEM/34

Save up to 25%

- ALL PERIPHERALS
- BUY or LEASE
- ANY CONFIGURATION
- IBM MAINTENANCE

Fraxions EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212)279-0069 (713)440-9753

FOR SALE

IBM System 34

5340/E35	128K/M/128MB
3262/B01	650 LPM
5251/011	CRT's, Qty. of 2

$80,000
(IBM list price is over $85,000)

Contact: K. Wilkinson
(615) 385-1177
Nashville, TN

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

VAX DATA ENTRY

THE VIKING Forms Manager Conquers All

- ▲ Programmer Productivity
- ▲ End User Friendly
- ▲ Systems Maintainability
- ▲ Computer Performance

Whether managing data capture and validation into complex applications or developing stand-alone systems, VFM conquers all. Software tools for video forms development and testing. Subroutines for program development. A complete data entry system where that is the need. All with performance in mind. OEM and end user licenses available.

Call or write for free literature today.

Mr. John Roley
VIKING SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.
2800 Center Building, 2815 East Skelly Drive, Suite 816
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105 • (918) 745-6550

SERIES/1

DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC*, EM-TREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single partition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to:

Datronics Systems, Inc.
1720 N. Central Expwy
Plano, TX 75075
214/422-7711

COMPILE PLUS SYSTEM 34

Can generate printer and screen layouts every time you compile an RPG II, AUTO or WSU program.

REM Associates
704 Washington St.
New York, NY 10014
(212) 243-2416

MEDICAL MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

- Totally Menu Driven
- Fully Documented
- Easy-to-Use by office Staff
- Written in MCBA-style Dibol
- Single user license $985
- Includes source code
- Compatible with MCBA software

For DEC RSTS/E (CTS-500) systems.

Send or call for more information:
Gary, Stasch, Wells & Co.
700 E. Main Building, Ste. 1700
Richmond, VA 23221
(804) 648-6851

GSW

SERIES/1

- EDX VERSION 1.1, 3.0, 3.1
- 4978, 4979, 3101, OR TTY TERMINALS
- LOCAL OR REMOTE, DIRECT OR DIAL
- BATCH STREAM PROCESSOR
- INTERACTIVE PROCESSING
- JOB LOGGING
- SYSTEM SECURITY
- ANY S/1 LANGUAGE USABLE

MENSYS will improve your S/1 user friendliness and throughput. If you use S/1 you need MENSYS NOW.

PROSYS P.O. BOX 1114 HELENA, MT 59624 406-443-5491

MCBA DEC WANG

DEC Manufacturing Packages

G/L, A/R,I/M,BOMP,COP	$8000
SFC,PR,A/P,JC	$5000
MRP,F/A,P/O	$4000
Report Writer	$750
CWU,PTS	$1000 ea.
CPS-500 packages	$750 ea.
WANG G/L,A/R,A/B,O/E	$1500 ea.

Sale to end users only.
All packages fully supported.

American Management & Information Systems
1651 Ashford Parkway
Houston, Texas 77077
Tel.(713)499-7984
Barbara Constantin

COST-EFFECTIVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

FULL-FEATURED DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT AND FINANCIAL SOFTWARE FOR DEC PDP-11s AND VAX, BACKED BY TRANSCOMM'S EXPERIENCE, RESOURCES & COMMITMENT. DECIDE FOR YOURSELF. CALL US.

A private company

transcomm DATA SYSTEMS

1300 Old Freeport Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15238

Pittsburgh (412) 828-5770
San Francisco (415) 697-4822
New York/Boston (201) 808-1100
Houston (713) 785-5880
Atlanta (404) 393-4714

THRIFT BANKING SOFTWARE BURROUGHS LARGE SYSTEMS

INDIVIDUAL OR MULTI-INSTITUTION CAPABILITY

On-line real-time message control system (MCS) with excellent response time, rapid recovery and reconstruction, all banking applications, multi-vendor teller terminal and CRT support, sophisticated security system, 24 hour operation, and comprehensive operations and management information reports.

IGIC
Attention: President
40 West 57th Street
New York, New York 10019
(212) 489-5555

VAX and ADMINS/V32

The Flexible Productivity Tool for Integrated Business Applications

System Features	Applications
File Definition	Tax Collection
Comprehensive Screen Tools	Utility Billing
Extensive Report Writer	Loan Accounting
Analytical File Derivation	Payroll, Personnel
Batch Processing	Accounts Receivable
Very Large Data Bases	Accounts Payable
Multi-User Files	Inventory
Financial Analysis	Fund Accounting
Business Graphics (Color)	General Ledger
Word Processing	Corporate MIS
Fortran Interface	Sales Analysis
External Tape Formats	Financial Reporting
Resource Accounting	Inquiry Systems
Integrated DECNET Support	Medical Records
	Student Records
	Court Records

Hundreds of applications currently operational in major banks, Fortune 100 Companies, small businesses, municipalities, criminal justice agencies, public agencies, government departments

ADMINS, INC.

P.O. Box 269 • Cambridge, MA 02138 • Tel: (617) 661-3206

ADMINS/V32, Registered Trademark, ADMINS, Inc.
DECNET, VAX Registered Trademarks, Digital Equipment Corporation

DOCU-MINT™ YOUR SYSTEM 34

$550

- Data Dictionary
- Program/Procedure X-ref.
- File/Field/Program X-ref.
- Nested Proc/Proc X-ref.
- Menu Explosion (system flow)
- File-Label/Prog/Proc/OCL X-ref. (up to 20 char. OCL file label)
- Procedure Explosion (job flow)
- Menus Printed with Proc. List
- Multiple Library X-ref.
- H&F Specification w/Label
- File Record Layouts
- Program Overview Flowcharts with Narratives & Proc List

Excellent for: IBM packages, file and system modifications, increased programming productivity, DP Audits.

Other Software for Sys/34 - A/P, A/R, G/L, P/R, Trucking & others.

BUSINESS COMPUTER DESIGN, INC.
15 Spinning Wheel Road, Hinsdale, IL 60521 (312) 920-1175

INTERFACE WANG TO IBM

- VS/OIS TO IBM 6670
- HUMAN ENGINEERED
- LOCAL OR REMOTE
- MODULES FOR TELEX MAILGRAM
- INTERFACES TO DEC, TANDEM, XEROX

JOHN CARR & ASSOCIATES
(212) 799-2317

COMPUTERWORLD

REMOTE SERIES/1 PROBLEMS?

Use RMX and communications lines for controlled distribution and tracking of software throughout your Series/1 network

also

Easy, Menu Drive, Remote Operations and Debugging

H&A Computer Systems, Inc.
601 Montgomery, Suite 1411
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-3517

IBM SYSTEM/34

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. Simply stated, we provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. In fact, this approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back guarantee.

WORD PROCESSING $750

Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 1,300 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities.

FINANCIAL MODELING $500

Paracalc is a diversified modeling system that easily calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS $500

General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Fixed Assets Accounting, Billing, Accounts Receivable and Inventory. Whatever your needs in financial applications, Para Research has the answer. All modules support multiple companies, all are interactive and all can be interfaced with existing software.

DATA SYSTEMS $250 to $600

Documentor provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Reports can be easily updated anytime with no programmer involvement. Clock, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Rescue is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

At your request, we will send a complete set of documentation, free of charge. Also, ask us for a list of user names in your area.

PARA RESEARCH

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW9, Para Reseach Inc., Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3413

THE TIME SAVERS

RPG to COBOL
or for those PL/1 Shops
RPG to PL/1

Two of the many successful translators offered by Dataware provide a smooth and effortless transition from RPG. The translators can handle most any level of RPG (SYS/3, Mod 20, etc.) and achieve an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, Inc.

2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-5722 | TELEX 91519

PDP-11/RSTS
USER-FRIENDLY QUERY AND REPORT-WRITING LANGUAGE

The Generalized Reporting System (GRS) is absolutely the most powerful information-retrieval tool available for RSTS systems, yet its English-like commands are so easy to use that non-programmers learn it quickly.

GRS is easily interfaced to any RSTS file system or DBMS

Try GRS for a month for only $100!

ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

305 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10165 • (212) 972-1860

SOFTWARE WANTED

SOFTWARE WANTED

IBM Systems, Applications Software Products. Advanced Information Systems, Inc. (AIS) is seeking to purchase or acquire exclusive marketing rights to software products written for IBM computers. Consider what we can offer. **Please contact: Paul Gennaro,** Advanced Information Systems, Inc., 7923 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102.

(703) 442-4715

---

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

Fixed Assets System

Operating depreciation get you down? Know where all your assets are at? Use PLYCOM's Fixed Assets System for software that is easy to use, yet effective. Gives you a complete solution. Includes all the forms, procedures and programs necessary to give management full control over the asset reporting function. Includes excellent documentation and complete support. Features:

- Easy to use menus
- Completely interactive
- Book and tax depreciation
- Multi-division or multi-company
- Audit reporting
- Disposal reporting
- Property tax reporting
- Asset turnaround reporting
- Depreciation forecasting
- Acquisition reporting
- Interfaces to General Ledger
- For PDP-11's using RSTS/E

PlyCOM services, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

Insight

FINANCIAL PLANNING, GENERAL LEDGER & REPORTING SYSTEM FOR IBM SYSTEMS /34 & /38

CALL:
Interactive Program Products Inc
800 Second Ave, New York 10017
(212) 752-5252

CJPDS
THE OS/VS2 SOURCE LIBRARY UTILITY

- Global changes
- Character string scans
- Member lists
- Printed listings

CJPDS costs only $750 for a perpetual license and is available for a 30 day money-back trial period. Call or write today for a free user's manual.

C.J. SOFTWARE
Dept A-1
920 Kline St. Suite 100
La Jolla, Ca 92037
(714) 292-1984

REAL ESTATE

Downtown Boston Computer Room-Office Space For Lease

Highly improved 3,758 sq. ft. computer room. Raised floor. Halon fire system. 2 separate 200 Amp 42 circuit electrical services each with voltage regulator. 3 air cond. units, total 48 tons. Security system. 4,025 sq. ft. office space.

Exclusive Leasing Agent

Meredith & Grew, Incorporated
(617) 482-6330

Make your IBM System/34 work harder for you.

FactFinder™
Data base information system accesses the computer with simple English commands. Inquiries, reports, graphs.

WordPower™
Advanced full function word processing ... from letter writing to documentation. Easy text entry and editing.

EasyPlan™
Easy-to-use, electronic financial planning and modeling system. Produces financial work-sheets, consolidations, projections, "What-if" analyses.

DaisyWriter™
Compatible, high quality, low-cost daisy wheel printer. Interchangeable plastic and metal wheels. More than 100 type styles.

RMS
Complete, integrated set of application software modules for order processing, distribution, production, and financial management.

Information Systems
Design, development and implementation of custom information management systems.

From word processing to financial planning ... consulting to programming ... PCR has the resources to help you maximize your IBM System/34 productivity.

Professional Computer Resources, Inc
2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521
In Illinois call: 312/932-2200
Outside Illinois: 800/323-3331
San Francisco: 415/461-7580
New York: 212/772-0432

pcr professional computer resources

SYSTEM/38 CCP EMULATOR

Protect your investment in System/3 CCP programs and "know-how"!

Our System/38 CCP *Emulator*, the only one on the market, will actually run your entire library of CCP programs, when upgrading from the IBM System/3 to System/38.

Not just a conversion tool, but a fully compatible IBM System/3 CCP EMULATOR that even lets you program in CCP on the System/38.

Save most of your conversion time.....assure your success!

Some technical features:

- Full CCP support for DFF programs.
- No Changes Required to DFF Screen or CCP Sources.
- $DFGR Supplied for System/38.
- SUBR92 and SUBR93 with identical interface.
- Full Buffering and Mapping For Each Terminal Requires Only New Data To Be Sent.
- Automatic MRT Support Whether Written For SRT or MRT.
- Command Entry Screen Similar to CCP Screen.
- Executes 25%-50% Faster Than System/3 CCP.

Price $1,800. Money Back Guaranteed.

For more information call or write:

EXPONENT DATA SYSTEMS INC.

In New York: Murray Friedberg, 48th Ave. of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10020 (212) 719-9200
In Los Angeles: George Perez, 6525 Florida Dr., Los Angeles, CA. (213) 685-5905

TIME & SERVICES

Computer Time For Sale
IBM 360-40

- Third shift, 256K, 4-2401
- MOD-2,800BPI,8-2314,1403
- Mod-2,2540

$30/hr.
MISCO INC.
3601 North Miami Ave.
Miami,FL. 33137
Contact:
Omar Bader (305)576-0522

IBM 370-138
Half Meg system
Time sales
Batch entry, time sharing, RJE, stand alone
Also:
AR system and full accounting system available
Contact:
Art Schaab
Comtek Electronics, Inc.
181 Highway West 46
Lodi, NJ 07644
(201) 472-3440

time & services

NVI

OFFERS THE POWER OF THREE 3033's (MVS) AND TWO 158-3's (AP)
3800 LASER PRINTING
3800 MASS STORAGE

OPERATING SYSTEMS: MVS, JES2, VM, DOS/VSE, VSE/POWER VS1
INTERACTIVE: TSO, SPF, WYLBUR, ROSCOE, CICS, CMS, CMS/SPF
REMOTE BATCH: RJE, BISYNC, SDLC, ASYNC
NATIONWIDE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
COBOL, FORTRAN, PL.1, PL.10PT
PASCAL/VS, RPG
BASIC, APL, DUO, SPSS, SAS, LIBRARIAN, FDR
SYNCSORT, FPS, ADRS II, IMS, IDMS

AVAILABLE 24 HOURS PER DAY, 7 DAYS PER WEEK
COMPLETE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES
CONTACT YOUR NEAREST NVI SALES OFFICE
PHILADELPHIA: 215-322-3372
NEW YORK: 212-684-7640
WASHINGTON: 703-522-4888

COMPUTER REPAIRS

DEC-NOVA
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY – 80 ETC.

MEMORIES AND POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER

90 Day Warranty – 10 Day Turnaround

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540,

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212)997-1411

Amdahl V8

12 meg Timesharing

MVS-JES2-TSO-APL-SAS
CICS-ROSCOE-3350-ACF2
Dial Up or Leased Line,
All shifts
Technical Support Available
Contingency Processing
Contact Bo Sellers
704-568-6910
Network Computer Corp.
Charlotte, N.C.

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

Contact John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-5770
(201) 669-5760

370/158 AP 8 MEG
OS/MVS/JES II
RJE/TSO/CICS/BATCH

XEROX 9700
Laser Printing Service

Excellent availability/
All shifts
Highly competitive rates
24 hours/7 days a week
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-6303

WARNER DATA SERVICES
A Warner Communications Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

Computer Services

370/158–3 370/148
VS1–CMS–ROSCOE–DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777–3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N. J. 07075

RSTS CHEAP!

11/70, 24 Hours, 7 Days

$5/hour connect or
$350/port/mo. unlimited +
$20/MB/MO
B+, B+2, DIBOL, etc.
WORD-11, TECO, ED2

NATIONWIDE DATA DIALOG
Dave Mallery
215-364-2800

SPECIAL OFFERING

Wall Street Area
4341/158-3
OS VS/1
All Shifts
COMPUTER ALTERNATIVES
555 Goffle Road
Ridgewood, NJ 07450
(201) 652-0400

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?

$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS/E TIME

BASIC PLUS
BASIC PLUS
PASCAL
"C"
WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT

WORD-11 WORD PROCESSOR
WPS
TECO
EDIT
PROGRAM EDITORS

BUDGET BYTES 212-944-8230

by OMNICOMPUTER, INC.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

4341 4 MEG
DOS/VSE, VS1, MVS, VM/370, CICS, SNA, EP Communications

Contact:
Don Benson
(617) 449-5310

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE

VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E

- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ●
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 638-3000

● trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

COMPUTER RENTAL TIME

Chicago Area Company with IBM 4341
4 Meg.OS/VS 1

Ten-3350's in all levels of BPI tape drives.

Call 312-986-6000
x378 or 313
for reasonable rates.

ONLY ONE REFINER STANDS ABOVE THE REST:

When professional refinery and assay services are needed, the industry turns to us. Find out why. Call for our brochure "GETTING THE MOST FROM RECYCLING."

ERM RECYCLING
263A South Main Street, Box 761
Middleton, Massachusetts 01949
Toll Free (800) 343-0472
In Mass. (617) 777-3600

BURROUGHS B6800 TIME AVAILABLE

We just completed a major contract, and now have time available on our large Burroughs system. We also have programming and system analyst capabilities. Total familiarity with
GEMCOS-DMSII-TPS
CANDE-NDL

For information, call
Bob Viramontes
LDM - Covina, CA
(213) 967-1506

RENT TERMINALS OR TIME IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

Call 800-343-6474

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Advanced Digital Products, Inc. 50
Agile Corp. 11
Aluminum Case Co. 14
Ampex 27
Applied Data Research 3
Applied Software 46
Arkay Computer, Inc. 14
Atlas Energy Systems 28
Auscom 16

BBN Computer Corp. 30
John Beall 71
BMC Software 51
Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc. 74
Butler Assoc. 58

Capp Assoc. 42
CGA Software Products Group 50
CICS Consultant 44
Cincom Systems, Inc. 73, 78
ComDesign 12
Computer Management Research 22
Computerweek 64
Compuware 41
Continental Resources 16
Control Data Institute 14
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. 49
CW Broadcasting 34
CW International 78
CW Supplement 60

Data General 20-21
Datagram 42
Dataleasc Corp. 58
Dataprocessing Careers 14
Data Rentals/Sales 61
D.-B. Systems, Inc. 45
Deltak, Inc. 53
Digital Associates 40
Digital Equipment Corp./Educational Service 38
Digital Equipment Corp./Terminals 76-77
Dorlen Products 4

Eastern Airlines, Inc. 13
Eastman Kodak 59

General Datacomm Industries, Inc. 22
General Electric 74
General Terminal Corp. 17
Genesys 48

Hamilton Rentals 66
Harris Corp./Computer Systems Division 35
Hewlett Packard 43
Honeywell Information Systems 56-57
Hughes Aircraft Company 26
H & W Computer 6

IBEX Computer Corp. 14
IBM/SSD 68-69
Independant Computer Systems 23
Infodata 52
Informatics 75
Innovation Data Processing 7
Insac Software, Inc. 5
Intel Corp. 44-45

Lear Siegler 54
Lee Data Corp. 70

MacMillan Book Clubs 39
Management Science America 112
Mantissa Corp. 32
Micro-Plus, Inc. 33
Mike Murach & Associates 9
MV Associates 12

National Computer/Terminal Broker Co. 60, 62, 66, 70, 72
Newcorp Products Inc. 12
Newman Computer Exchange, Inc. 16, 30, 39, 53

Preferred Computer Service, Inc. 12

Quasar 18
Qwikterm 24

SDI 70
Sea, Inc. 73
Shea Lectures 73
Software AG 19
Storage Technology 63
System Industries 46, 72

Technology Transfer 15
Telecom Library, Inc. 58
Texas Instruments 25
Texprint 25
Tone Software 46
TSI International 67

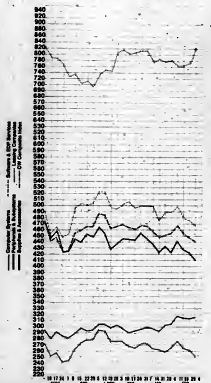
Wang Laboratories 29
Westinghouse Information Services 62

Yourdon Curriculum 28

Zelkin, Rodin & Goodman 24, 40

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, **Vice-President/Marketing.** Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales.** Frank Collins, **Manager, Display Advertising.** William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising.** Diana La Muraglia, **Manager, International Marketing Services.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager.** Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, **District Managers.** Kathy Doyle, Diana Sulsey, **Account Coordinators.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager.** Peter Senft, Doug Chaney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers.** Marge Corcoran, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, **District Managers.** Jan Raska, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager.** Bob Hubbard, Debra Pendergrass, **Account Managers.** Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director.** Barry G. Milione, Linda J. Tucker, **Account Managers.** Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Shukan COMPUTERWORLD, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Phone: (03) 551-3852. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1, Phone: (01) 359-7481. Euan C. Ross, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, Phone: (0926) 512424, Telex: UK-311951. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-60-61, Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. **AUSTRALIA:** COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Kevin Kelleghan, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. **DENMARK:** Halle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Danmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research, Jack Edmonston. **VP-Marketing,** Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy. **VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Production,** Lee Vidmer.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Display Advertising Manager,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising,** Melinda Walker, Anne Hadley, Jenny Charlesworth. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

MARKETING SERVICES **Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen.

CIRCULATION **Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION **Vice-President,** Lee Vidmer. **Production Manager,** Peter Holm. **Supervisor,** Henry Fling. **System Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Type Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1982

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE FEB 24 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	23- 48	26 7/8	- 3/8	-1.2
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 72	38 1/8	+2	+5.8
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	8- 28	11 3/4	- 3/4	-6.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	18- 42	35 1/8	+1 5/8	+4.8
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	29- 48	32 3/8	- 1/4	-0.7
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 87	46	-4 3/4	-9.2
N	DATAPOINT CORP	27- 68	26	-8 3/8	-18.5
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	80-113	85	-2 1/2	-2.8
A	FEED INC	7- 18	8 3/4	- 5/8	-6.4
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	8- 13	8	- 1/8	-1.5
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	18- 48	38 1/4	- 1/4	-0.6
N	FOXBORO	42- 62	47 3/4	- 1/2	-1.0
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	4- 18	4 3/8	-1 1/4	-22.2
N	HARRIS CORP	31- 60	33	-1 1/8	-3.2
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	37- 24	43 1/8	+1 1/2	+3.6
N	HONEYWELL INC	63-118	75	+1 3/8	+1.8
N	IBM	49- 73	62	- 1/4	-0.4
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	3- 32	2 3/4	- 1/8	-2.2
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 26	10 5/8	+ 5/8	+6.2
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	0- 4	1/2	- 1/8	-20.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 32	7 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.7
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	11- 32	11 1/2	- 3/8	-2.1
N	NCR	39- 78	46 1/4	+1 1/4	+2.7
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	18- 48	22 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.6
N	PERKIN-ELMER	20- 36	20 5/8	- 7/8	-4.0
N	SPERRY CORP	28- 65	28	-1 1/8	-3.7
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 35	24 1/2	-1 1/4	-4.8
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-151	80 7/8	+1 5/8	+2.0
A	WANG LABS.	23- 48	27	- 1/2	-1.8
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	18- 29	23	0	0.0
N	COMDISCO INC	18- 27	24 3/4	-1 1/4	-4.8
O	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	1/2	0	0.4
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 4	1/4	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 8	5 1/8	- 1/8	-2.3
N	DPF INC	8- 13	10 3/8	- 1/4	-2.2
O	ITEL	1- 5	1 1/4	+ 1/2	+66.6
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 30	23 5/8	- 3/8	-1.2

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE FEB 24 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	2- 6	2	- 1/4	-11.1
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	18- 18	13 1/2	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	10- 18	11 5/8	+ 5/4	+6.8
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	7	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	12- 25	20 1/2	- 1/8	-0.6
P	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	2- 2	2 3/4	0	0.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	22- 32	25	+ 1/4	+1.0
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	4- 25	5 1/2	+ 3/4	+15.7
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 8	2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	4 1/2	+ 3/8	+6.0
O	COMPUTER SCIENCES	12- 30	12 7/8	+ 3/8	+2.7
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10- 23	8 3/4	- 1/2	-4.8
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	2 1/8	- 3/8	-10.7
O	COMSERV CORP	9- 16	12	+ 1/4	+1.8
O	COMSHARE	7- 21	7	0	0.0
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	15- 37	27	-2 3/4	-9.2
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	0- 4	3/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	DSI CORP	4- 8	6 1/4	0	0.0
O	DYATRON CORP	3- 11	6 1/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	18- 30	20 7/8	+ 7/8	+4.2
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 23	12 1/2	- 3/4	-4.8
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 2	1 3/4	- 1/2	-22.2
O	IPR COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 6	4	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	23- 38	30 3/8	-1 1/4	-3.9
O	MGMT SCI AMER INC	17- 26	18 3/4	- 1/2	-2.6
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 26	26	+1	+4.0
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	18- 26	17	-1 1/2	-8.1
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	14- 26	17 1/4	- 3/8	-2.1
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	6 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.8
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1	- 1/8	-11.1
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	16- 26	17 3/4	-1	-5.3
O	SEI CORP	17- 38	23	- 5/4	-2.6
O	STSC INC	6- 28	6 1/2	- 1/4	-3.7
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	7- 18	7	- 3/8	-5.0
O	SOFTWARE AG	9- 23	8 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.4
N	TYMSHARE INC	10- 28	16	-2	-11.1
A	URS CORP	11- 18	12	0	0.0
N	WYLY CORP	7- 20	8	+ 5/8	+8.4
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	2- 25	2 1/8	-1 3/8	-39.6
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	10- 26	11	0	0.0
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	9- 62	10 1/4	-1 3/4	-14.5
O	BANCTEC INC	20- 35	31 3/4	+1 1/4	+4.0
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	6- 18	8 3/8	- 1/4	-2.7
O	BOLT, BERANEK & NEW	9- 25	14	- 1/2	-3.4
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 8	2 1/2	+ 1/4	+11.1
N	CENTRONICS DATA CORP	7- 40	10	-1	-9.0
A	CETEC CORP	4- 8	4 5/8	+ 1/2	+12.1
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 10	8 1/2	- 3/8	-5.4
O	COGNITRONICS	3- 11	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 8	2/4	- 1/8	-18.0

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE FEB 24 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	18- 28	18 3/8	+ 3/8	+1.8
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	3- 8	8	+ 5/8	+11.6
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	20- 49	29 1/4	- 5/8	-2.4
N	CONRAC CORP	17- 26	23	+ 3/8	+1.6
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 23	2	- 1/8	-4.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	49- 44	17 3/4	- 3/8	-2.0
O	DATUM INC	2- 8	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	3- 7	6	- 1/2	-7.6
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 8	2	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	2- 4	1 7/8	0	0.0
O	DATARAM CORP	4- 18	8 1/2	- 1/2	-8.2
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 8	8 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.4
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 40	23	-1 1/4	-5.1
O	FABRI-TEK	2- 8	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 12	2 1/2	0	0.0
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8- 19	7 3/4	- 3/8	-4.8
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	1/2	- 1/8	-20.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	19- 35	27 5/8	- 1/2	-1.7
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	11 3/4	-1	-7.8
O	INTEL CORP	21- 51	24 5/4	0	0.0
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 18	7	- 1/4	-3.4
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	8 1/2	0	0.0
A	MSI DATA CORP	11- 27	18 1/4	- 1/2	-3.1
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 29	17 3/8	0	0.0
O	OMEX	8- 8	2	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	26- 52	35	-1 1/2	-4.1
A	PENRIL CORP	8- 17	8 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.6
O	RAMTEK CORP	8- 23	14	- 7/8	-5.8
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 21	6 3/4	- 1/2	-11.7
O	SCAN DATA	1- 8	3/4	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 40	21 3/8	-1	-3.0
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	8- 34	23 1/4	-1 1/4	-5.1
A	3 BAR INC	12- 18	18 1/4	- 3/8	-2.2
A	TEC INC	4- 7	6 7/8	- 3/4	-11.3
N	TEKTRONIX INC	48- 70	48	0	0.0
N	TELEX	8- 8	8	0	0.0
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	5- 17	6 1/2	- 1/4	-2.7
A	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 18	7 7/8	0	0.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
B	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 17	13 5/8	- 1/8	-1.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	15- 24	17	- 1/4	-1.4
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1 1/8	+	+5.8
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 17	12	- 1/2	-3.7
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	18- 23	17 3/4	- 1/4	-1.0
N	3M COMPANY	48- 65	55 1/4	+ 5/8	+1.1
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 38	21 1/4	+ 7/8	+2.8
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 33	18	+1	+5.8
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 41	35 3/4	+2 1/2	+7.6
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	18- 30	12 1/2	- 3/8	-2.8
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 38	31 1/8	- 1/8	-0.8

MAKING SOFTWARE DECISIONS?

Free Software Seminars with MSA

Set aside one day to learn about the latest developments in applications software

Software innovations happen so fast it's not always easy to keep up with the latest developments. That's why MSA is sponsoring a series of free, one-day informational seminars.

At MSA, we've put together an in-depth presentation to bring you up to date in a number of important areas, including:

- ☐ Guidelines on software evaluation, acquisition, and implementation.
- ☐ Latest information on cash management, financial reporting, and human resource systems.
- ☐ Ways to upgrade your present system, and improve productivity.

There's no pressure or obligation to buy. And you'll also get a chance to share information and compare notes with other software users.

SOFTWARE FOR MICROCOMPUTERS, TOO

MSA's Peachtree Software division now offers a full line of business application and word processing systems for most popular microcomputers including the Apple II™ as well as microcomputers operating with a CP/M™ operating system.

And our systems are also available from IBM for the IBM Personal Computer.

For details call the Peachtree Software™ Service Center (404) 266-0673.

ASK THE EXPERTS

More than any other company, MSA has helped make the applications software business a multi-million dollar industry.

This year, we plan to spend more than $19 million in enhancing our complete line of financial, cash management, and human resource systems, and developing new systems.

That's the kind of investment that's made us the leading independent supplier of applications software. So whatever your software questions, we're the people to ask.

There's no cost for an MSA seminar, and one day is all it takes to help you make the most of your company's data processing resources. All the following systems will be discussed at our seminar:

MSA READY-TO-INSTALL SOFTWARE
1. General Ledger
2. Financial Information and Control
3. Fixed Assets Accounting
4. Financial Forecasting and Modeling
5. Payroll Accounting
6. Personnel Management and Reporting
7. Accounts Receivable
8. Accounts Payable with Matching
9. Inventory and Purchasing

TALK WITH US

Just clip the coupon at right, and we'll be glad to send you more information on the MSA Software Seminar in your area, as well as MSA's software systems. Or call Robert Carpenter at (404) 262-2376.

PICK A DAY, PICK A PLACE
1982 SPRING SEMINAR SCHEDULE

U.S. Seminars

Beachwood, OH *March 18*	Houston, TX *April 8*	Omaha, NE *March 30*
Birmingham, AL *April 6*	Indianapolis, IN *March 10*	Orlando, FL *April 20*
Cambridge, MA *March 2*	Kansas City, MO *March 31*	Phoenix, AZ *March 18*
Charlotte, NC *March 30*	Los Angeles, CA *March 5*	Pittsburgh, PA *March 2*
Columbus, OH *April 12*	Louisville, KY *March 2*	Raleigh, NC *March 11*
Costa Mesa, CA *March 11*	Milwaukee, WI *April 14*	Roanoke, VA *March 16*
Dallas, TX *March 25*	Minneapolis, MN *April 13*	Salt Lake City, UT *March 23*
Dearborn, MI *March 25*	New Orleans, LA *March 4*	San Mateo, CA *March 25*
Denver, CO *March 16*	New York, NY *March 11*	Secaucus, NJ *March 9*
Des Moines, IA *April 6*	Oak Brook, IL *March 12*	St. Louis, MO *April 7*
Honolulu, HI *April 8*	Oak Brook, IL *April 8*	Washington, DC *March 16*
	Oklahoma City, OK *March 18*	

International Seminars

Adelaide, Australia *March 4*	Leeds, England *March 10*
Amsterdam, Netherlands *March 10*	Lyon, France *March 25*
Antwerp, Belgium *March 11*	Manila, Philippines *April 1*
Brussels, Belgium *March 16*	Montreal, Quebec, Canada *April 6*
Calgary, Alberta, Canada *May 12*	Ottawa, Ontario, Canada *March 9*
Dublin, Ireland *April 15*	Paris, France *March 24*
Geneva, Switzerland *March 30*	Perth, Australia *March 2*
Hong Kong *March 30*	Singapore *March 25*
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia *March 23*	Toronto, Ontario, Canada *March 25*
Vancouver, British Columbia *May 20*	

MSA
The Software Company
MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AMERICA, INC.
3445 PEACHTREE ROAD, N.E.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30326

Seminar Choice:
CITY _____
DATE _____
Please send me more information about these MSA systems: (Write numbers from product list at left) _____

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____
Computer Type/Model: _____

CW Bal (3/1/82)